

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 066 495

TM 001 979

AUTHOR Lieberman, Marcus; And Others
TITLE Intermediate Mathematics: Behavioral Objectives and Test Items.
INSTITUTION Institute for Educational Research, Downers Grove, Ill.
PUB DATE 72
NOTE 587p.
AVAILABLE FROM Institute for Educational Research, 1400 West Maple Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 (\$13.00)
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$19.74
DESCRIPTORS *Behavioral Objectives; Curriculum Development; *Elementary Grades; *Individualized Instruction; *Item Banks; *Mathematics; Program Evaluation
IDENTIFIERS ESEA Title III; *Evaluation for Individualized Instruction Project

ABSTRACT

The Objective-Item Bank presented covers 16 sections of four subject areas in each of four grade levels. The four areas are: Language Arts, Math, Social Studies, and Science. The four grade levels are: Primary, Intermediate, Junior High, and High School. The Objective-Item Bank provides school administrators with an initial starting point for curriculum development and with the instrumentation for program evaluation, and offers a mechanism to assist teachers in stating more specifically the goals of their instructional program. In addition, it provides the means to determine the extent to which the objectives are accomplished. This document presents the Objective Item Bank for intermediate mathematics. (CK)

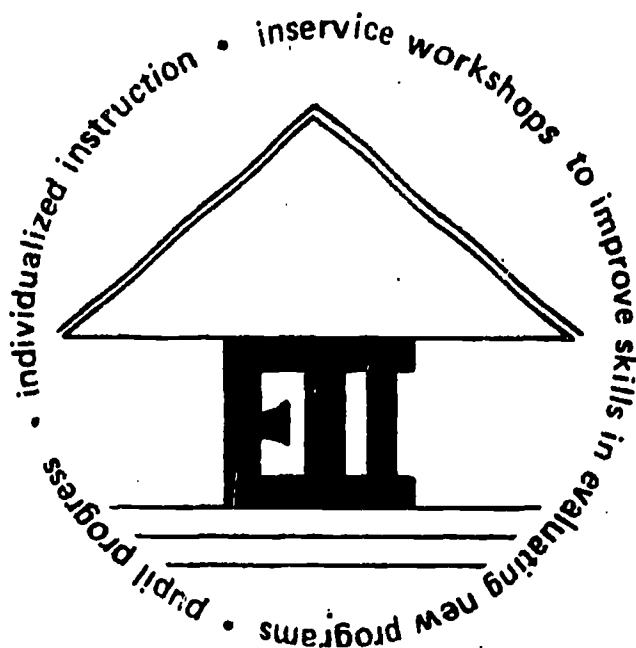
INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES AND TEST ITEMS

EVALUATION FOR INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION

A Title III ESEA project
administered by
Downers Grove, Illinois
School District 99

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



1400 West Maple Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
Phone: 312-971-2040

	Lang. Arts	Math.	Soc. Stud.	Science
Primary				
Intermediate		X		
Junior High				
High School				

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES AND TEST ITEMS



by Dr. Marcus Lieberman, Director
Dr. Les Brown, Project Associate
Mr. William Neidlinger, Project Associate
Mrs. Linda Swanson, Project Associate

Evaluation for Individualized Instruction Project

AN ESEA TITLE III PROJECT

Administered

by

Downers Grove Public School District 99

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVE - TEST ITEM BANK

BACKGROUND

The Evaluation for Individualized Instruction Project, an ESEA Title III project administered by the Downers Grove, Illinois, School District 99, has developed an Objective-Item Bank covering sixteen sectors of four subject areas in each of four grade levels.

Subject Area				
	LA	MA	SS	SC
1	11	12	13	14
2	21	22	23	24
3	31	32	33	34
4	41	42	43	44

LA = Language Arts
MA = Math
SS = Social Studies
SC = Science

1 = Primary
2 = Intermediate
3 = Junior High
4 = High School

Nearly 5000 behavioral objectives and over 27,000 test items based on these objectives were recently published as the culmination of this three-year project. The complete output of seventeen volumes totals over 4500 pages. These publications have been reproduced by the Institute for Educational Research to make them available at cost to teachers and administrators.

The objectives and items were written by over 300 elementary and secondary teachers, representing forty Chicago suburban school districts, who participated in workshops of three to nine weeks duration throughout the project. In these workshops they learned to write effective behavioral objectives and test items based on the objectives. The results of their work were edited for content and measurement quality to compile the largest pool of objectives and test items ever assembled.

PRINCIPLES AND MERITS

Unfortunately, the Objective-Item Bank is often viewed mainly as a source of test items. Although this is an important function, its greatest potential impact lies not in the availability of a multitude of test items, but rather in the ability of these items to measure carefully selected educational goals.

The almost frenetic search for test items on the part of some educators has been spurred by the current emphasis on measurement. Some educators have become so enamored with measurement that they seem more interested in obtaining a numerical index than examining what they are really trying to measure. Further, it is

not unusual for teachers to speak about a child obtaining a score of 95% on a particular test. Frequently, they encounter considerable difficulty in interpreting the real meaning of a score and are content to just accept its numeral value. A much more important question would seem to be: What are our goals of measurement? Unless we can answer this question precisely, the only real purpose that testing serves is to gather data concerning pupils to facilitate the marking of report cards. This is not to say that this function is not legitimate - it is rather to say that such a view of measurement is much too constricting. The goal of measurement should be to provide feedback both to the teacher and the child regarding the success or failure of the learning experiences in realizing specifically stated objectives.

One of the main strengths of the EII Objective and Item Bank is that all the items are directly tied to specifically stated objectives. Each group of items is designed to measure a specific objective and therefore provides the means whereby the teacher can obtain feedback on the success of the educational program.

It is disheartening to observe so many districts attacking the complex problem of curriculum development independently. One cannot help reflecting on the mammoth duplication of efforts involved. The Objective-Item Bank offers a possible alternative to this duplication. Utilizing its resources, the curriculum committee is provided with some point of departure. The efforts of three hundred teachers participating in the Evaluation Project's workshops and the thoughts of forty districts can be evaluated and utilized. This is not to suggest that any set of objectives should be viewed as the "answer" to an individual district's curricular problem but rather the efforts of others offer a convenient point of departure and may serve to stimulate diverse opinions about the direction of curricular thrust within the individual district. The words of Sir Isaac Newton seem appropriate; "If I have seen further, it is by standing upon the shoulder of giants." The efforts of others, whether we consider them giant-like or pygmyish, do offer a threshold to view the immense, complicated problem of curricular development in better perspective.

The title of an article in a recent educational journal, "If You're Not Sure Where You're Going, You're Liable to End up Someplace Else," succinctly describes a continuing dilemma in our educational system. The vagueness of our goals often promotes the idea that "anything goes." Without a guiding beacon many classrooms become activity-centered rather than goal-oriented. One educator recently compared the all-too-typical classroom with Henry Ford's observation concerning history. He defined history as, "One damned thing after another." Is this true of the succession of activities within our classrooms? Does the teacher really know the educational purpose of each activity? Perhaps, even more importantly, do the children know the purpose?

The Objective-Item Bank offers a mechanism to assist teachers in stating more specifically the goals of their instructional program and further provides the means to determine the extent to which the objectives are accomplished. The specification of goals assists the teacher in discovering whether favored activities advance learning, or are merely time fillers; whether they get the "materials" across, or are merely perfunctory exercises.

Much discussion has been devoted to the topic of "why individualized instruction?" and occasionally some dialogue has even centered on the "how." But an even more basic question is one that is often ignored: "Individualize what?"

Many school districts mention their individualized programs in reading or mathematics. What is individualized within these programs? Are certain skills definitely identified? Is the practice of pretesting to determine the child's level of proficiency when he enters the program a guideline?

The Objective-Item Bank has two potential contributions to make to all school districts embarking on or presently engaged in individualized instruction programs. These contributions are: 1. A group of well-specified objectives which could form the "what" of the program. 2. A set of items designed to provide information on the degree of mastery of the objective.

APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES

The versatility of the Objective-Item Bank is evident in the value and usability by both teachers and administrators.

To the Administration the Objective-Item Bank:

1. Provides an initial starting point for curriculum development. The existence of many objectives avoids the necessity of each district duplicating the efforts of another. The task of the curriculum committee becomes one of selecting and/or rejecting objectives from the Objective - Item Bank and then supplementing them with objectives developed at the local level. Past-participants of the Evaluation Project workshops would be valuable resource people in this endeavor.
2. Provides the instrumentation for program evaluation. The selection of items from those objectives representative of the main emphases of the local district provides the framework for the evaluation of the stated goals.

To the Teacher the Objective-Item Bank:

1. Provides the pooling of talent and imagination of teachers of varied experience and interests, thus avoiding the present duplication of effort.
2. Provides resources for more highly sensitized program evaluation instead of a battery of standardized tests. Since the objectives are tailored to the program, the associated test items can be used to determine precisely the efficacy of the instructional materials.
3. Provides the means whereby the teacher can become more acutely aware of that which he is seeking to have occur in his classroom and that which he will accept as evidence of its occurrence. Hopefully, as teachers become more aware of their goals, they will share these

objectives with children and let the pupils become acutely aware of that which is expected of them, ergo allowing them to seek their own modality of instruction for the realization of the stated goals.

4. Provides the nucleus of an individualized instruction program.
 - a. It provides for more precise curriculum planning by differentiating those goals specific to each grade and even to each student. With the bank at their disposal, teachers are encouraged to become aware of their responsibilities in developing a set of basic objectives which every child must attain and a further set which can be pursued according to the students' abilities and interests.
 - b. It provides several items per objective, some of which may be used as a pre-test to discover whether a student should undertake that objective while the remainder may be employed to measure the mastery of those students who do tackle the objective.

NOTES

Several of the volumes have been reproduced from punched cards by the IBM 407, a machine which does not print all characters exactly as they appear on a typewriter. Thus:

% is actually (

□ is actually)

O is actually ? or !

Apostrophes cannot be printed.

The number immediately after the statement of each objective represents the number of items measuring attainment of that objective.

Information on the EII publications or purchase requests can be directed to:

INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
1400 West Maple Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

NUMBERS & NUMERATION

NAMES

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIFFERENT WAYS
OF NAMING NUMBERS BY IDENTIFYING A NUMBER IN ANOTHER EXPRESSED
FORM FROM A GIVEN LIST.

0260

Directions: Put an (X) in front of the correct answer.

Three thousand, six hundred

0001

- a. 306
- b. 30006
- *c. 3600

Two million, ninety-two

0002

- a. 292
- *b. 2000092
- c. 200902

Ten thousand, three hundred, twelve

0003

- a. 1030012
- b. 130012
- *c. 10312

Eighty hundred, forty-six

0004

- a. 800046
- *b. 8046
- c. 80046

Forty-three thousand, five hundred, seventy

0005

- a. 43500070
- b. 4350070
- *c. 43570

Eight thousand, forty-six

0006

- a. 80046
- *b. 8046
- c. 846

Thirty-four thousand, six hundred, eighty

0007

- *a. 34680
- b. 346080
- c. 304680

Three hundred twenty thousand two hundred

0008

- a. 300200
- b. 30020200
- *c. 320200

Eleven million six hundred

0009

- a. 11600
- *b. 11000600
- c. 1100600

Four hundred fifty-three thousand

0010

- a. 40053
- b. 453
- *c. 453000

100027

0011

- a. one million twenty-seven
- *b. one hundred thousand twenty-seven
- c. ten thousand twenty-seven

60606

0012

- a. Six hundred six thousand six
- b. Six thousand six hundred six
- *c. Sixty thousand six hundred six

1029

0013

- *a. Ten hundred twenty-nine
- b. Ten thousand twenty-nine
- c. One thousand two hundred nine

70237

0014

- a. Seven hundred thousand two hundred thirty-seven
- b. Seven thousand two hundred thirty-seven
- *c. Seventy thousand two hundred thirty-seven

2000092

0015

- *a. Two million ninety-two
- b. Two million nine hundred two
- c. Two million two hundred ninety-two

3600

0016

- a. Thirty six thousand
- *b. Thirty six hundred
- c. Three hundred sixty

7777077

0017

- a. Seven million seventy hundred seventy-seven
- *b. Seven million seven hundred seventy-seven thousand seventy-seven
- c. Seven million seven hundred thousand seventy-seven

4040044

0018

- a. Four million forty-four thousand
- b. Four hundred forty thousand forty-four
- *c. Four million forty thousand forty-four

26620

0019

- a. Twenty thousand six hundred twenty
- *b. Twenty-six thousand six hundred twenty
- c. Twenty six thousand twenty

Source: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 9-11.

PLACE HOLDERS AND VALUE

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF PLACEHOLDERS BY COUNTING THE PLACE HOLDERS IN THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE EXPANSION OF A GIVEN NUMBER.

0002

In the expansion of 1234, the number 1000 is first in the list.
1000 has

0020

- a. 1 place holder
- b. 2 place holders
- *c. 3 place holders

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley,
Ch. 5
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF PLACE HOLDERS BY TRANSLATING THE NUMBER OF PLACE HOLDERS IN A GIVEN NUMBER INTO POWERS OF TEN.

0003

The number 1000 may be written, in powers of ten, as

0021

- a. 1×10^2
- *b. 1×10^3
- c. 1×10^1

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley
Ch. 5
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE A KNOWLEDGE OF PLACE BY COUNTING THE NUMBER OF PLACES AFTER THE FIRST DIGIT IN ANY NUMBER.

0007

The number 1.234 has

0022

- *a. three places after the decimal
- b. two places after the decimal
- c. one place after the decimal

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley,
Ch. 5
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE A KNOWLEDGE OF PLACE BY COUNTING THE
NUMBER OF PLACES FOLLOWING THE FIRST DIGIT ON ANY NUMBER.

0008

Look at the number 1234. The number of places after the digit (1)
is

0023

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3


Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley,
Ch. 5
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF PLACE VALUE NAMES BY CHOOSING
THE CORRECT POSITIONS FOR GIVEN NUMERALS.

0030

The number 42 can be expressed by

0024

- a. $4 + 2$
- b.
- *c.  11
- d. 40×2

Three hundreds, seven tens, three ones are:

0025

- a. 3071
- b. $300 + 7 + 3$
- *c. 373
- d. 5703

In the number 56031, the zero represents

0026

- a. tens
- *b. hundreds
- c. thousands
- d. ten thousands

The compact or standard numeral for $30,000 + 4000 + 70 + 6$ is:

0027

- *a. 34076
- b. 34706
- c. 30476
- d. 34760

The compact or standard numeral for fifty-four thousand nine hundred eighty can be stated as:

0028

- a. 5980
- b. 54908
- *c. 54980
- d. 50498
- e. 54098

The expanded notation for 41605 is:

0029

- a. $4000 + 16 + 5$
- b. $4000 + 1000 + 600 + 50$
- *c. $40000 + 1000 + 600 + 5$
- d. $41000 + 1000 + 600 + 5$
- e. $40000 + 1000 + 600 + 50$

The population of Paris in 1962 was about 2 million 8 hundred thousand. Which digits name this population?

0030

- a. 2008000
- *b. 2,800,000
- c. 2,080,000
- d. 280,000

THE STUDENT SHOWS KNOWLEDGE OF PLACE VALUE BY SELECTING THE CORRECT PLACE VALUE FOR A GIVEN NUMBER.

0133

Directions: Given the number 41,875,362,083 which of the following is true about place value.

The digit 2 is in which place:

0031

- a. hundreds
- b. tens
- *c. thousands
- d. ten-thousands

The digit in the millions place is:

0032

- a. 1
- *b. 5
- c. 2
- d. 3

The digit three is in which place:

0033

- *a. ones
- b. ten-thousands
- c. millions
- d. ten millions

The largest place value used is:

0034

- *a. ten millions
- b. ten billions
- c. ten thousands
- d. ten trillions

Three consecutive places from smallest to largest are:

0035

- a. tens, thousands, hundreds
- b. ones, hundreds, thousands
- c. hundreds, ten thousands, hundred thousands
- *d. hundreds, thousands, ten thousands

The three places in the thousands period are

0036

- a. ones, tens, hundreds
- b. tens, hundreds, thousands
- *c. thousands, ten thousands, hundred thousands
- d. ten thousands, hundred thousands, millions

GIVEN A VARIETY OF NUMERALS THE STUDENT WILL SHOW AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE PLACE VALUES OF NUMBERS GREATER THAN ONE THOUSAND BY SELECTING THE CORRECT PLACE VALUE FOR THOSE NUMBERS.

0163

Given a numeral circle a if the 6 is in ten thousands place; b if the 6 is in one hundred thousands place; and c if the 6 is in one millions place.

0037

a *b c	1,683,234
a b *c	6,384,432
*a b c	9,263,321

In the numeral 999,999 the nine in the ten thousands place is ten times as big as

0038

- a. the nine in ones place
- b. the nine in hundreds place
- *c. the nine in one thousands place
- d. the nine in tens place

In the addition of numeral with face value each greater than nine thousand the sum will be

0039

- a. less than ten thousand
- b. equal to ten thousand
- *c. greater than ten thousand

In the numeral 123,456 the digit which has the greatest value is in the

0040

- *a. hundred thousands place
- b. hundreds place
- c. thousands place
- d. ten thousands place

The numeral 685,497 equals

0041

- a. $(6 \times 100,000) + (8 \times 1,000) + (5 \times 10,000) + 497$
- *b. $(5 \times 1,000) + (8 \times 10,000) + (6 \times 100,000) + 497$
- c. $(6 \times 10,000) + (8 \times 100,000) + (5 \times 1,000) + 497$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FACE VALUE, PLACE VALUE AND TOTAL VALUE BY IDENTIFYING THE MEANING OF EACH VALUE IN GIVEN EXAMPLE.

0265

Directions: Choose the correct answer by circling the letter in front of it.

In 465 the 6 has

0042

- a. a face value of 65, a place value of 60, a total value of 60.
- *b. a face value of 6, a place value of 10, a total value of 60.
- c. a face value of 6, a place value of 60, a total value of 65.

In 3069 the 9 has

0043

- a. a face value of 69, a place value of 6, a total value of 60.
- b. a face value of 60, a place value of 10, a total value of 9.
- *c. a face value of 9, a place value of 1, a total value of 9.

In 987 the 9 has

0044

- *a. a face value of 9, a place value of 100, a total value of 900.
- b. a face value of 900, a place value of 90, a total value of 9.
- c. a face value of 9, a place value of 900, a total value of 987.

In 1967 the 1 has

0045

- a. a face value of 1, a place value of 100, a total value of 1900.
- *b. a face value of 1, a place value of 1000, a total value of 1000.
- c. a face value of 1, a place value of 1000, a total value of 1900.

In 39,765 the 3 has

0046

- a. the face value of 39, the place value of 10000, the total value of 39,000.
- *b. the face value of 3, the place value of 10000, the total value of 30,000.
- c. the face value of 3, the place value of 30,000, the total value of 33,000.

In 89 the 8 has

0047

- *a. a face value of 8, a place value of 10, a total value of 80.
- b. a face value of 80, a place value of 8, a total value of 10.

In 7693 the 9 has

0048

- a. a face value of 90, a place value of 9, a total value of 99.
- b. a face value of 10, a place value of 9, a total value of 90.
- *c. a face value of 9, a place value of 10, a total value of 90.

In 437 the 4 has

0049

- a. a face value of 40, a place value of 100, a total value of 440.
- b. a face value of 400, a place value of 4, a total value of 40.
- *c. a face value of 4, a place value of 100, a total value of 400.

In 2367 the 2 has

0050

- *a. a face value of 2, a place value of 1000, a total value of 2000.
- b. a face value of 2000, a place value of 2, a total value of 4000.
- c. a face value of 2, a place value of 2000, a total value of 2000.

In 54693 the 6 has

0051

- a. a face value of 10, a place value of 6, a total value of 6000.
- b. a face value of 100, a place value of 6, a total value of 600.
- *c. a face value of 6, a place value of 100, a total value of 6000.

EXPANDED NOTATION

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF NUMBERS BY WRITING A GIVEN NUMBER IN EXPANDED NOTATION.

0001

The number 1234 may be written in expanded notation as

0052

- a. 100
2000
30
4
- b. 1000
2000
3000
4000
- *c. 1000
200
30
4

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, Ch. 5.
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster, McGraw-Hill.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF COMPACT NUMERALS BY CHOOSING THE CORRECT EXPANDED NUMERAL FROM A GIVEN LIST.

0264

Directions: Place an X on the line before the correct answer.

$3000 + 200 + 40 + 5$ is the expanded numeral for

0053

- a. 32045
- b. 30245
- *c. 3245

$9000 + 900 + 90 + 9$ is the expanded numeral for

0054

- *a. 9999
- b. 99099
- c. 9009

500 + 70 + 2 is the expanded numeral for

0055

- a. 50072
- *b. 572
- c. 5702

8000 + 400 + 9 is the expanded numeral for

0056

- *a. 8409
- b. 8049
- c. 849

6000 + 10 + 3 is the expanded numeral for

0057

- a. 6103
- *b. 6013
- c. 60103

9000 + 500 + 40 is the expanded numeral for

0058

- a. 9054
- b. 9504
- *c. 9540

700 + 2 is the expanded numeral for

0059

- *a. 702
- b. 7002
- c. 72

4000 + 100 + 3 is the expanded numeral for

0060

- a. 413
- *b. 4103
- c. 4013

$8000 + 200 + 40 + 3$ is the expanded numeral for

0061

- a. 80243
- b. 820403
- *c. 8243

$1000 + 400 + 20 + 5$ is the expanded numeral for

0062

- a. 10425
- *b. 1425
- c. 14025

$100 + 60 + 1$ is the expanded numeral for

0063

- *a. 161
- b. 1061
- c. 1601

$1000 + 20 + 9$ is the expanded numeral for

0064

- a. 10029
- b. 1209
- *c. 1029

$600 + 2$ is the expanded numeral for

0065

- a. 6002
- *b. 602
- c. 62

$80 + 6$ is the expanded numeral for

0066

- *a. 86
- b. 806
- c. 860

7000 + 60 + 6 is the expanded numeral for

0067

- a. 766
- b. 7606
- *c. 7066

90 + 3 is the expanded numeral of

0068

- a. 903
- *b. 93
- c. 930

2000 + 500 + 50 + 5 is the expanded numeral for

0069

- *a. 2555
- b. 25005
- c. 205055

3000 + 3 is the expanded numeral of

0070

- a. 303
- b. 33
- *c. 3003

7000 + 70 + 1

0071

- *a. 7071
- b. 7701
- c. 70701

900 + 60 + 6

0072

- a. 9066
- *b. 966
- c. 9606

Source: Houghton Mifflin, Pg. 49.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF A COMPACT NUMERAL 0267
BY CHOOSING THE CORRECT NUMERAL FROM A GIVEN LIST.

Directions: Match column I with column II by placing the letter
from column I on the line before the correct answer
in column II.

Column I					Column II	
	Thousands	Hundreds	Tens	Ones		
a	3	0	12	6	<u>e</u>	5306 0073
b	0	24	3	6	<u>i</u>	2616 0074
c	0	91	0	26	<u>f</u>	9636 0075
d	4	0	34	6	<u>b</u>	2436 0076
e	0	53	0	6	<u>h</u>	4326 0077
f	9	0	63	6	<u>a</u>	3126 0078
g	5	6	0	16	<u>d</u>	4346 0079
h	0	43	2	6	<u>g</u>	5616 0080
i	0	26	0	16		
j	3	2	0	16		

Source: Houghton Mifflin, Pg. 14.

ROUNDING

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF ROUNDING BY ESTIMATING PRODUCTS USING THE RULES OF ROUNDING TWO DIGIT FACTORS TO THE NEAREST TEN, AND THREE DIGIT FACTORS TO THE NEAREST ONE HUNDRED.

0057

The answer to 63×523 by estimation is closest to

0081

- *a. 30000
- b. 3500
- c. 3000
- d. 36000

If you estimate the product of 49 and 723 your closest answer would be

0082

- a. 28000
- b. 3750
- c. 2800
- *d. 35000

The closest estimation to the product of 56 and 495 is

0083

- a. 25000
- b. 2000
- c. 3000
- *d. 30000

Estimate the answer to $38 \times 921 =$

0084

is approximately

- a. 40000
- b. 2700
- *c. 36000
- d. 27500

GIVEN A SPECIFIC NUMBER THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ROUNDING NUMBERS TO SELECT AN APPROXIMATE ROUNDED NUMBER FOR EACH.

0167

Directions: Select the correct answer.

6,845,478 rounded to the nearest ten.

0085

- a. 6,845,470
- *b. 6,845,480
- c. 6,845,500
- d. 6,845,400

5,979,345 rounded to the nearest thousand.

0086

- *a. 5,979,000
- b. 5,980,500
- c. 5,980,000
- d. 5,979,500

8,623,892 rounded to the nearest hundred.

0087

- a. 8,623,800
- b. 8,623,000
- *c. 8,623,900
- d. 8,620,000

3,986,421 rounded to the nearest million.

0088

- a. 3,000,000
- *b. 4,000,000
- c. 3,900,000
- d. 3,800,000

2,918,433 rounded to the nearest ten thousand.

0089

- a. 2,908,000
- b. 2,900,000
- c. 2,915,000
- *d. 2,920,000

4,718,629 rounded to the nearest hundred thousand.

0090

- *a. 4,720,000
- b. 4,800,000
- c. 4,700,000
- d. 4,710,000

800

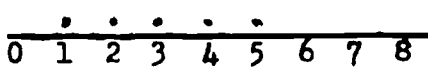
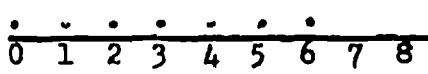
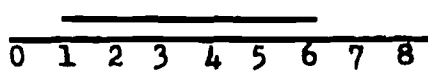
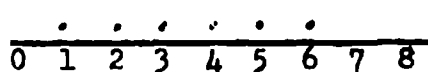
NUMBER LINE

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF THE NUMBER LINE BY LOCATING NUMBERS ON THE GIVEN NUMBER LINE.

0022

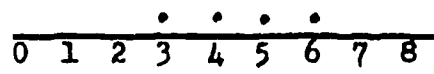
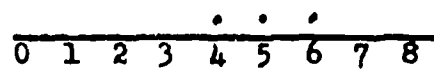
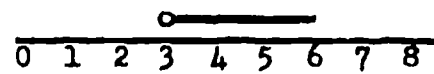
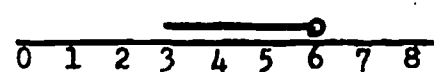
Select the graph which represents the whole numbers from 1 to 6, inclusive.

0091

- a. 
- b. 
- c. 
- *d. 

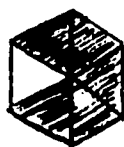
Select the graph which represents the numbers between 3 and 6, including 6.

0092

- a. 
- b. 
- *c. 
- d. 

THE STUDENT RECALLS NUMBER LINES AND REGIONS BY USING THEM TO EXPRESS FRACTIONS.

0066



Using the figure on the left, the fraction that compares the shaded area to the total region is

0093

- a. $\frac{1}{5}$
- b. $\frac{1}{6}$
- *c. $\frac{5}{6}$
- d. $\frac{5}{5}$

28

The shaded area is _____ of the total region.

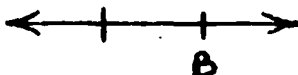
0094



- a. $\frac{1}{2}$
- b. $\frac{4}{7}$
- c. $\frac{3}{10}$
- *d. $\frac{3}{7}$

Point B would be labeled _____.

0095

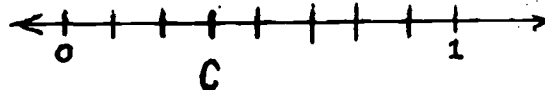


- a. $\frac{2}{4}$
- b. $\frac{3}{6}$
- c. $\frac{1}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{2}{3}$

Point C would be labeled _____.

0096

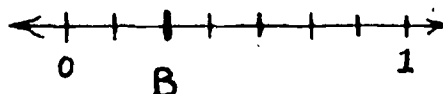
- a. $\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $\frac{2}{4}$
- c. $\frac{1}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{3}{8}$



Point B would be labeled _____.

0097

- a. $\frac{2}{6}$
- b. $\frac{1}{3}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{7}$
- d. $\frac{2}{8}$



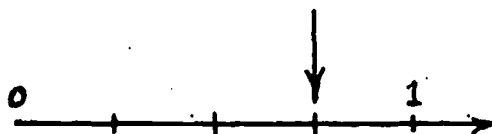
THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE CORRELATION BETWEEN FRACTIONS AND RATIONAL NUMBERS BY LABELING POINTS ON THE NUMBER LINE.

0107

Directions: Choose the fraction that is indicated by the point on the number line.

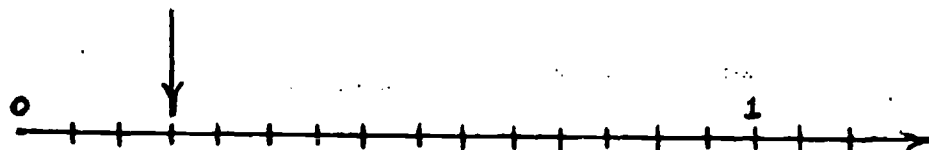
0098

- a. $\frac{4}{5}$
- b. $\frac{3}{5}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- d. $\frac{3}{5}$



0099

- a. $\frac{4}{14}$
- b. $\frac{4}{15}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{15}$
- d. $\frac{3}{14}$

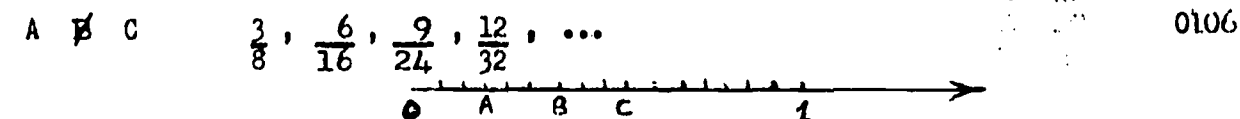
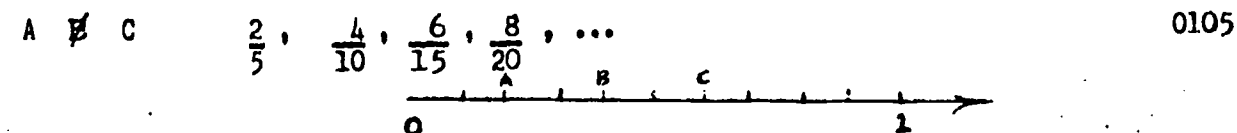
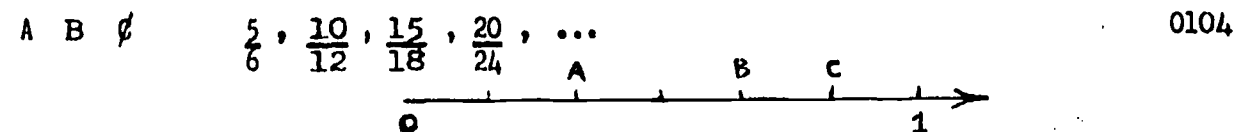
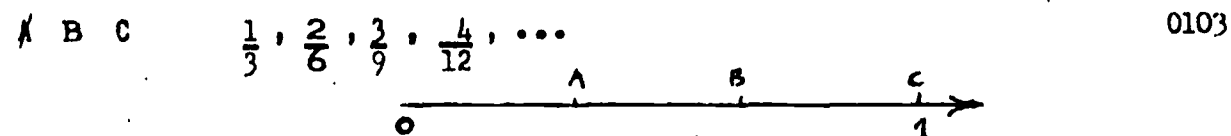
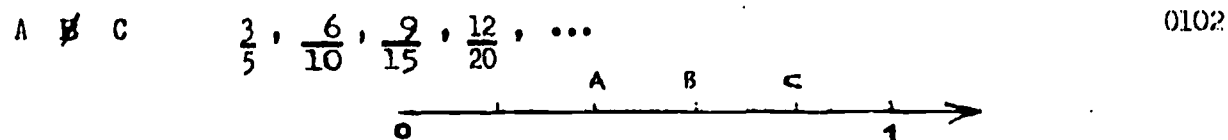
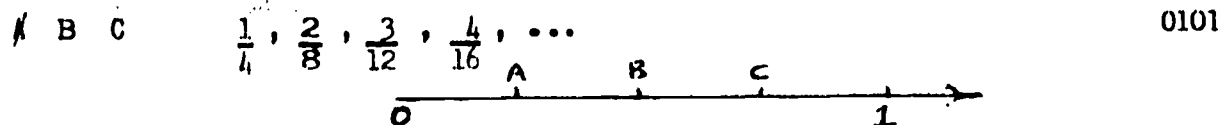


0100

- *a. $\frac{5}{6}$
- b. $\frac{6}{7}$
- c. $\frac{4}{6}$
- d. $\frac{5}{7}$



Directions: Choose and circle the letter of the point on the number line that names the set of equivalent fractions.

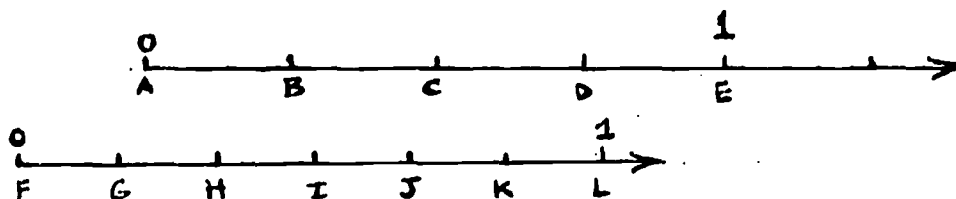


Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 220-221.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF RATIONAL NUMBERS TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TWO POINTS ON TWO NUMBER LINES.

0108

Directions: By looking at the number lines choose the relationship between the given points. If the first point represents a rational number larger than the second point cross out the L.; if the first point represents a rational number smaller than the second cross out the S.; if the two points represent the same rational number, cross out the E.



B, G

0107

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

B, H

0108

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

C, J

0109

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

C, I

0110

- a. L
- b. S
- *c. E

D, J

0111

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

D, K

0112

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

E, K

0113

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

A, G

0114

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

E, L

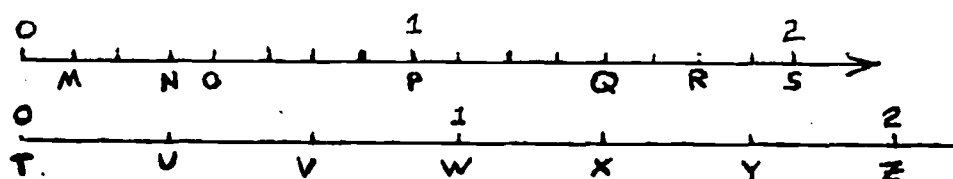
0115

- a. L
- b. S
- *c. E

E, K

0116

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E



N, U

0117

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

O, V

0118

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

P, W

0119

- a. L
- b. S
- *c. E

Q, X

0120

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

Q, Y

0121

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

Y, R

0122

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

Z, S

0123

- a. L
- b. S
- *c. E

U, M

0124

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

T, M

0125

- a. L
- *b. S
- c. E

S, Y

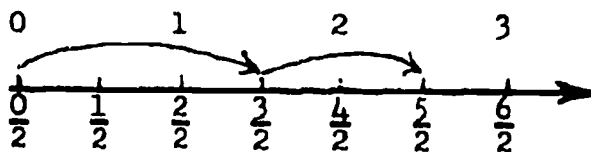
0126

- *a. L
- b. S
- c. E

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS ON NUMBER LINES BY CHOOSING THE EQUATION REPRESENTED BY A NUMBER LINE.

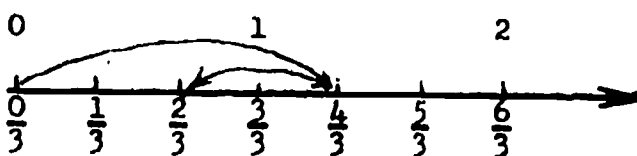
0113

Directions: Choose the answer that correctly identifies the equation suggested by the number line.



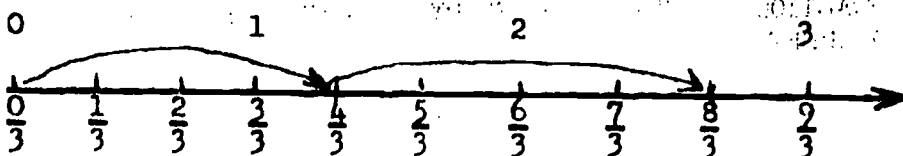
0127

- a. $\frac{0}{2} + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$
- b. $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{8}{2}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{2}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$
- d. $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{8}{4}$



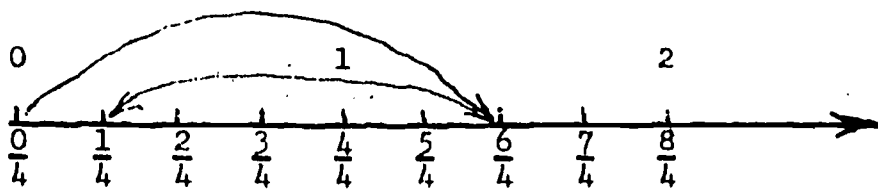
0128

- a. $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{4}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{4}{3} - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$
- c. $\frac{4}{3} - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{6}{3}$
- d. $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$



0129

- *a. $\frac{4}{3} + \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$
- b. $\frac{8}{3} - \frac{4}{3} = \frac{4}{3}$
- c. $\frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$
- d. $\frac{8}{3} - \frac{4}{3} = \frac{0}{3}$



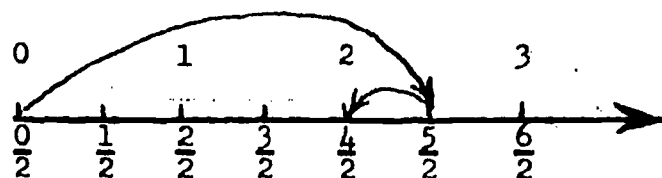
0130

a. $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{4} = \frac{6}{4}$

b. $\frac{6}{4} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{5}{4}$

*c. $\frac{6}{4} - \frac{5}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$

d. $\frac{5}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{6}{4}$



0131

a. $\frac{4}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$

b. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{4}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$

c. $\frac{5}{2} - \frac{4}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$

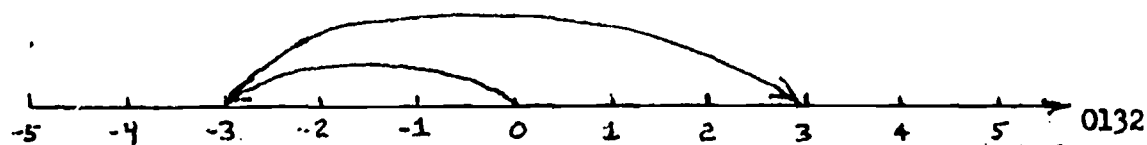
*d. $\frac{5}{2} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4}{2}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 238

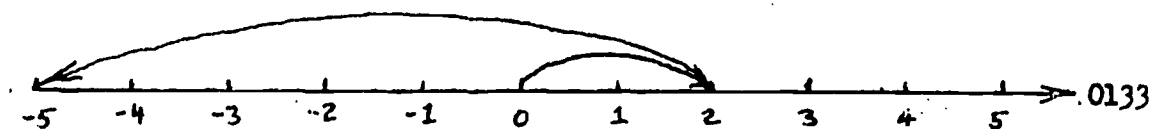
THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT A NUMBER LINE CAN PORTRAY THE ADDITION OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INTEGERS BY SELECTING AN EQUATION DEMONSTRATED ON A GIVEN NUMBER LINE.

0183

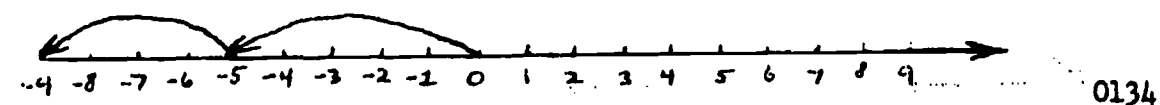
Directions: Analyze the following illustrations and select the equation described.



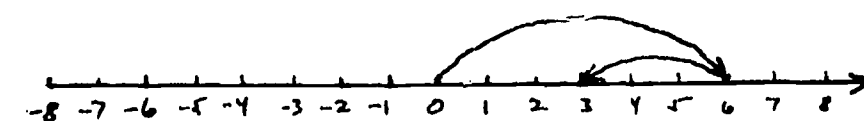
- a. $-3 + 0 = 3$
 b. $-3 + -3 = 3$
 *c. $-3 + 6 = 3$
 d. $-3 + -6 = 3$



- *a. $2 + -7 = -5$
 b. $2 - -5 = -5$
 c. $-5 + 2 = -5$
 d. $-5 + 7 = -5$



- a. $-9 + 4 = -9$
 b. $-9 + -4 = 9$
 c. $-5 + -9 = 7$
 *d. $-5 + -4 = -9$



- a. $3 + 3 = 6$
 *b. $6 + -3 = 3$
 c. $3 + -3 = 6$
 d. $6 + 3 = 6$



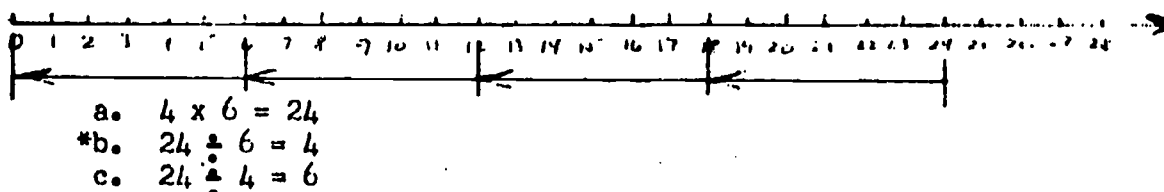
- a. $5 + 8 = 13$
 *b. $-5 + 13 = 8$
 c. $8 + -5 = 13$
 d. $-5 + -8 = 8$

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A NUMBER LINE SHOWING REPEATED SUBTRACTION IN RELATIONSHIP TO DIVISION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE FORMULATED DIVISION EQUATION.

0200

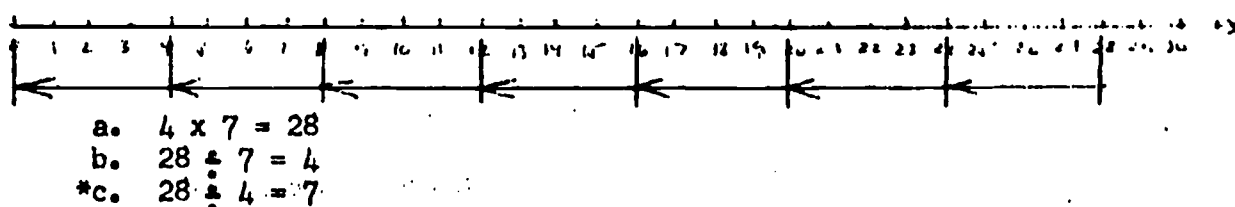
Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

0137



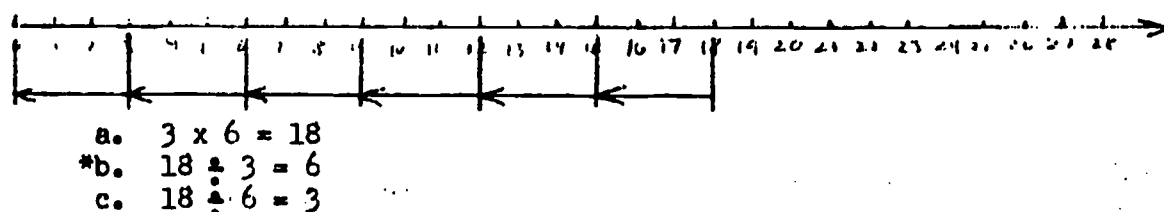
Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

0138



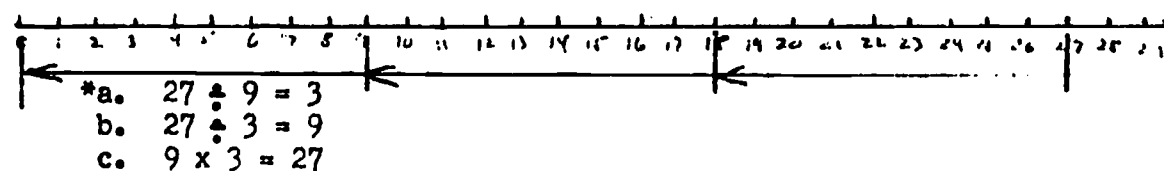
Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

0139



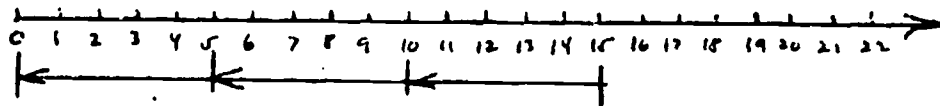
Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

0140



Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

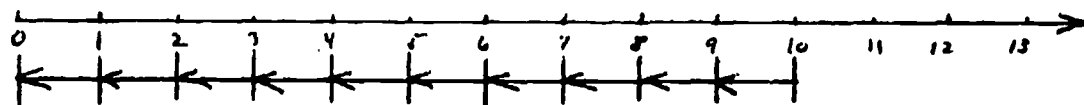
0141



- a. $15 \div 3 = 5$
- b. $5 \times 3 = 15$
- *c. $15 \div 5 = 3$

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

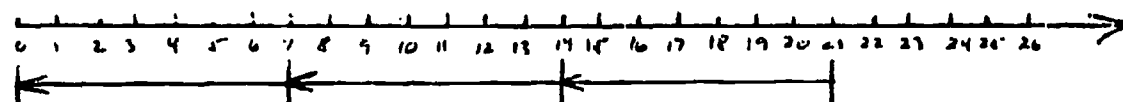
0142



- a. $10 \div 10 = 1$
- *b. $10 \div 1 = 10$
- c. $1 \times 10 = 10$

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

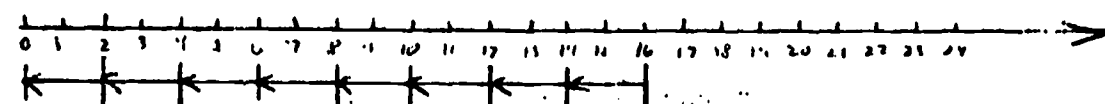
0143



- a. $7 \times 3 = 21$
- b. $21 \div 3 = 7$
- *c. $21 \div 7 = 3$

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

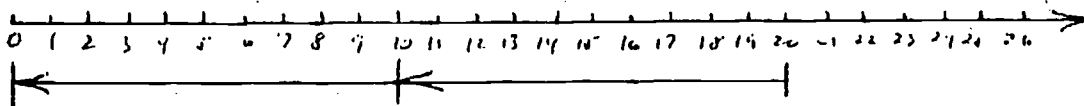
0144



- a. $16 \div 8 = 2$
- b. $2 \times 8 = 16$
- *c. $16 \div 2 = 8$

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

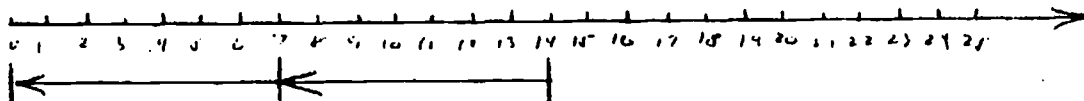
0145



- *a. $20 \div 10 = 2$
- b. $20 \div 2 = 10$
- c. $2 \times 10 = 20$

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the number line?

0146



- a. $2 \times 7 = 14$
- *b. $14 \div 7 = 2$
- c. $14 \div 2 = 7$

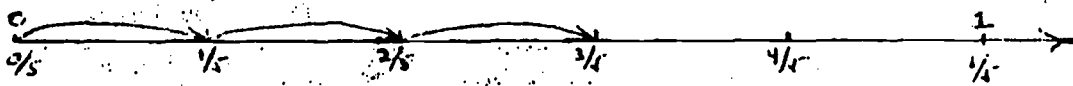
Source: Harcourt, Brace. Elementary Math, 5, p. 61.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A NUMBER LINE SHOWING THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS, BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT EQUATION.

0238

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

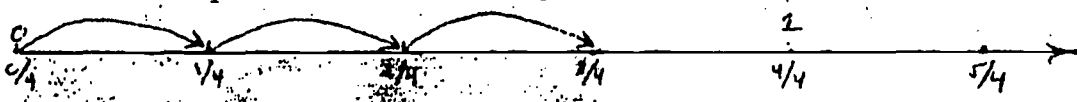
0147



- a. $1 \times 3/5 = 3/5$
- *b. $3 \times 1/5 = 3/5$
- c. $3 \times 1 = 3/5$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

0148



- *a. $3 \times 1/4 = 3/4$
- b. $3 \times 3/4 = 3/4$
- c. $3 \times 1 = 3/4$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

0149



- a. $6 \times 1 = 6/2$
- *b. $6 \times 1/2 = 6/2$
- c. $6 \times 6/2 = 6/2$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

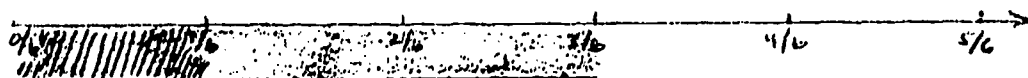
0150



- a. $1 \times 7/5 = 7/5$
- b. $1/5 \times 7 = 9/5$
- *c. $7 \times 1/5 = 7/5$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

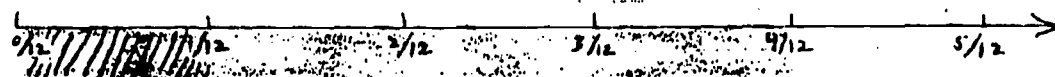
0151



- *a. $1/3 \times 1/2 = 1/6$
- b. $3 \times 1/6 = 3/6$
- c. $1/6 \times 1/2 = 3/6$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

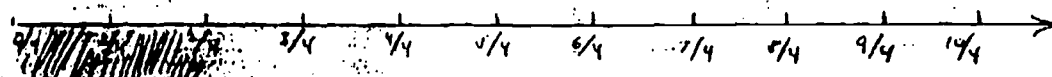
0152



- a. $1/3 \times 1/4 = 4/12$
- b. $1/4 \times 1/3 = 1/3$
- *c. $1/4 \times 1/3 = 1/12$

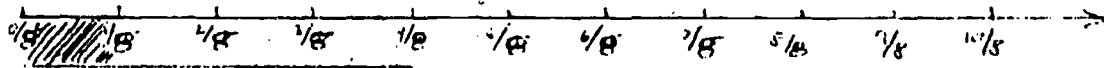
Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below.

0153



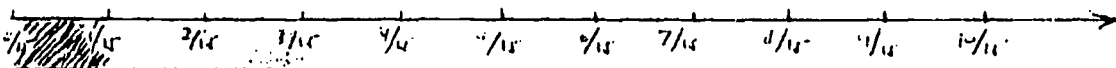
- a. $1 \times 1/2 = 1/4$
- *b. $1/2 \times 1/2 = 1/4$
- c. $1/2 \times 1/2 = 2/4$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below. 0154



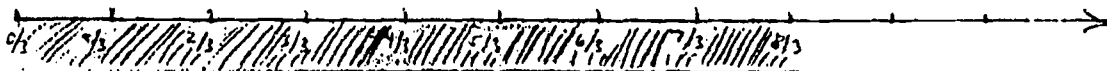
- a. $1/2 \times 1/4 = 4/8$
- b. $1/4 \times 1/2 = 1/2$
- *c. $1/4 \times 1/2 = 1/8$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below. 0155



- *a. $1/3 \times 1/5 = 1/15$
- b. $3 \times 1/15 = 1/5$
- c. $3 \times 1/15 = 3/15$

Circle the equation that correctly describes the number line below. 0156

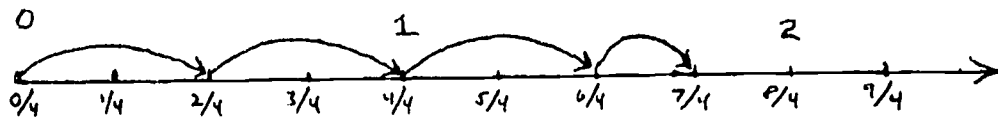


- *a. $8 \times 1/3 = 8/3$
- b. $1 \times 1/3 = 2, 2/3$
- c. $2 \times 1/3 = 8/3$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math 5, pp. 288, 289.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A NUMBER LINE SHOWING THE MULTIPLICATION OF A MIXED NUMBER TIMES A FRACTION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE PRODUCT FROM A LIST. 0245

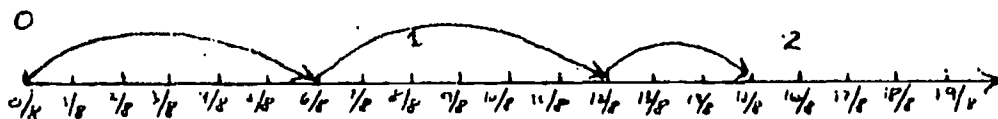
0011



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0157

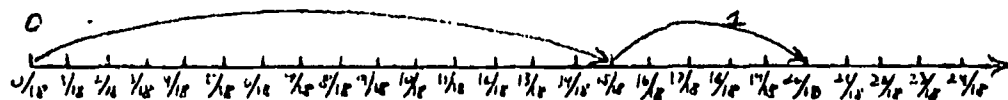
- a. $\frac{7}{4}$
- *b. $1\frac{3}{4}$
- c. $1\frac{1}{2}$



The number line above shows the equation $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0158

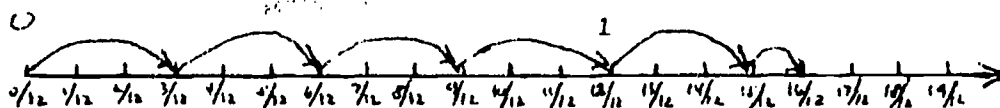
- *a. $1\frac{7}{8}$
- b. $1\frac{15}{8}$
- c. $2\frac{1}{2}$



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{5}{6} \times 1\frac{1}{3} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0159

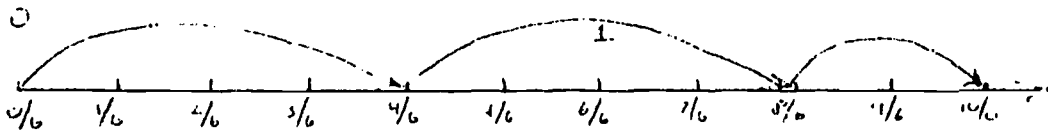
- a. $\frac{20}{18}$
- b. $1\frac{2}{18}$
- *c. $1\frac{1}{9}$



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{5}{13} \times \frac{1}{4} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0160

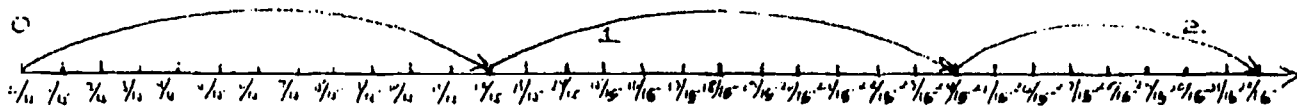
- *a. $1\frac{1}{3}$
- b. $\frac{16}{12}$
- c. $1\frac{16}{12}$



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{2}{3} \times 2\frac{1}{2} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0161

- a. $1\frac{10}{6}$
- *b. $1\frac{2}{3}$
- c. $1\frac{4}{6}$



The number line above shows the equation $2\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0162

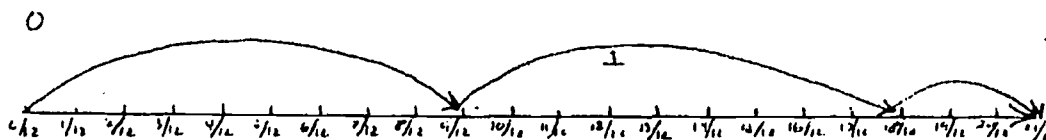
- *a. $2\frac{2}{15}$
- b. $1\frac{9}{15}$
- c. $2\frac{32}{15}$



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{2}{3} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0163

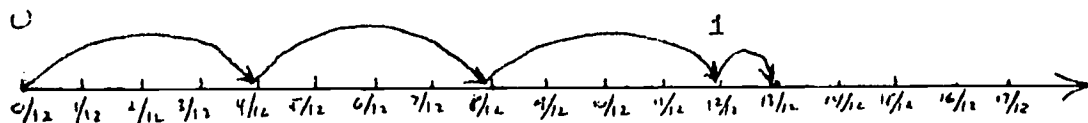
- a. $1\frac{11}{6}$
- *b. $1\frac{5}{6}$
- c. $1\frac{11}{6}$



The number line above shows the equation $2\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0164

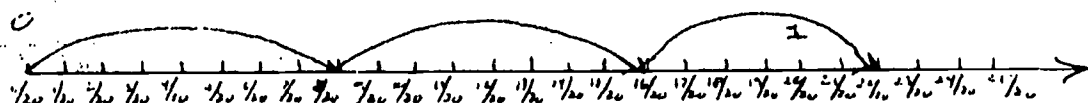
- a. $2\frac{3}{12}$
- b. $1\frac{9}{12}$
- *c. $1\frac{3}{4}$



The number line above shows the equation $3 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0165

- *a. $1 \frac{1}{12}$
- b. $1 \frac{13}{12}$
- c. $3 \frac{13}{12}$



The number line above shows the equation $\frac{2}{5} \times 2 \frac{3}{4} = N$. What is the product expressed as a mixed number?

0166

- a. $2 \frac{6}{20}$
- b. $3 \frac{2}{20}$
- *c. $1 \frac{1}{10}$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math 5, p. 314

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE NUMBER LINE BY IDENTIFYING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TWO GIVEN NUMBERS.

0261

Directions: Circle the correct alternative.

20 is to the right of 17 on the number line:

0167

- *a. $20 > 17$
- b. $20 < 17$
- c. $20 = 17$

10 is to the left of 15 on the number line:

0168

- a. $10 > 15$
- *b. $15 > 10$
- c. $10 = 15$

X is to the right of y on the number line:

0169

- a. $x = y$
- *b. $x > y$
- c. $x < y$

25 > 12

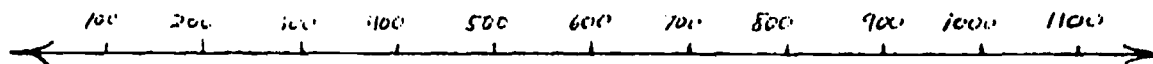
0170

- *a. 12 is to the left of 25 on the number line
- b. 12 is at the same point as 25 on the number line
- c. 25 is to the left of 12 on the number line

30 < 50

0171

- *a. 50 is to the right of 30 on the number line
- b. 30 is to the right of 30 on the number line
- c. 50 is to the left of 30 on the number line



The number that is 500 greater than 100

0172

- a. 400
- b. 500
- *c. 600

The number between 600 and 800 is

0173

- a. 500
- *b. 700
- c. 900

The number that is 200 less than 300 is

0174

- *a. 100
- b. 400
- c. 500

The number that is 200 less than 800 is .

0175

- a. 1000
- b. 400
- *c. 600

The number that is 400 greater than 100 is

0176

- a. 300
- *b. 500
- c. 400

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 40-41.

INEQUALITIES

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF INEQUALITIES BY SOLVING PROBLEMS AND SELECTING THE ANSWER FROM A LIST OF POSSIBILITIES.

0132

Directions: Answer the problems using inequalities, circle the correct answer.

100 greater than 36 is

0177

- a. 360
- b. 3600
- *c. 136
- d. 163

The number 100,000 greater than 837,645,246 is

0178

- a. 837,646,264
- *b. 837,745,264
- c. 838,645,264
- d. 837,655,264

Which of the following is true

0179

- a. $653,804 < 653,084$
- *b. $653,804 > 653,084$
- c. $653,804 = 653,084$

The number 1,000,000 less 348,637,486 is

0180

- a. 348,627,486
- b. 338,637,486
- c. 349,637,486
- *d. 347,637,486

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THE MEANING OF THE SIGNS GREATER THAN,
LESS THAN, EQUAL TO BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECTLY EXPRESSED NUM-
BER SENTENCE.

0273

Directions: Place an x in front of the correct alternative.

$$2/4 + 1/4 = 3/4$$

0181

- a. $1/4 > 3/4$
- b. $1/4 = 3/4$
- *c. $1/4 < 3/4$

$$5/8 + 2/8 = 7/8$$

0182

- a. $5/8 > 7/8$
- b. $7/8 < 5/8$
- *c. $5/8 < 7/8$

$$3/9 + 2/9 = 5/9$$

0183

- *a. $5/9 > 2/9$
- b. $2/9 > 5/9$
- c. $3/9 = 2/9$

$$3/7 + 2/7 + 5/7$$

0184

- *a. $2/7 < 5/7$
- b. $2/7 > 3/7$
- c. $5/7 < 3/7$

$$3/5 + 1/5 = 4/5$$

0185

- a. $4/5 < 3/5$
- *b. $3/5 > 1/5$
- c. $3/5 = 1/5$

$$1/7 + 1/7 = 2/7$$

0186

- *a. $1/7 = 1/7$
- b. $2/7 < 1/7$
- c. $2/7 = 1/7$

$$3/8 + 4/8 = 7/8$$

0187

- a. $7/8 = 8/8$
- b. $3/8 > 4/8$
- *c. $4/8 > 3/8$

$$4/9 + 1/9 = 5/9$$

0188

- a. $1/9 > 5/9$
- *b. $1/9 < 4/9$
- c. $1/9 > 4/9$

$$1/12 + 2/12 = 3/12$$

0189

- *a. $2/12 < 3/12$
- b. $3/12 < 1/12$
- c. $1/12 > 2/12$

$$3/10 + 2/10 = 5/10$$

0190

- a. $5/10 < 2/10$
- *b. $5/10 > 3/10$
- c. $5/10 < 3/10$

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 300.

EXPONENTIAL NOTATION

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF EXPONENTIAL NOTATION
BY WRITING THE MULTIPLES OF TEN IN EXPONENTIAL NOTATION.

0004

The following series of numbers may be expressed in exponential notation. Select the lettered row below which gives the correct scientific notation for the given series. In the particular order as given. (Hint: Write scientific notations of the numbers given first).

0191

1,000,000
1,000
0.1
100
0.01
10
1
0.001

- a. 10^6 , 10^{-1} , 10^3 , 10^{-2} , 10^2 , 10^0 , 10^1 , 10^{-3}
- b. 10^6 , 10^1 , 10^3 , 10^2 , 10^0 , 10^{-1} , 10^{-2} , 10^{-3}
- *c. 10^6 , 10^3 , 10^{-1} , 10^2 , 10^{-2} , 10^1 , 10^0 , 10^{-3}
- d. 10^6 , 10^2 , 10^3 , 10^1 , 10^0 , 10^{-1} , 10^{-2} , 10^{-3}

The following series of numbers may be expressed in exponential notation. Select the lettered row below which gives the correct scientific notation for the given series, in the particular order given.

0192

100,000
0.0001
10,000
0.00001

- a. 10^{-5} , 10^{-4} , 10^4 , 10^5
- *b. 10^5 , 10^{-4} , 10^4 , 10^{-5}
- c. 10^5 , 10^4 , 10^{-4} , 10^{-5}
- d. 10^6 , 10^{-5} , 10^{-4} , 10^4

Source: Terms, Tables, Skills, Ch. 2.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE POWERS OF TEN BY TRANSLATING THE NUMBER OF DIGITS AFTER THE DECIMAL POINT INTO POWERS OF TEN.

0009

The number 1234 may be written as

0193

- a. 12.34×10^3
- b. 123.4×10^3
- *c. 1.234×10^3

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, Ch. 5.
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster, McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROCESS OF INTERPOLATION BY INTERPOLATING THE RELATIVE VALUE OF THE EXPONENT OF A GIVEN NUMBER BETWEEN ANY TWO POWERS OF TEN.

0013

If a number between 100 and 1000 is to be written in exponential notation, the exponent for the powers of ten would be

0194

- a. greater than 2 and greater than 3
- b. less than 2 and less than 3
- *c. greater than 2 and less than 3

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, Ch. 5
Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Elementary Math Series, 4th-8th
Elementary School Mathematics #6, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster, McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF EXPONENTS BY SOLVING PROBLEMS INVOLVING EXPONENTS, RE-STATING NUMBERS INTO A FORM WITH EXPONENTS AND TRANSLATING NUMBERS INTO SCIENTIFIC NOTATION.

0061

$$1 \times 1 = 1$$

$$1 + 3 = 2 \times 2 = 4$$

How many more 1 unit squares must be added to again have a square?

0195

- a. 3
- b. 4
- *c. 5
- d. 6

A square with 5 units on each side will have how many units in all?

0196

- a. 10
- b. 15
- c. 20
- *d. 25

10 is one unit of 10 or we can write 10^1 (ten to the first power).
 10^2 means ten to the second power or 10×10 or 100. 10^3 means

0197

- a. $10 + 10 + 10$
- *b. $10 \times 10 \times 10$
- c. $100 + 10$
- d. $1 \times 0 \times 0 \times 0$

A number times itself gives us the square of that number. We use the exponent 2 to tell us to square a number. $3^2 = 3 \times 3$ or 9.
Which of these statements is not true?

0198

- a. $4^2 = 16$
- b. $15^2 = 15 \times 15$
- c. $11^2 = 121$
- *d. $7^2 = 14$

An exponent helps us to give an abbreviated form of a large number

0199

$$4 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10 = 4 \times 10^3$$

The number 6,000,000 is shortened to $6 \times 10^?$

- a. 4
- b. 5
- *c. 6
- d. 7

73×10^4 is equal to

0200

- a. 7300
- b. 73000
- *c. 730000
- d. 7300000

61×10^2 is equal to

0201

- a. 61
- b. 610
- *c. 6100
- d. 61000

53×10^7 is equal to

0202

- a. 5300000
- b. 53000000
- *c. 530000000
- d. 5300000000

Expanded notation tells us how many in each place. The shortened form or the standard numeral for $7 \times 10^4 + 6 \times 10^3 + 0 \times 10^2 + 9 \times 10$ is

0203

- *a. 76090
- b. 76190
- c. 76009
- d. 76109

The standard numeral for $8 \times 10^5 + 7 \times 10^3 + 9 \times 10^2 + 0 \times 10 + 7$ is 0204

- a. 87907
- *b. 807907
- c. 87097
- d. 807097

$6 \times 10^4 + 3 \times 10^3 + 0 \times 10^2 + 4 \times 10 + 3$ is an expanded numeral for 0205

- a. 603043
- b. 63003
- c. 63413
- *d. 63043

$$2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 2^n$$

0206

n =

- *a. 5
- b. 4
- c. 3
- d. 2

$$2^3 + 3^2 = n$$

0207

n =

- a. 10
- b. 12
- c. 13
- *d. 17

$$2^2 \times 10^4 = n$$

0208

n =

- a. 400
- b. 44
- c. 4040
- *d. 40000

The fourth power of 2 is

0209

- a. 8
- *b. 16
- c. 6
- d. 20

$$6^3 = 6^1 \times 6^2 = 6 \times \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

0210

- a. 12
- b. 18
- c. 24
- *d. 36

$$4^4 = 4^2 \times 4^2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \times \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

0211

- a. 8×8
- b. $8 + 8$
- *c. 16×16
- d. 40×40

$$3 \times 10^3 \times 4 \times 10^2 =$$

0212

- a. 12×10^6
- *b. 12×10^5
- c. $12^6 \times 10^1$
- d. 8×10^1

$$2 \times 10^4 \times 4 \times 10^3 =$$

0213

- *a. 8×10^7
- b. 8×10^{12}
- c. 8×10^9
- d. 8×10^1

$$3^2 \times 3^5 = 3^n$$

0214

- n = a. 5
b. 6
*c. 7
d. 10

$$3^1 \times 3^3 =$$

0215

- a. 9
b. 27
*c. 81
d. 243

$$2^1 \times 3^1 \times 5^1 =$$

0216

- a. 11
*b. 30
c. 60
d. 100

$$29^1 \times 2^1 =$$

0217

- a. 31
b. 292
c. 33
*d. 58

$$43^1 \times 2^1 \times 4$$

0218

- a. 86
b. 49
*c. 344
d. 46

$$10^4 \times 8^2$$

0219

- a. 16000
b. 16,000,000
c. 64,000,000
*d. 640,000

$$2^3 \times 7^1 =$$

0220

- a. 13
- b. 42
- c. 21
- *d. 56

$$4^2 \times 1^3 \times 2^3 =$$

0221

- a. 64
- b. 32
- *c. 128
- d. 144

A product can be expressed as factors to their powers.

0222

$$20 = 2^2 \times 5$$

$$40 = 2^n \times 5$$

$$n =$$

- *a. 3
- b. 4
- c. 5
- d. 6

The product 45 has 2 factors. They are

0223

- *a. 5×3^2
- b. 5×3^3
- c. 5×3^1
- d. 5×3^4

The product 64 is equal to 2 to which power?

0224

- a. eighth
- *b. sixth
- c. fifth
- d. fourth

100 is equal to 10^2 or

0225

- a. $5^2 \times 10$
- b. $5^2 \times 2^1$
- *c. $5^2 \times 2^2$
- d. $5^2 \times 10^2$

144 is the product of 12×12 or

0226

- a. $3^2 \times 4^2$
- b. $6^2 \times 2^2$
- c. $2^4 \times 3$
- *d. $2^4 \times 3^2$

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENTIFIC NOTATION BY TRANSLATING A GIVEN NUMBER INTO A NUMBER WRITTEN AS A NUMBER BETWEEN ONE AND TEN, TIMES A POWER OF TEN.

0010

Number	Number Between 1 and 10	Power of
672		10
		10^2
4378	4.378	

If the accompanying table is correctly completed, the blanks will be filled in with

0227

- a. 6.72 and 10^4
- b. 67.2 and 10^3
- *c. 6.72 and 10^3

Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, Ch. 5
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster, McGraw-Hill

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENTIFIC NOTATION BY TRANSLATING ANY GIVEN NUMBER (BASE 10) TO THE CORRECT SCIENTIFIC OR EXPONENTIAL NOTATION.

0011

The correct scientific notations for the numbers (in the base 10)
1560 and 788 are

0228

- *a. 1.560×10^3 and 7.88×10^2
- b. 15.60×10^1 and 7.88×10^1
- c. 0.1560×10^2 and 78.8×10^0
- d. 156.0×10^3 and 7.88×10^2

The correct scientific notations for the numbers (the base 10)
0.104 and 0.00398 are

0229

- a. 1.04×10^{-1} and 3.98×10^3
- b. $1.04 \times 10^{+1}$ and 3.98×10^{-3}
- c. 1.04×10^{-2} and 3.98×10^3
- *d. 1.04×10^{-1} and 3.98×10^{-3}

Terms, Tables, and Skills, Woodruff-Silver Burdett, Ch. 2.

FRACTIONS

THE STUDENT KNOWS THE MEANING OF FRACTIONAL NUMBERS BY CONVEYING
THAT MEANING THROUGH THE USE OF SETS.

0064

Numerals for fractional numbers are

0230

- a. whole numbers
- *b. fractions
- c. counting numbers
- d. cardinal numbers

When we compare a subset of a set with that set we can use

0231

- a. whole numbers
- b. counting numbers
- *c. fractional numbers
- d. cardinal numbers

$[a, b, c, d] \supset [a, b]$

0232

The cardinal numbers for the set and its subset show the relation-
ship of

- *a. $\frac{2}{4}$
- b. $\frac{4}{2}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- d. $\frac{2}{3}$

$\{\square\} \subset \{O \triangle D \square\}$

0233

The relationship shown is

- a. $\frac{4}{1}$
- b. $\frac{1}{5}$
- c. $4 - 1$
- *d. $\frac{1}{4}$



0234

Which choice describes the colored circle in the set?

- a. the middle circle
- b. one is colored
- *c. one-fifth is colored
- d. four aren't colored



0235

The best description of the colored blocks in the set is

- a. every other one
- b. half of the set
- *c. three-sixths
- d. three of them

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF FRACTIONS BY COMPARING THE FRACTION NAMED TO THE TOTAL REGION TO STATE TWO FRACTIONS AND STATING THE MEANING OF THE TERMS NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR.

0067

Denominators are always _____ .

0236

- *a. counting numbers
- b. whole numbers
- c. fractional numbers

The denominator names the _____ .

0237

- a. subset
- *b. set
- c. cardinal number
- d. fraction

The numerator is a _____ .

0238

- a. fraction
- *b. whole number
- c. counting number
- d. set



0239

the numerator for the colored part of the set is

- *a. 1
- b. 4
- c. 5



0240

The denominator for the colored part of the set is

- a. 1
- b. 3
- *c. 4



0241

$\frac{1}{3}$ of the region is colored, the rest of the region is _____.

- a. $\frac{1}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{2}{3}$
- c. $\frac{3}{3}$



0242

$\frac{2}{5}$ are colored. _____ are not colored.

- a. $\frac{1}{5}$
- b. $\frac{2}{5}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{5}$
- d. $\frac{4}{5}$
- e. $\frac{5}{5}$

GIVEN A LIST OF EQUATIONS THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THEM TO SELECT THE ASSUMPTION THAT A NUMBER MULTIPLIED BY A PROPER FRACTION EQUALS A PRODUCT LESS THAN THE ORIGINAL NUMBER.

0186

Directions: Analyze the following equations and then select the assumption which would apply.

$$4 \times 8 = 32$$

$$1 \times 8 = 8$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 8 = 4$$

$$4 \times 9 = 36$$

$$2 \times 9 = 18$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \times 9 = 3$$

$$4 \times 6 = 24$$

$$2 \times 6 = 12$$

$$\frac{1}{6} \times 6 = 1$$

0243

$$6 \times 12 = 72$$

$$2 \times 12 = 24$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \times 12 = 3$$

$$5 \times 20 = 100$$

$$2 \times 20 = 40$$

$$\frac{1}{5} \times 20 = 4$$

$$8 \times 18 = 144$$

$$2 \times 18 = 36$$

$$\frac{1}{6} \times 18 = 3$$

- If you multiply a number by a proper fraction the product will be less than one.
- If you multiply a number by a proper fraction the product will be greater than the original number.
- If the product is greater than one you have multiplied a number by a proper fraction.
- *d. If the product is less than the original number you have multiplied by a proper fraction.

THE CHILD WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF FRACTIONAL PARTS BY IDENTIFYING DIFFERENT FRACTIONAL PARTS.

0092

Directions: Match the picture with the fraction that identifies the shaded part.

a. $\frac{3}{9}$

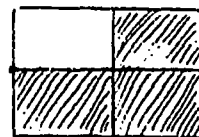
b. $\frac{1}{4}$

c. $\frac{1}{3}$

d. $\frac{3}{4}$

e. $\frac{2}{3}$

d



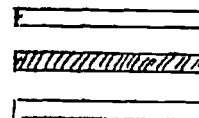
0244

a



0245

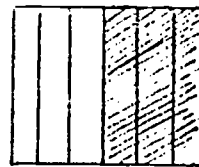
c



0246

f. $\frac{3}{6}$

f



0247

g. $\frac{2}{5}$

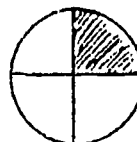
h



0248

h. $\frac{6}{9}$

b



0249

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 186-187.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NUMERATORS AND DENOMINATORS BY IDENTIFYING THEM.

0096

Directions: Using the given fractions; if the number given is a numerator cross out the N, if the number given is a denominator cross out the D.

$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{9}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{4}{12}$, $\frac{10}{11}$

a.	N	Ø	8	0250
b.	N	Ø	9	0251
c.	N	D	3	0252
d.	N	D	6	0253
e.	N	D	7	0254
f.	N	Ø	5	0255
g.	N	Ø	11	0256
h.	N	Ø	12	0257
i.	N	D	10	0258
j.	N	D	1	0259

$\frac{9}{13}$

a.	N	D	9	0260
b.	N	Ø	13	0261

$\frac{14}{25}$

a.	N	Ø	25	0262
b.	N	D	14	0263

23/11

a. N \emptyset 11
b. \emptyset D 23

0264
0265

5/4

a. \emptyset D 5
b. N \emptyset 4

0266
0267

6 2/3

a. \emptyset D 2
b. N \emptyset 3

0268
0269

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP
BETWEEN NUMERATORS AND DENOMINATORS BY DESCRIBING THIS RELATIONSHIP.

0097

Directions: Look at the figures then select the correct response..



How many parts is the post divided into?

0270

a. 1
b. 2
c. 3
*d. 4

The number of the fraction which tells how many parts the post
is divided into will be

0271

a. 1
b. 2
c. 3
*d. 4

The denominator of the fraction describing the part of the post not painted is

0272

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- *d. 4

How many parts of the post are painted?

0273

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3
- d. 4

The number of the fraction telling how many of the parts of the post are painted is

0274

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3
- d. 4

The numerator of the fraction telling how many parts of the post are painted is

0275

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3
- d. 4

The numerator of the fraction telling how much of the post isn't painted is

0276

- *a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

Which fraction identifies the whole post?

0277

- a. $\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $\frac{2}{4}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- *d. $\frac{4}{4}$

Which fraction identifies the painted part of the post?

0278

- a. $\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $\frac{2}{4}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- d. $\frac{4}{4}$

Which fraction identifies the non-painted part of the post?

0279

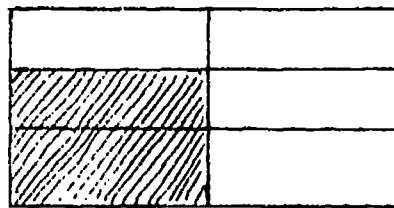
- *a. $\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $\frac{2}{4}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- d. $\frac{4}{4}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 191.

GIVEN A DIAGRAM OF FRACTIONS, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS BY CORRECTLY SELECTING THE FRACTION WHICH CORRESPONDS TO EACH DIAGRAM.

0147

Directions: Select the fraction that is shown in each diagram.



What fraction of the area is shaded?

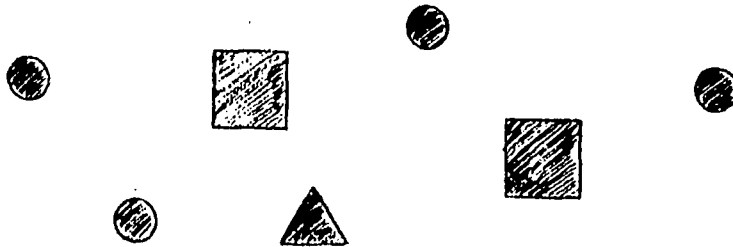
0280

- a. $\frac{4}{6}$
- b. $\frac{2}{8}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{6}$
- d. $\frac{2}{5}$

What fraction of the area is not shaded?

0281

- a. $\frac{2}{6}$
- *b. $\frac{4}{6}$
- c. $\frac{1}{3}$
- d. $\frac{3}{4}$



What fraction of the figures are circles?

0282

- a. $\frac{4}{4}$
- b. $\frac{3}{7}$
- c. $\frac{2}{7}$
- *d. $\frac{4}{7}$

What fraction of the figures are geometric shapes?

0283

- a. $\frac{3}{7}$
- *b. $\frac{7}{7}$
- c. $\frac{4}{7}$
- d. $\frac{2}{7}$

The numerator tells how many parts

0284

- *a. are shaded
- b. in all
- c. not shaded

The denominator tells how many parts

0285

- a. are not shaded
- *b. in all
- c. are shaded

What fraction of the area is shaded?

0285

- a. $\frac{6}{6}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{0}{5}$
- *d. $\frac{0}{6}$

Source: Addison Wesley

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS EITHER BY EXPRESSING WHOLE NUMBERS AS FRACTIONS OR FRACTIONS AS WHOLE NUMBERS.

0149

Directions: Express the following fractions as whole numbers.

$\frac{15}{5}$

0286

- a. 5
- b. 1
- *c. 3
- d. 4

$\frac{12}{4}$

0287

- *a. 3
- b. 4
- c. 6
- d. 2

20/5

0288

- a. 5
- *b. 4
- c. 10
- d. 2

9/1

0289

- a. 1
- b. 18
- *c. 9
- d. 3

4/4

0290

- a. 4
- b. 2
- c. 0
- *d. 1

635/5

0291

- a. 300
- b. 35
- *c. 127
- d. 101

412/4

0292

- *a. 103
- b. 104
- c. 43
- d. 164

Directions: Express the following whole numbers as fractions.

4

0293

- a. $12/4$
- *b. $20/5$
- c. $100/20$
- d. $32/2$

3

0294

- *a. $27/9$
- b. $24/6$
- c. $30/15$
- d. $42/3$

6

0295

- a. $36/4$
- b. $42/2$
- *c. $6/1$
- d. $12/3$

15

0296

- a. $45/9$
- *b. $60/4$
- c. $30/3$
- d. $100/4$

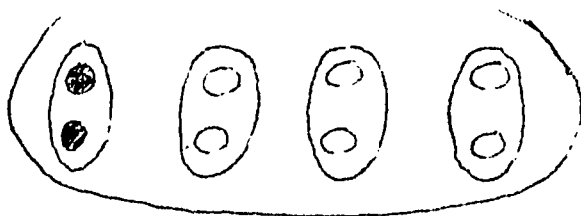
12

0297

- a. $36/4$
- b. $24/1$
- c. $12/2$
- *d. $24/2$

THE STUDENT KNOWS FOR EVERY FRACTIONAL NUMBER THERE IS A SET OF EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS BY SELECTING EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS FOR A GIVEN FRACTION.

0069



$\frac{1}{4}$ is one fraction for a subset of the whole. Another subset equivalent to $\frac{1}{4}$ is

0298

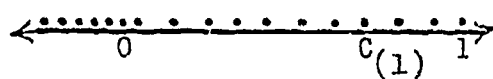
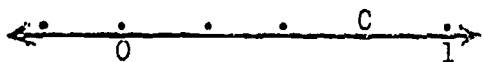
- a. $\frac{1}{2}$
- b. $\frac{3}{4}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{8}$
- d. $\frac{6}{8}$



$\frac{4}{6}$ is colored. An equivalent fraction of it is

0299

- a. $\frac{1}{3}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{4}{12}$
- *d. $\frac{8}{12}$



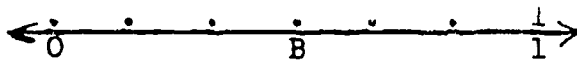
The equivalent for C and $C_{(1)}$ are

0300

- a. $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{6}$
- *b. $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{6}{8}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4}, \frac{7}{8}$
- d. $\frac{6}{8}, \frac{10}{12}$

The set of equivalent fractions for point B is

0301



- a. $\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{6}, \frac{3}{9}, \frac{4}{12}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{6}, \frac{8}{12}, \frac{12}{24}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{6}, \frac{6}{12}, \frac{9}{18}, \frac{12}{24}$
- d. $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{4}{8}, \frac{8}{10}$

Directions: Match the equivalent fraction in Column II with the right fraction in Column I.

Column I

Column II

d $\frac{2}{3}$

a. $\left\{ \frac{3}{6}, \frac{4}{8}, \frac{5}{10} \right\}$

0302

e $\frac{5}{6}$

b. $\left\{ \frac{6}{8}, \frac{9}{12}, \frac{12}{16} \right\}$

c. $\left\{ \frac{4}{6}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{8}{18} \right\}$

0303

a $\frac{1}{2}$

d. $\left\{ \frac{4}{6}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{8}{12} \right\}$

e. $\left\{ \frac{10}{12}, \frac{15}{18}, \frac{20}{24} \right\}$

0304

b $\frac{3}{4}$

A set of equivalent fractions can be developed by multiplying by fractions in which the numerator and denominator are _____.

0306

- a. opposite to each other.
- b. unequal to each other.
- *c. equal to each other.
- d. equivalent to each other.

The smallest fraction in a set of equivalent fractions is easily found by dividing by fractions that are

0307

- a. the same as the fraction
- *b. equivalent to one
- c. smallest you know
- d. opposite of the fraction

Directions: Match the lowest fraction of a set of equivalent fractions to one of its equivalents.

Column I

Column II

$$\frac{b}{\quad} \frac{1}{4}$$

$$a. \frac{12}{30}$$

0308

$$\frac{f}{\quad} \frac{4}{5}$$

$$b. \frac{12}{48}$$

$$c. \frac{15}{20}$$

0309

$$\frac{c}{\quad} \frac{3}{4}$$

$$d. \frac{8}{12}$$

$$e. 14$$

$$f. \frac{32}{40}$$

0310

$$\frac{d}{\quad} \frac{2}{3}$$

0311

THE CHILD WILL USE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS SETS IN SELECTING FRACTIONS THAT ARE EQUIVALENT.

0093

Directions: Select the alternate that is equivalent to the lead.

$$\frac{1}{2} =$$

0312

- a. $\frac{2}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{2}{4}$
- c. $\frac{3}{5}$
- d. $\frac{4}{7}$

$$\frac{2}{3} =$$

0313

- a. $\frac{4}{7}$
- b. $\frac{8}{11}$
- c. $\frac{17}{24}$
- *d. $\frac{10}{15}$

$$\frac{5}{8} =$$

0314

- *a. $\frac{25}{40}$
- b. $\frac{36}{49}$
- c. $\frac{10}{17}$
- d. $\frac{40}{63}$

$$\frac{8}{10} =$$

0315

- a. $\frac{16}{24}$
- b. $\frac{24}{32}$
- *c. $\frac{4}{5}$
- d. $\frac{2}{3}$

$$\frac{14}{21} =$$

0316

- a. $\frac{2}{7}$
- b. $\frac{7}{15}$
- c. $\frac{3}{5}$
- *d. $\frac{2}{3}$

$$\frac{5}{12} =$$

0317

- *a. $\frac{20}{48}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{10}{25}$
- d. $\frac{54}{100}$

$$\frac{4}{9} =$$

0318

- a. $\frac{7}{18}$
- b. $\frac{9}{19}$
- *c. $\frac{8}{18}$
- d. $\frac{8}{19}$

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF BUILDING SETS OF EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS BY SELECTING FRACTIONS TO CONTINUE EQUIVALENT SETS.

0099

Directions: Choose the alternative that continues the equivalent set.

[2/3, 4/6, 6/9, ...]

0319

- a. 12/18, 24/36, 48/72
- b. 8/12, 14/20, 20/28
- c. 12/15, 18/24, 24/30
- *d. 8/12, 10/15, 12/18

[1/4, 2/8, 3/12, ...]

0320

- a. 4/15, 5/20, 6/25
- *b. 4/16, 5/20, 6/24
- c. 6/15, 7/23, 8/28
- d. 4/16, 6/24, 7/28

[4/5, 8/10, 12/15, ...]

0321

- *a. 16/20, 20/25, 24/30
- b. 18/20, 24/25, 32/30
- c. 24/30, 30/35, 35/40
- d. 16/25, 20/30, 24/35

Directions: Choose the set that builds the given fraction.

e 3/10

a. 10/80, 15/120, 20/160, 25/200 0322

b. 6/10, 9/15, 12/20, 15/25

c. 6/48, 7/56, 8/64, 9/72

0323

d. 8/24, 9/27, 10/30, 11/33

e. 6/20, 9/30, 12/40, 15/50

f. 28/40, 35/50, 42/60, 49/70 0324

g. 6/20, 12/30, 18/40, 24/50

d 7/21

f 21/30

0325

b 3/5

0326

<u>c</u> 0/1	a. 8/6, 12/9, 15/12, 18/15	0327
	b. 4/2, 6/3, 8/4, 10/5	
<u>b</u> 2/1	c. 0/2, 0/3, 0/4, 0/5	0328
	d. 2/4, 3/6, 4/8, 5/10	
	e. 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0	
<u>d</u> 1/2	f. 6/8, 9/12, 12/15, 15/18	0329
	g. 3/1, 4/1, 5/1, 6/1	
<u>f</u> 3/4		0330
<u>a</u> 4/3		0331

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 199, 201.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE STATEMENTS RELATED TO FRACTIONAL EQUIVALENCY TO INDICATE WHETHER THE GIVEN STATEMENTS ARE ASSUMED OR UNASSUMED. 0109

Directions: After reading the given equation choose the correct item. If the statement can be assumed from the given equation circle the S; if the statement is unassumed circle the U.

$8/10 > 5/10$		
$6/10 > 5/10$	S U	0332
$7/8 > 5/10$	S U	0333
$5/10 < 7/10$	S U	0334

$9/10 > 5/10$ $\$$ U

0335

$4/5 > 1/2$ $\$$ U

0336

$3/12 < 4/12$

$3/12 < 7/12$ $\$$ U

0337

$3/12 < 1/3$ $\$$ U

0338

$1/4 < 4/12$ $\$$ U

0339

$3/12 < 1/8$ S \cancel{U}

0340

$1/2 < 4/12$ S \cancel{U}

0341

$9/18 > 8/18$

$9/18 > 4/5$ S \cancel{U}

0342

$1/2 > 8/18$ $\$$ U

0343

$5/6 > 8/18$ S \cancel{U}

0344

$9/18 > 7/18$ $\$$ U

0345

$1/2 > 4/9$	§ U	0346
$3/5 = 15/25$		
$3/5 > 14/25$	§ U	0347
$2/5 < 15/25$	§ U	0348
$3/5 < 27/38$	S ¶	0349
$3/5 = 6/10$	§ U	0350
$15/25 = 6/10$	§ U	0351
$4/7 < 2/3$		
$4/7 = 2/3$	S ¶	0352
$8/14 < 2/3$	§ U	0353
$2/3 > 4/7$	§ U	0354
$1/3 > 4/7$	S ¶	0355
$3/3 > 4/7$	§ U	0356

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS BY SELECTING THE SET OF FRACTIONS WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO A GIVEN FRACTION.

0144

Directions: Given a fraction, circle the set of fractions which is equivalent.

$$\frac{1}{4}$$

0357

- a. $\left\{ \frac{1}{4}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{4}{4} \dots \right\}$
 *b. $\left\{ \frac{1}{4}, \frac{2}{8}, \frac{3}{12}, \frac{4}{16} \dots \right\}$
 c. $\left\{ \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{6}, \frac{1}{7} \dots \right\}$
 d. $\left\{ \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{16} \dots \right\}$

$$\frac{2}{3}$$

0358

- a. $\left\{ \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{6}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{12} \dots \right\}$
 b. $\left\{ \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{3}, \frac{6}{3}, \frac{8}{3} \dots \right\}$
 *c. $\left\{ \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{6}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{8}{12} \dots \right\}$
 d. $\left\{ \frac{2}{3}, \frac{6}{12}, \frac{8}{15}, \frac{10}{20} \dots \right\}$

$$\frac{5}{6}$$

0359

- *a. $\left\{ \frac{5}{6}, \frac{10}{12}, \frac{15}{18}, \frac{20}{24} \dots \right\}$
 b. $\left\{ \frac{5}{6}, \frac{10}{14}, \frac{15}{18}, \frac{20}{22} \dots \right\}$
 c. $\left\{ \frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{12}, \frac{5}{18}, \frac{5}{22} \dots \right\}$
 d. $\left\{ \frac{5}{6}, \frac{12}{6}, \frac{18}{6}, \frac{24}{6} \dots \right\}$

$$\frac{3}{5}$$

0360

- a. $\left\{ \frac{3}{5}, \frac{3}{9}, \frac{3}{12}, \frac{3}{16} \dots \right\}$
 *b. $\left\{ \frac{3}{5}, \frac{6}{10}, \frac{9}{15}, \frac{12}{20} \dots \right\}$
 c. $\left\{ \frac{3}{5}, \frac{6}{10}, \frac{9}{12}, \frac{12}{15} \dots \right\}$
 d. $\left\{ \frac{3}{5}, \frac{3}{10}, \frac{6}{12}, \frac{6}{15} \dots \right\}$

GIVEN AN INCOMPLETE PAIR OF EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY METHODS USED TO COMPUTE EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS BY FINDING THE MISSING NUMERATOR OR DENOMINATOR.

0145

Directions: Find the missing numerator or denominator which makes the fractions equivalent.

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{n}{9}$$

0361

- a. 2
 b. 3
 *c. 6
 d. 1

$$\frac{4}{5} = \frac{12}{n}$$

0362

- *a. 15
 b. 5
 c. 20
 d. 10

$$\frac{6}{10} = \frac{30}{n}$$

0363

- a. 10
 *b. 50
 c. 30
 d. 60

$$\frac{15}{20} = \frac{60}{n}$$

0364

- a. 20
- b. 40
- *c. 80
- d. 60

$$\frac{n}{56} = \frac{7}{8}$$

0365

- a. 7
- b. 42
- c. 28
- *d. 49

$$\frac{100}{n} = \frac{20}{30}$$

0366

- a. 120
- *b. 150
- c. 100
- d. 30

$$\frac{150}{n} = \frac{3}{5}$$

0367

- a. 100
- b. 150
- c. 200
- *d. 250

THE CHILD WILL SHOW HIS UNDERSTANDING OF RELATIVE SIZE OF FRACTIONS
BY COMPARING GIVEN FRACTIONS AND SELECTING THE CORRECT STATEMENT
THAT DEMONSTRATES THE COMPARISON.

0094

Directions: If the first fraction is larger than the second,
cross out the A; if the second fraction is larger
than the first cross out the B; if the two fractions
are equivalent cross out the C.

$$A \quad \cancel{B} \quad C \quad \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{8}$$

0368

$$\cancel{A} \quad B \quad C \quad \frac{4}{9}, \frac{1}{3}$$

0369

$$\cancel{A} \quad B \quad C \quad \frac{5}{6}, \frac{7}{8}$$

0370

$$A \quad B \quad \cancel{C} \quad \frac{2}{3}, \frac{10}{15}$$

0371

$$A \quad \cancel{B} \quad C \quad \frac{1}{6}, \frac{1}{4}$$

0372

$$A \quad \cancel{B} \quad C \quad \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{16}$$

0373

$$A \quad B \quad \cancel{C} \quad \frac{9}{18}, \frac{2}{4}$$

0374

$$A \quad \cancel{B} \quad C \quad \frac{5}{7}, \frac{4}{5}$$

0375

$$\cancel{A} \quad B \quad C \quad \frac{7}{16}, \frac{3}{8}$$

0376

$$\cancel{A} \quad B \quad C \quad \frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{6}$$

0377

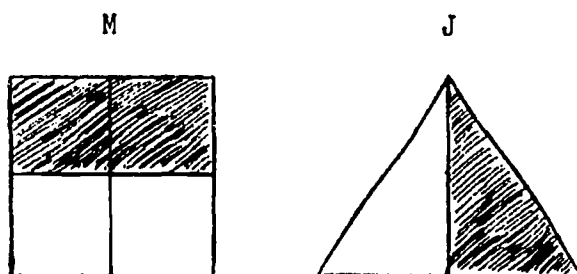
THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FRACTIONS BY SELECTING THE TRUE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TWO FRACTIONS.

0098

Directions: After looking at the figures select from the list below the relationship involved. Circle the letter corresponding to the answer.

- A. The fraction represented by the first figure is larger than the fraction represented by the second figure.
- B. The fraction represented by the first figure is smaller than the fraction represented by the second figure.
- C. The fractions represented by both figures are equivalent.

Diagram:



A B ☒ the whole 0378

A B ☒ the shaded part 0379

A B ☒ the non-shaded part 0380

A ☒ C two parts of each 0381

Diagram:



90

$\frac{1}{2}$ B C the shaded parts 0382

A $\frac{1}{2}$ C the non-shaded parts 0383

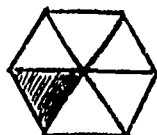
A B $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 parts of R and 9 parts of S 0384

$\frac{1}{2}$ B C 4 parts of R and 4 parts of S 0385

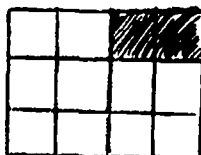
$\frac{1}{2}$ B C one part of each 0386

Diagram:

T



U



A B $\frac{1}{2}$ the shaded parts 0387

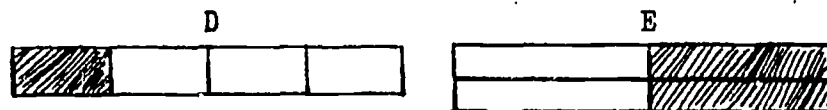
A B $\frac{1}{2}$ the non-shaded parts 0388

$\frac{1}{2}$ B C 3 parts of each 0389

A $\frac{1}{2}$ C 3 parts of T and 7 parts of U 0390

$\frac{1}{2}$ B C 1 part of each 0391

Diagram:



A B C the shaded parts 0392

A B C the non-shaded parts 0393

A B C 3 parts of each 0394

A B C 1 part of each 0395

A B C 2 parts of D and 1 part of E 0396

GIVEN AN EQUATION THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE AN UNDERSTANDING THAT THE MULTIPLICATION OF RECIPROCAL EQUALS ONE BY SELECTING A FRACTION FROM A LIST WHICH MAKES THE EQUATION TRUE. 0176

Directions: The following equations are written with unknown symbols for numbers. Use what you know about reciprocals to select a symbol that will make a true equation.

* x? = Δ ? =
 □
 a. Δ
 *
 b. *
 *
 c. Δ
 □
 □
 *d. □
 *

0397

0398

$$? \times \Delta = \square$$

- a. \square
- *b. \square
- c. \square
- d. \square

0399

$$\square \times ? = *$$

- *a. \square
- b. \square
- c. \square
- d. \square

0400

$$\square \times ? = T$$

- a. \square
- b. \square
- c. \square
- *d. \square

0401

$$\square \times ? = 0$$

- a. \square
- b. \square
- *c. \square
- d. \square

$$\frac{+}{8} \times ? = \bigcirc$$

O402

- a. $\frac{+}{8}$
- *b. $\frac{8}{+}$
- c. $\frac{\bigcirc}{+}$
- d. $\frac{\bigcirc}{8}$

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF RECIPROCAL BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT OF A PAIR OF FRACTIONAL NUMBERS.

O239

What is the product of $\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{5}{3}$?

O403

- a. $\frac{3}{5}$
- *b. 1
- c. $\frac{5}{3}$

What is the product of $\frac{5}{12} \times \frac{12}{5}$?

O404

- a. $\frac{5}{12}$
- b. $\frac{5}{60}$
- *c. 1

What is the product of $\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{7}{4}$?

O405

- *a. 1
- b. $\frac{4}{28}$
- c. $\frac{7}{28}$

What is the product of $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{2}$?

O406

- *a. 1
- b. $\frac{6}{3}$
- c. $\frac{3}{6}$

What is the product of $7/8 \times 8/7$?

0407

- a. $8/56$
- *b. 1
- c. $7/56$

What is the product of $10/19 \times 19/10$?

0408

- a. $19/190$
- b. $219/190$
- * c. 1

What is the product of $6/5 \times 5/6$?

0409

- *a. 1
- b. $6/30$
- c. $30/6$

What is the product of $7/16 \times 16/7$?

0410

- a. $7/16$
- *b. 1
- c. $16/7$

What is the product of $11/9 \times 9/11$?

0411

- a. $9/11$
- *b. 1
- c. $11/9$

What is the product of $23/96 \times 96/23$?

0412

- *a. 1
- b. $23/96$
- c. $2/3$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math 5, p. 314.

GIVEN A RATIONAL NUMBER, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDER-
STANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MIXED NUMERAL OR IMPROPER
FRACTION BY SELECTING AN EQUIVALENT ALTERNATIVE FORM.

0160

Directions: Find an equivalent of the given number.

$1 \frac{2}{3}$

0413

- a. $\frac{2}{3}$
- b. $\frac{12}{3}$
- c. $\frac{6}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{5}{3}$

$\frac{8}{5}$

0414

- a. $1 \frac{4}{5}$
- *b. $1 \frac{3}{5}$
- c. 2
- d. $2 \frac{2}{5}$

$2 \frac{4}{6}$

0415

- a. $\frac{12}{6}$
- b. $\frac{24}{2}$
- *c. $\frac{16}{6}$
- d. $\frac{8}{6}$

$\frac{15}{4}$

0416

- a. 3
- *b. $3 \frac{3}{4}$
- c. 4
- d. $4 \frac{3}{4}$

$4 \frac{5}{12}$

0417

- *a. $\frac{53}{12}$
- b. $\frac{48}{12}$
- c. $\frac{20}{12}$
- d. $\frac{5}{12}$

$\frac{3}{8}$

0418

- a. 4
- b. $3\frac{7}{8}$
- *c. $4\frac{1}{8}$
- d. $8\frac{1}{8}$

$16\frac{2}{3}$

0419

- a. $\frac{32}{3}$
- b. $\frac{48}{3}$
- c. $\frac{162}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{50}{3}$

$\frac{79}{4}$

0420

- a. $40\frac{1}{4}$
- b. $20\frac{3}{4}$
- *c. $19\frac{3}{4}$
- d. $14\frac{3}{4}$

GIVEN A LIST OF IMPROPER FRACTIONS, OR A LIST OF MIXED NUMERALS, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROCESS OF CHANGING ONE TO THE OTHER BY SELECTING THE EQUIVALENT OF THE NUMBER GIVEN.

0173

Directions: Select the fraction which is equal to the mixed numeral.

$1\frac{7}{8}$

0421

- *a. $\frac{15}{8}$
- b. $\frac{16}{8}$
- c. $\frac{14}{8}$
- d. $\frac{17}{8}$

5 $\frac{3}{9}$

0422

- a. $\frac{17}{9}$
- b. $\frac{32}{9}$
- *c. $\frac{45}{9}$
- d. $\frac{24}{9}$

6 $\frac{1}{4}$

0423

- a. $\frac{11}{4}$
- b. $\frac{24}{4}$
- c. $\frac{10}{4}$
- *d. $\frac{25}{4}$

3 $\frac{4}{5}$

0424

- a. $\frac{23}{5}$
- b. $\frac{12}{5}$
- *c. $\frac{19}{5}$
- d. $\frac{17}{5}$

7 $\frac{2}{3}$

0425

- a. $\frac{17}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{23}{3}$
- c. $\frac{13}{3}$
- d. $\frac{12}{3}$

Directions: Select the mixed numeral which is equal to the fraction.

31/8

0426

- a. $4 \frac{1}{8}$
- *b. $3 \frac{7}{8}$
- c. $3 \frac{5}{8}$
- d. 4

0427

11/2

- a. $6 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. $4 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $3 \frac{3}{2}$
- *d. $5 \frac{1}{2}$

0428

19/7

- *a. $2 \frac{5}{7}$
- b. $1 \frac{2}{7}$
- c. $3 \frac{2}{7}$
- d. $2 \frac{3}{7}$

0429

25/6

- a. $3 \frac{3}{6}$
- b. $3 \frac{5}{6}$
- c. $\frac{4}{46}$
- *d. $4 \frac{1}{6}$

0430

43/10

- a. $3 \frac{7}{10}$
- *b. $4 \frac{3}{10}$
- c. $3 \frac{4}{10}$
- d. $4 \frac{1}{10}$

DECIMALS

100

106

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE A KNOWLEDGE OF NUMBER POSITION BY
PLACING A DECIMAL POINT AFTER THE FIRST DIGIT IN ANY NUMBER.

0005

Your teacher asks you to place the decimal point after the first
digit in the number 1234. After you have done this your number
will look like

0431

- a. 123.4
- b. 12.34
- *c. 1.234

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley,
Ch. 5.
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF DECIMAL POINTS BY
LOCATING A DECIMAL POINT AFTER THE FIRST DIGIT IN ANY WHOLE NUMBER
TO THE BASE 10.

0006

Which one of the following numbers has a decimal point after the
first digit?

0432

- a. 123.4
- b. 12.34
- *c. 1.234

The number 1.234 has a decimal point after the

0433

- *a. first digit
- b. second digit
- c. third digit

Source: Elementary School Mathematics #4, 2nd. Ed., Addison-Wesley,
Ch. 5.
"Peas and Particles" Elementary Science Study, Webster,
McGraw-Hill.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO ANALYZE GIVEN DECIMAL NOTATIONS BY APPLYING HIS CONCLUSIONS TO NEW NOTATIONS.

0125

Directions: Given the following notations: $3.672 = 3 + 6/10 + 7/10 + 2/1000$, choose the answers to questions about similar notations.

In 5.04 - the 4 means

0434

- a. $4/10$
- *b. $4/100$
- c. $4/1000$

In 2.605 - the 6 means

0435

- *a. $6/10$
- b. $6/100$
- c. $6/1000$

In 76.354 - the 5 means

0436

- a. $5/10$
- *b. $5/100$
- c. $5/1000$

In 26.008, the 8 means

0437

- a. $8/10$
- b. $8/100$
- *c. $8/1000$

In 64.7, the 7 means

0438

- *a. $7/10$
- b. $7/100$
- c. $7/1000$

In .367 the 7 means

0439

- a. 7/10
- *b. 7/100
- c. 7/1000

In 6.079 the 0 means

0440

- *a. 0/10
- b. 0/100
- c. 0/1000

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pg. 271.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO RECALL DECIMAL PLACE VALUE BY CORRECTLY SELECTING THE ANSWER FROM A LIST OF ALTERNATIVES.

0156

Directions: Given the number 17.890325 which of the following is true about place value?

The digit 9 is in which place

0441

- a. tens
- b. tenths
- c. hundreds
- *d. hundredths

The digit in the thousandths place is

0442

- a. 1
- *b. 0
- c. 3
- d. 2

The digit in the tens place is

0443

- *a. 1
- b. 8
- c. 9
- d. 0

The digit 3 is in which place

0444

- a. thousands
- *b. ten thousandths
- c. hundred thousandths
- d. hundredths

The largest decimal place used

0445

- a. ten thousandths
- b. hundred thousandths
- *c. millionths
- d. ten millionths

The decimal point is placed between

0446

- a. tens, tenths
- b. ones, oneths
- c. tenths, oneths
- *d. ones, tenths

THE STUDENT WILL SHOW UNDERSTANDING OF THE PLACE VALUE OF THE RIGHT OF A DECIMAL POINT BY SELECTING THE VALUE NAMED FROM A LIST OF ALTERNATIVES.

0178

Directions: Circle the letter in front of the answer.

In the numeral .6834

The 3 is in the

0447

- a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- *c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

The 4 is in the

0448

- a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- *d. ten thousandths place

The 6 is in the

0449

- *a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

In the numeral 2.3146

The 3 is in the

0450

- *a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

The 4 is in the

0451

- a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- *c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

The 6 is in the

0452

- a. tenths
- b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- *d. ten thousandths place

In the numeral 27.634

The three is in the

0453

- a. tenths place
- *b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

The 4 is in the

0454

- a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- *c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

The 6 is in the

0455

- *a. tenths place
- b. hundredths place
- c. thousandths place
- d. ten thousandths place

GIVEN A NUMBER OF EQUATIONS THE STUDENT WILL SHOW KNOWLEDGE OF PLACE VALUE OF THE DECIMAL POINT IN THE QUOTIENT BY SELECTING THE PLACE VALUE WHICH WOULD SHOW THIS.

0179

Directions: In the following equations circle the letter which would best complete the sentence. The quotient will begin with a _____.

$.x \overline{).xx}$

0456

- a. Whole number
- *b. Number in tenths place
- c. Number in hundredths place
- d. Number in thousandths place

$.x \overline{).x.x}$

0457

- *a. Whole number
- b. Number in tenths place
- c. Number in hundredths place
- d. Number in thousandths place

$.x \overline{).xx}$

0458

- a. Whole number
- *b. Number in tenths place
- c. Number in hundredths place
- d. Number in thousandths place

$xxx \overline{).xxx}$

0459

- a. Whole number
- b. Number in tenths place
- c. Number in hundredths place
- *d. Number in thousandths place

$xx.x \overline{).xxx}$

0460

- a. Whole number
- b. Number in tenths place
- *c. Number in hundredths place
- d. Number in thousandths place

THE STUDENT WILL EVALUATE GIVEN STATEMENTS BY SELECTING THE BEST CONCLUSION.

0185

Directions: Four statements are given. From the numbered statements below these, circle the best answer.

- a. True of decimals but not whole numbers
- b. True of whole numbers but not decimals
- c. True of both whole numbers and decimals
- d. True of neither whole numbers nor decimals

In regrouping numbers to subtract you have ten times the value of the column to the right. 0461

- a.
- b.
- *c.
- d.

Adding zeros to the left of the numeral changes the value of the number 0462

- *a.
- b.
- c.
- d.

Adding zeros to the right of the numeral changes the value of the numeral 0463

- a.
- *b.
- c.
- d.

In vertical multiplication one should keep the place value of each factor in a straight line. 0464

- a.
- *b.
- c.
- d.

In division the quotient is less than the dividend.

0465

- a.
- *b.
- c.
- d.

In multiplication the product may be less than one factor.

0466

- *a.
- b.
- c.
- d.

Add or subtract zero the answer equals zero

0467

- a.
- b.
- c.
- *d.

Multiply or divide a numeral by zero and the answer equals zero.

0468

- a.
- b.
- *c.
- d.

GIVEN A RATIONAL NUMBER, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DECIMALS AND FRACTIONS BY SELECTING EITHER AN EQUIVALENT FRACTION OR DECIMAL OF THAT NUMBER.

0155

Directions: Given a number, find its equivalent.

0469

4.3

- a. $\frac{43}{100}$
- *b. $4\frac{3}{10}$
- c. 43
- d. $4\frac{3}{100}$

0470

$\frac{36}{100}$

- a. 3.6
- b. 36
- *c. .36
- d. .036

0471

.021

- a. $2\frac{1}{100}$
- b. $\frac{21}{100}$
- c. $\frac{21}{10}$
- *d. $\frac{21}{1000}$

0472

$6\frac{93}{1000}$

- a. 6.93
- b. .693
- *c. 6.093
- d. 6.0093

.00803

0473

- *a. $\frac{803}{10,000}$
- b. $\frac{803}{1,000}$
- c. $\frac{83}{10,000}$
- d. $\frac{83}{1,000}$

$\frac{72}{10}$

0474

- a. .72
- b. .072
- *c. 7.2
- d. 72

.03842

0475

- a. $\frac{3842}{10,000}$
- *b. $\frac{3842}{100,000}$
- c. $\frac{3842}{1,000,000}$
- d. $\frac{03842}{1,000,000}$

BASES

THE STUDENT WILL SHOW KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF BASE TEN TO BASE FIVE BY SELECTING THE ALTERNATIVE BASE REPRESENTATION.

0164

In whole numbers the right hand column in both base ten and base five is called

0476

- a. base
- *b. ones
- c. fives
- d. tens

In whole numbers a way of finding the value of a given column is to

0477

- *a. multiply the base times the value of the preceding column.
- b. add base to the value of the preceding column.
- c. multiply the digit in the preceding column by ten.
- d. add ten to the digit in the preceding column.

The numeral equivalent to the base ten numeral 46 is

0478

- a. $121_{(5)}$
- b. $412_{(5)}$
- *c. $141_{(5)}$
- d. $231_{(5)}$

The numeral equivalent to the base five numeral $124_{(5)}$ is

0479

- a. 15
- *b. 39
- c. 34
- d. 54

The largest digit in either base is always

0480

- a. equal to the base.
- b. one more than the base.
- *c. one less than the base.

THE PUPIL WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF BASES BY ANALYZING A GIVEN 0166
NUMBER IN BASE TEN AND BASE FIVE AND SELECTING AN EQUIVALENT NUMBER
IN A DIFFERENT BASE.

Directions: Given an equivalent number in grid form in base
ten and base five select the equivalent in the
other base.

a. Base Ten

10x10x10x10	10x10x10	10x10	Tens	Ones
			2	5

0481

b. Base Five

5x5x5x5	5x5x5	5x5	Fives	Ones
		1	0	0

c. Base Two

1. 10001
2. 23221
- *3. 11001
4. 11111

a. Base Ten

10x10x10x10	10x10x10	10x10	Tens	Ones
		3	4	1

0482

5x5x5x5	5x5x5	5x5	Fives	Ones
	2	3	3	1

c. Base Eight

- *1. 525
2. 791
3. 1432
4. 2174

Base Ten

0483

10x10x10x10	10x10x10	10x10	Tens	Ones
		1	4	8

Base Five

5x5x5x5	5x5x5	5x5	Fives	Ones
	1	0	4	3

Base Six

- a. 3210
- b. 4031
- c. 259
- *d. 404

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE CONVERSION OF BASE 10 TO 8 BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE BASE 8 NUMERAL FROM A GIVEN BASE 10 NUMERAL.

0269

Directions: Match Column I with Column II.

Column I Base 10

- a. 63
- b. 95
- c. 10
- d. 87
- e. 56
- f. 44
- g. 16
- h. 89
- i. 12
- j. 69
- k. 38
- l. 88
- m. 29
- n. 93
- o. 66
- p. 34
- q. 48
- r. 59
- s. 64
- t. 72
- u. 81
- v. 24
- w. 39
- x. 33
- y. 45

Column II

- | | | |
|----------|-----|------|
| <u>n</u> | 135 | 0484 |
| <u>u</u> | 121 | 0485 |
| <u>o</u> | 102 | 0486 |
| <u>6</u> | 67 | 0487 |
| <u>p</u> | 42 | 0488 |
| <u>8</u> | 83 | 0489 |
| <u>v</u> | 30 | 0490 |
| <u>f</u> | 54 | 0491 |
| <u>w</u> | 47 | 0492 |
| <u>s</u> | 100 | 0493 |
| <u>e</u> | 70 | 0494 |
| <u>y</u> | 55 | 0495 |
| <u>c</u> | 12 | 0496 |
| <u>r</u> | 73 | 0497 |
| <u>1</u> | 19 | 0498 |
| <u>a</u> | 77 | 0499 |
| <u>t</u> | 110 | 0500 |
| <u>q</u> | 60 | 0501 |
| <u>l</u> | 130 | 0502 |
| <u>d</u> | 127 | 0503 |
| <u>m</u> | 35 | 0504 |
| <u>1</u> | 129 | 0505 |
| <u>h</u> | 131 | 0506 |
| <u>2</u> | 23 | 0507 |
| <u>x</u> | 41 | 0508 |
| <u>1</u> | 14 | 0509 |
| <u>g</u> | 20 | 0510 |
| <u>1</u> | 105 | 0511 |
| <u>b</u> | 137 | 0512 |
| <u>k</u> | 46 | 0513 |

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 216.

THE STUDENT WILL DETECT THE PATTERN INVOLVED IN CONVERTING BASE
TEN TO BASE EIGHT AND CORRECTLY IDENTIFY THE NUMERAL FOR A UNIQUE
BASE SIX OPERATION.

0274

Directions: Circle the correct base 6 numeral.

If base 10 numeral is 24, base 8 is 30, base 6 is

0514

- a. 36
- *b. 40
- c. 45

If base 10 numeral is 60, base 8 is 74, base 6 is

0515

- *a. 140
- b. 204
- c. 88

If base 10 numeral is 100, base 8 is 144, base 6 is

0516

- a. 188
- b. 154
- *c. 244

If base 10 number is 96, base 8 is 140, base 6 is

0517

- a. 104
- *b. 240
- c. 184

If base 10 numeral is 53, base 8 is 65, base 6 is

0518

- a. 79
- *b. 125
- c. 52

If base 10 numeral is 13, base 8 is 15, base 6 is

0519

- *a. 21
- b. 30
- c. 17

If base 10 numeral is 86, base 8 is 126, base 6 is

0520

- a. 166
- b. 152
- *c. 222

If base 10 numeral is 66, base 8 is 102, base 6 is

0521

- *a. 150
- b. 138
- c. 202

If base 10 numeral is 33, base 8 is 41, base 6 is

0522

- a. 49
- *b. 53
- c. 50

If base 10 numeral is 700, base 8 is 1274, base 6 is

0523

- a. 1848
- *b. 3124
- c. 2033

If base 10 numeral is 338, base 8 is 622, base 6 is

0524

- a. 822
- b. 906
- *c. 1322

If base 10 numeral is 207, base 8 is 317, base 6 is

0525

- a. 427
- *b. 543
- c. 322

If base 10 numeral is 16, base 8 is 20, base 6 is

0526

- *a. 24
- b. 28
- c. 30

If base 10 numeral is 44, base 8 is 54, base 6 is

0527

- a. 64
- b. 32
- *c. 112

If base 10 numeral is 76, base 8 is 114, base 6 is

0528

- a. 188
- *b. 204
- c. 168

If base 10 numeral is 9, base 8 is 11, base 6 is

0529

- *a. 13
- b. 17
- c. 19

If base 10 numeral is 99, base 8 is 143, base 6 is

0530

- a. 184
- b. 303
- *c. 243

If base 10 numeral is 59, base 8 is 73, base 6 is

0531

- a. 87
- b. 123
- *c. 135

If base 10 numeral is 80, base 8 is 120, base 6 is

0532

- a. 212
- b. 132
- c. 160

If base 10 numeral is 48, base 8 is 60, base 6 is

0533

- a. 72
- *b. 120
- c. 54

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 341.

THE STUDENT WILL SHOW KNOWLEDGE OF ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF BASE FIVE NUMERALS AND THE TRANSFERENCE TO BASE TEN BY SELECTING THE EQUIVALENT EQUATION.

0165

$$44_{(5)} + 32_{(5)} =$$

0534

- a. $51_{(10)}$
- b. $35_{(10)}$
- c. $76_{(10)}$
- *d. $41_{(10)}$

0535

$$34_{(5)} + 40_{(5)} =$$

- *a. $39_{(10)}$
- b. $70_{(10)}$
- c. $74_{(10)}$
- d. $34_{(10)}$

0536

$$41_{(5)} - 23_{(5)} =$$

- a. $18_{(10)}$
- b. $13_{(10)}$
- *c. $8_{(10)}$
- d. $28_{(10)}$

0537

$$44_{(5)} - 32_{(5)} =$$

- a. $12_{(10)}$
- *b. $7_{(10)}$
- c. $2_{(10)}$
- d. $17_{(10)}$

0538

$$44_{(5)} + 22_{(5)} =$$

- *a. $36_{(10)}$
- b. $66_{(10)}$
- c. $51_{(10)}$
- d. $31_{(10)}$

ROMAN NUMERALS

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ROMAN NUMERALS BY MATCH-
ING THE ROMAN NUMERAL WITH THE CORRESPONDING ARABIC NUMERAL.

0266

Directions: Match column I with column II by placing the letter
from column I on the line before the correct answer
in column II

Column I

- a. XIV
- b. XXII
- c. CXX
- d. MLXIV
- e. XVI
- f. CDLXIX
- g. DLII
- h. XCIX
- i. XIX
- j. LXXXIV
- k. MDX
- l. LXVI
- m. CCLXXVIII
- n. MCXLIV
- o. XLIV
- p. XXXIII
- q. DCII
- r. CII
- s. XXVII
- t. MXC

Column II

- | | | |
|----------|------|------|
| _____ | 402 | 0539 |
| <u>d</u> | 1064 | 0540 |
| <u>g</u> | 602 | 0541 |
| <u>e</u> | 16 | 0542 |
| <u>m</u> | 278 | 0543 |
| <u>r</u> | 102 | 0544 |
| <u>o</u> | 44 | 0545 |
| <u>n</u> | 1144 | 0546 |
| _____ | 89 | 0547 |
| <u>l</u> | 66 | 0548 |
| <u>k</u> | 552 | 0549 |
| <u>b</u> | 22 | 0550 |
| <u>p</u> | 33 | 0551 |
| _____ | 109 | 0552 |
| <u>f</u> | 469 | 0553 |
| <u>c</u> | 120 | 0554 |
| _____ | 13 | 0555 |
| <u>s</u> | 27 | 0556 |
| <u>a</u> | 14 | 0557 |
| <u>i</u> | 19 | 0558 |
| <u>j</u> | 84 | 0559 |
| <u>t</u> | 1090 | 0560 |
| <u>k</u> | 1510 | 0561 |
| <u>h</u> | 99 | 0562 |

Source: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 22-23.

PRIMES AND FACTORS

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FACTORS BY SELECTING THOSE WHICH ARE FACTORS FROM THOSE WHICH ARE NOT.

0079

If the numbers given are factors of 48 cross out the F; if the numbers given are not factors of 48 cross out the N.

F	N	8,6	0563
F	N	2,3,8	0564
F	N	12,4	0565
F	N	3,4,5	0566
F	N	6,4,2	0567
F	N	6,3,3	0568
F	N	4,2,3,2	0569

If the numbers given are factors of 72 cross out the F; if the numbers given are not factors of 72 cross out the N.

F	N	6,2,6	0570
F	N	5,3,6	0571
F	N	3,2,2,6	0572
F	N	3,4,5	0573
F	N	4,3,6	0574
F	N	2,4,9	0575
F	N	2,2,18	0576

Source: Addison-Wesley, B. 5, pp. 168-169.

THE STUDENT WILL DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FACTORS AND PRODUCTS BY SELECT - 0080
ING THOSE WHICH ARE FACTORS FROM THOSE WHICH ARE PRODUCTS.

If the number for A is a factor cross out the Y; if the number for A is a product cross out the P.

Y	P	$A \times 3 = 24$	0577
Y	P	$28 \div 4 = A$	0578
Y	P	$32 \times 3 = A$	0579
Y	P	$A \div 5 = 7$	0580
Y	P	$13 \times A = 52$	0581
Y	P	$26 \div A = 13$	0582
Y	P	$4 \times A \times 3 = 48$	0583
Y	P	$72 = A \div 6$	0584
Y	P	$A = 16 \times 3$	0585
Y	P	$A = 56 \div 8$	0586

Source: Addison Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 169.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FACTORING BY SELECTING THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO WORD PROBLEMS. 0081

Directions: Read the problems and circle the letter of the correct answer.

Miss Bradley has 25 pupils in her class. She wants to seat them in 5 rows. How many children will sit in each row? 0587

- a. 6
- b. 4
- *c. 5
- d. 7

A 36 member boys club is going on a camping trip. At their last meeting they raised some questions. How many tents will be needed if 4 boys sleep in each?

0588

- *a. 9
- b. 12
- c. 11
- d. 8

If 12 boys share cooking utensils how many sets of utensils must be brought along?

0589

- a. 4
- b. 6
- c. 5
- *d. 3

If they bring along 72 cans of food how many cans should be allotted to each boy?

0590

- a. 3
- b. 1
- *c. 2
- d. 4

Jack and Jill carried the same number of buckets of water up the hill. Jack carried 3 buckets each trip and made 4 trips. Jill made 6 trips. How many buckets did she carry each time?

0591

- a. 1
- *b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

GIVEN A WHOLE NUMBER, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF PRIME FACTORS BY CORRECTLY SELECTING THE PRIME FACTORS FOR A GIVEN NUMBER FROM A LIST.

0140

Directions: Given a whole number, circle the alternative that shows its prime factors.

8

0592

- a. 8×1
- b. 4×2
- c. $2 \times 4 \times 1$
- *d. $2 \times 2 \times 2$

12

0593

- a. 3×4
- b. 1×12
- *c. $2 \times 3 \times 2$
- d. $4 \times 2 \times 2$

17

0594

- a. $2 \times 3 \times 3$
- *b. 17×1
- c. $4 \times 2 \times 2$
- d. 2×8

24

0595

- a. $2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3$
- *b. $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$
- c. $3 \times 3 \times 2$
- d. $6 \times 2 \times 2$

36

0596

- *a. $3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$
- b. $3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$
- c. $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2$
- d. $3 \times 3 \times 2$

42

0597

- a. $4 \times 2 \times 3$
- b. $4 \times 2 \times 7$
- c. $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$
- *d. $7 \times 2 \times 3$

100

0598

- a. $5 \times 2 \times 3$
- *b. $5 \times 2 \times 5 \times 2$
- c. $5 \times 2 \times 5$
- d. $5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$

73

0599

- a. $2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2$
- *b. 73×1
- c. $3 \times 3 \times 8$
- d. $3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$

GIVEN A WHOLE NUMBER, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF COMMON FACTORS, BY SELECTING THE FRACTIONS THAT DO HAVE THAT NUMBER AS A COMMON FACTOR.

0150

Directions: Given a whole number, if it is a common factor of a fraction circle the letter F. If the whole number is not a common factor, circle the letter N.

Given: 2

F	N	$6/8$	0600
F	N	$3/4$	0601
F	N	$12/15$	0602
F	N	$10/14$	0603
F	N	$5/8$	0604
F	N	$24/24$	0605

Given: 5

F	N	10/13	0606
F	N	8/15	0607
F	N	5/20	0608
F	N	20/30	0609
F	N	55/62	0610
F	N	32/100	0611

Given: 9

F	N	6/9	0612
F	N	27/36	0613
F	N	27/28	0614
F	N	63/90	0615
F	N	108/126	0616
F	N	232/270	0617

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE TERM "FACTOR"
BY IDENTIFYING FACTORS IN ARRAYS. 0188

What are the factors in the following array? 0618

*a. 6 and 3	o	o	o
b. 18 and 1	o	o	o
c. 12 and 6	o	o	o
	o	o	o

Which equation correctly describes the following array? 0619

a. $18 \times 1 = 18$	o	o	o	o	o	o
*b. $3 \times 6 = 18$	o	o	o	o	o	o
c. $6 \times 3 = 18$	o	o	o	o	o	o

In the equation $5 \times 4 = 20$, which numbers are factors?

0620

- a. 4 and 20
- *b. 5 and 4
- c. 5 and 20

Name the factors in the following array.

$\begin{array}{ccccc} \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \end{array}$

0621

- *a. 3 and 5
- b. 15 and 1
- c. 9 and 6

Name the factors in the following array.

$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \end{array}$

0622

- a. 3×3
- b. 6×1
- *c. 1×6

Which equation correctly describes the following array?

0623

- a. $7 \times 4 = 28$
- b. $28 \times 1 = 28$
- *c. $4 \times 7 = 28$

$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \end{array}$

Name the factors in the following array.

$\begin{array}{cccc} \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \end{array}$

0624

- a. 16×1
- *b. 4×4
- c. 1×16

Name the factors in the following array.

$\begin{array}{ccccc} \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \\ \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ & \circ \end{array}$

0625

- *a. 2 and 5
- b. 5 and 5
- c. 10 and 1

Which equation correctly describes the following array? 0626

a. $3 \times 4 = 12$	o	o	o	
*b. $4 \times 3 = 12$	o	o	o	
c. $12 \times 1 = 12$	o	o	o	

Study the following array. Which number is NOT a factor? 0627

*a. 30	o	o	o	o	o
b. 5	o	o	o	o	o
c. 6	o	o	o	o	o
	o	o	o	o	o
	o	o	o	o	o
	o	o	o	o	o

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math 5. p. 28.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A COMPOSITE NUMBER FOR THE NUMBER OF
ARRAYS THAT CAN BE ARRANGED BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBER
OF ARRAYS POSSIBLE FOR THAT NUMBER. 0280

Analyze the composite number 60 and identify the correct number of
arrays possible. (SRA) 0628

a. 6				
*b. 12				
c. 10				
d. 8				

Analyze the composite number 56 and identify the correct number
of arrays possible. (SRA) 0629

a. 4				
b. 9				
c. 5				
*d. 8				

Analyze the composite number 87 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0630

- a. 5
- *b. 4
- c. 6
- d. 2

Analyze the composite number 84 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0631

- *a. 12
- b. 10
- c. 8
- d. 14

Analyze the composite number 99 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0632

- a. 2
- b. 8
- c. 4
- *d. 6

Analyze the composite number 36 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0633

- a. 8
- b. 10
- *c. 9
- d. 7

Analyze the composite number 72 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0634

- a. 9
- *b. 12
- c. 10
- d. 11

Analyze the composite number 64 and identify the correct number of arrays possible. (SRA)

0635

- a. 8
- *b. 7
- c. 9
- d. 6

THE PUPIL WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF USING ARRAYS FOR DETERMINING THE NUMBER OF FACTORS FOR A NUMBER BY IDENTIFYING ALL THE FACTORS OF A GIVEN WHOLE NUMBER.

0281

From the drawing of all the possible arrays for the whole number 32, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0636

- a. 1, 32, 9, 14
- *b. 1, 4, 8, 2, 16, 32
- c. 1, 16, 32, 4
- d. 2, 16, 8,

From the drawing of all the possible arrays for the whole number 36, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0637

- a. 36, 2, 16
- b. 16, 2, 4, 6
- c. 8, 12, 9,
- *d. 12, 4, 3, 36, 1, 2, 6, 9,

From the drawing of all the possible arrays of the whole number 48, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0638

- a. 48, 1, 4, 9, 6, 3, 11, 21
- *b. 48, 2, 12, 4, 8, 24, 12, 1, 36, 16
- c. 2, 48, 7, 1, 9, 5, 22
- d. 1, 3, 8, 12, 16

From the drawing of all the possible arrays for the whole number 25, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0639

- a. 1, 5
- b. 1, 0, 5
- c. 1, 5, 5, 25
- *d. 1, 5, 25

From the drawing of all the possible arrays for the whole number 67, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0640

- a. 1, 3, 2, 67
- b. 67, 2, 3, 1
- *c. 67, 1
- d. 1, 3, 21, 67

From the drawing of all possible arrays for the whole number 58, identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0641

- a. 9, 3, 1, 53
- b. 2, 58
- *c. 29, 1, 2, 58
- d. 1, 4, 16, 58

From the drawing of all possible arrays for the whole number 86 identify the complete set of factors. (SRA)

0642

- *a. 86, 2, 1, 43
- b. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 86
- c. 3, 32, 43, 2
- d. 1, 4, 21, 86

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THAT COMPOSITE NUMBERS ARE PRODUCTS OF PRIMES BY CORRECTLY MATCHING THE PRODUCT WITH IT'S PRIME FACTORS.

0284

Directions: Match a given product with it's prime factors by placing the product in the blank beside it's prime factors.

<u>Product</u>	<u>Factors</u>	
a. 4	<u>60</u> $5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2$	0643
b. 75	<u> </u> $2 \times 7 \times 3$	0644
c. 10	<u>84</u> $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7$	0645
d. 48	<u>72</u> $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3$	0646
e. 8	<u>100</u> $2 \times 5 \times 2 \times 5$	0647
f. 84	<u> </u> $2 \times 2 \times 1$	0648
g. 56	<u>91</u> 7×13	0649
h. 9	<u>85</u> 5×17	0650
i. 64	<u> </u> $2 \times 0 \times 3$	0651
j. 52	<u> </u> 4×13	0652
k. 49	<u>62</u> 31×2	0653
l. 72	<u>8</u> $2 \times 2 \times 2$	0654
m. 6	<u>38</u> 2×19	0655
n. 100	<u>75</u> $5 \times 5 \times 3$	0656
o. 60	<u>10</u> 5×2	0657
p. 111	<u>111</u> 3×37	0658
q. 62	<u>48</u> $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2$	0659
r. 85	<u>64</u> $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$	0660
s. 38	<u>9</u> 3×3	0661
t. 91	<u>4</u> 2×2	0662
	<u>56</u> $2 \times 2 \times 7 \times 2$	0663
	<u> </u> $3 \times 1 \times 3$	0664
	<u>6</u> 2×3	0665
	<u>49</u> 7×7	0666
	<u> </u> $2 \times 13 \times 2$	0667

THE STUDENT WILL DETECT NEW SITUATIONS IN PROBLEM SOLVING TO WHICH HE CAN RELATE A PATTERN OF PRIME FACTORS.

0285

In planning a garden, two kinds of bulbs are to be planted in alternating rows all of the same length. Tulip bulbs are to be planted 7 inches apart. Daffodils are to be planted 5 inches apart. How many bulbs will be planted in each row?

0668

Mary says: 8 daffodils and 6 tulips

John says: 15 daffodils and 11 tulips

Bill says: 22 daffodils and 16 tulips

Who is correct? Draw a picture.

- a. Mary
- b. John
- c. Bill
- *d. All of the above
- e. None of the above

Mary works in a candy store. She wants to stack boxes of candy that are 4 inches long on each side next to boxes of candy that are 6 inches long on each side so that the two stacks are the same height. How can she do it?

0669

- a. It is not possible.
- b. 3 of the 4 inch boxes for every 2 of the 6 inch boxes.
- c. 6 of the 4 inch boxes for every four of the 6 inch boxes.
- d. 9 of the 4 inch boxes for every 6 of the 6 inch boxes.
- * e. b, c, and d are correct.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FACTORING BY IDENTIFYING THE RULES BEING USED TO A GIVEN LIST OF PRODUCTS.

0286

Directions: From the list of examples below, select one to match each of the following statements.

<u>Statements</u>	<u>Examples</u>	
<u>e</u> If two numbers have 5 as a factor, their product has 5 as a factor	a. 45 and 53 b. 63 and 49 c. 49 and 72	0670
<u>b</u> If two numbers have 7 as a factor, their difference has 7 as a factor	d. 24 and 210 e. 60 and 40 f. 27 and 18	0671
<u>f</u> If two numbers have 3 as a factor, their sum has 3 as a factor	g. 45 and 58 h. 30 and 90 i. 120 and 60	0672
<u>i</u> A number that has 12 and 15 as factors also has 60 as a factor	j. 90 and 80 k. 26 and 79 l. 120 and 72	0673
<u>h</u> A number that has 2, 3, and 5 as factors also has 15 as a factor		0674
<u>d</u> A product of 3 consecutive whole numbers has 6 as a factor		0675

Directions: From the given list of products, select the least product that has the following factors.

<u>h</u> A factor of 3 and a factor of 5	a. 720 b. 40 c. 20 d. 120	0676
<u>c</u> A factor of 4 and a factor of 5	e. 24 f. 18 g. 12 h. 15 i. 6	0677
<u>g</u> A factor of 4 and a factor of 5		0678
<u>i</u> A factor of 6 and a factor of 3		0679
<u>c</u> A factor of 10 and a factor of 4		0680
<u>d</u> A factor of 30 and a factor of 24		0681

THE STUDENT USING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FACTOR TREES CAN IDENTIFY THOSE WHICH ARE COMPLETED CORRECTLY FROM THOSE WHICH ARE NOT COMPLETED CORRECTLY. 0084

Directions: If the factor tree is completed correctly circle the C; if it is not correct circle the I.

ø I	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \times 3 \times 3 \\ \swarrow \quad \searrow \\ 9 \times 3 \\ \swarrow \quad \searrow \\ 27 \end{array} $	0682
-----	--	------

C I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 4 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \searrow \\
 7 \times 5 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 35
 \end{array}$$

0683

C I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 4 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \searrow \\
 12 \times 6 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 72
 \end{array}$$

0684

ø I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 3 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \searrow \\
 6 \times 6 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 36
 \end{array}$$

0685

C I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 6 \times 2 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \searrow \\
 24
 \end{array}$$

0686

C I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 10 \times 10 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 100
 \end{array}$$

0687

ø I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 7 \times 7 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 49
 \end{array}$$

0688

C I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 4 \times 2 \times 7 \\
 \swarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \searrow \\
 8 \times 7 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 56
 \end{array}$$

0689

ø I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 5 \times 5 \times 3 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 25 \times 3 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 75
 \end{array}$$

0690

c 1

$$\begin{array}{c}
 9 \times 7 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 63
 \end{array}$$

0691

ø I

$$\begin{array}{c}
 7 \times 2 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 7 \times 4 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 28
 \end{array}$$

0692

c 1

$$\begin{array}{c}
 3 \times 2 \times 4 \times 2 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 6 \times 8 \\
 \swarrow \quad \searrow \\
 48
 \end{array}$$

0693

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF FACTORS AND MULTIPLES BY INDICATING GIVEN NUMBERS AS PRIMES, COMMON FACTORS OR MULTIPLES.

0073

A prime number is a number whose factors

0694

- a. are itself
- b. include zero
- c. are multiples
- *d. are one and itself

Every set of multiples of a number

0695

- *a. includes zero
- b. has a prime number
- c. starts at one
- d. are always even numbers

One is a factor of all numbers therefore _____ is not a prime number.

0696

- *a. zero
- b. seven
- c. one hundred one
- d. thirteen

If 10 is a factor of a number _____ will also be a factor.

0697

- a. 0
- b. 20
- *c. 2
- d. 4

If 17 is a factor of a number _____ will also be a factor.

0698

- a. 10
- b. 7
- *c. 1
- d. 0

Common factors can be called the intersection of 2 sets of factors.

0699

Set A {all factors of 15}

Set B {all factors of 30}

The common factors of A and B are

- a. {5, 10, 15}
- b. {1, 3, 5, 15, 30}
- c. {1, 3, 5, 15}
- *d. {1, 2, 3, 5, 15}

A = {factors of 32}

B = {factors of 72}

$A \cap B =$

0700

- a. {0, 2, 4, 8}
- *b. {1, 2, 4, 8}
- c. {2, 4, 8, 16}
- d. {0, 2, 4, 8, 16}

The greatest common factor, or the GCF, is

0701

- a. a listing of all factors
- *b. the largest factor in the intersection
- c. always one
- d. the number common to both sets

The GCF of 10 and 15 is _____

0702

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 5
- d. 30

The GCF of 90 and 60 is

0703

- a. 1
- b. 15
- *c. 30
- d. 60

Multiples of a number are a set of numbers formed by multiplying a number times the set of

0704

- a. counting numbers
- *b. whole numbers
- c. cardinal numbers
- d. prime numbers

_____ is a multiple of 6

0705

- a. 15
- b. 46
- c. 56
- *d. 72

Common multiples are found in the intersection of 2 sets of multiples

0706

Set A = {multiples of 5}
Set B = {multiples of 7}

common multiples less than 5 of A and B are

- a. {5, 7, 35, 70}
- *b. {0, 35, 70}
- c. {35, 70, 85}
- d. {1, 35, 70}

There are _____ common multiples of 3 and 8 less than 50.

0707

- a. 0
- b. 1
- *c. 2
- d. 4

The least common multiples or the LCM of 2 sets of multiples is

0708

- a. the largest multiple
- b. one
- c. zero
- *d. first multiple alike

The LCM of 3 and 4 is

0709

- a. 0
- *b. 12
- c. 24
- d. 36

The LCM of 5 and 7 is

0710

- a. 105
- b. 70
- *c. 35
- d. 0

Find the product of 2 factors. It can always be called _____
of the numbers.

0711

- a. the LCM
- *b. a common multiple
- c. a union
- d. an intersection

The prime factors of a number can be found by continually dividing by the smallest primes until only a prime number remains. For example, to find the prime factorization of 12:

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \overline{)12} \\ 2 \overline{)6} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

The prime factors of 12 are 2, 2, 3, or $2^2 \times 3$.

Using this method match the prime factorizations in Column II to the numbers in Column I.

Column I		Column II	
<u>b</u>	224	a. $2^3 \times 67$	0712
<u>d</u>	432	b. $2^5 \times 7$	0713
<u>a</u>	536	c. $2^7 \times 7$	0714
<u>c</u>	896	d. $2^4 \times 3^3$	0715
		e. $2 \times 5 \times 67$	

The GCF and the LCM of 2 numbers can be found by using the prime factorization of each number. GCF is the product of all the factors each has in common, the LCM is the product of the factors used as many times as they appear in either factorization. Match the LCM or GCF in Column II with the numbers in Column I.

	Column I	Column II	
<u>d</u>	36, 48	a. $2^5 \times 11 = \text{LCM}$	0716
<u>a</u>	22, 32	b. $2^3 \times 5 = \text{LCM}$	0717
<u>c</u>	14, 54	c. $2 \times 3^3 \times 7 = \text{LCM}$	0718
		d. $2^2 \times 3 = \text{GCF}$	

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF PRIME NUMBERS BY
SELECTING NUMBERS WHICH ARE PRIME. 0082

Choose and circle the letter that correctly lists the prime
numbers from 2 to 10. 0719

- a. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
- b. 2, 3, 4, 7
- c. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
- *d. 2, 3, 5, 7
- e. 2, 3, 4, 7

Choose and circle the letter of the list that contains only
prime numbers between 10 and 20. 0720

- a. 11, 15, 19
- b. 11, 13, 17
- c. 11, 15, 17, 19
- d. 11, 13, 15, 19
- *e. 11, 13, 17, 19

Source: Addison Wesley, Bk. 5.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF PRIME NUMBERS BY CORRECTLY
COMPLETING FACTS ABOUT PRIME NUMBERS.

0083

Directions: Read the problem and circle the letter of the
correct answer.

What number is both an even number and a prime number?

0721

- a. 0
- *b. 2
- c. 3
- d. 4

What two prime numbers have a difference of 1?

0722

- a. 3,4
- b. 1,2
- c. 0,1
- *d. 2,3

What two prime numbers have a difference of 3?

0723

- a. 4,7
- b. 6,9
- *c. 2,5
- d. 8,11

Source: Addison Wesley, p. 172.

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THE CHARACTERISTICS OF PRIME NUMBERS BY
IDENTIFYING THE STATEMENTS PERTAINING TO PRIMES.

0275

From the statements below select the one that does NOT apply to all prime numbers.

0724

- *a. Prime numbers are always odd numbers.
- b. Prime numbers have exactly two factors.
- c. Prime numbers always have one as a factor.

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF PRIME NUMBERS BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING FROM GIVEN ARRAYS THOSE THAT ARE PRIME NUMBERS.

0276

Select from the arrays listed below the array that indicates a prime number.

0725

- a. 0 0 0 0 0 0
- *b. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- c. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Select from the arrays listed below, the array that indicates a prime number.

0726

- a. 0 0 0 0
- b. 0
- c. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- *d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Select from the arrays listed below, the array that indicates a prime.

0727

- a. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- b. 0
- *c. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- d. 0

0725

*a. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
b. 0
c. 0
d. 0

0729

a. 0000000000000000
*b. 0000000000000000
c. 0000000000000000
d. 0000000000000000

Source: SRA

0277

0730

a. 51
*b. 47
c. 39
d. 35

0731

*a. 41
b. 45
c. 48
d. 49

Select from the whole numbers listed below, the one for which only one array can be made.

0732

- a. 75
- b. 56
- c. 87
- *d. 61

Select from the whole numbers listed below, the one for which only one array can be made.

0733

- a. 63
- b. 54
- c. 72
- *d. 83

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which only one array can be made.

0734

- a. 55
- b. 98
- *c. 83
- d. 57

Select from the whole numbers listed below, the one for which only one array can be made.

0735

- a. 0
- *b. 2
- c. 1
- d. 4

Select from the whole numbers listed below, the one for which only one array can be made.

0736

- *a. 3
- b. 9
- c. 0
- d. 1

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THE CHARACTERISTICS OF NOT PRIMES (COMPOSITE NUMBERS) BY IDENTIFYING THE STATEMENTS PERTAINING TO NOT PRIMES. 0278

From the statements below select the one that does NOT apply to not prime numbers. 0737

- a. Numbers that are not primes have more than two factors.
- b. Numbers that are not primes are products of primes.
- c. Numbers that are not primes always have 1 as a factor.
- *d. Numbers that are not primes have only two factors.

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THAT WHOLE NUMBERS HAVING MORE THAN TWO FACTORS (ZERO EXCEPTED) ARE NOT PRIMES (COMPOSITE NUMBERS) BY IDENTIFYING THEM FROM A GIVEN LIST. 0279

Select from the arrays listed below the array that indicates a not prime number. 0738

- a. 0 0 0
- b. 0 0
- *c. 0 0 0 0 0 0
- d. 0 0 0 0 0

Select from the arrays listed below the array that indicates a NOT prime number. 0739

- a. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- *b. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- c. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
- d. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Select from the arrays listed below the array that indicates a NOT prime number.

0740

- *a. 0
- b. 0
- c. 0
- d. 0

Select from the arrays listed below the array that indicates a NOT prime number.

0741

- a. 0
- b. 0
- *c. 0
- d. 0

Select from the whole numbers listed below, the one for which more than one array may be made.

0742

- a. 29
- b. 73
- *c. 64
- d. 47

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0743

- a. 97
- *b. 81
- c. 37
- d. 53

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0744

- *a. 99
- b. 89
- c. 57
- d. 79

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0745

- a. 43
- *b. 40
- c. 31
- d. 37

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0746

- a. 19
- b. 23
- c. 17
- *d. 27

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0747

- a. 11
- b. 19
- *c. 25
- d. 29

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0748

- *a. 8
- b. 13
- c. 19
- d. 11

Select from the whole numbers listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0749

- a. 67
- *b. 78
- c. 53
- d. 41

Select from the whole number listed below the one for which more than one array may be made.

0750

- a. 29
- *b. 39
- c. 59
- d. 79

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE WHOLE NUMBERS TO CORRECTLY IDENTIFY PRODUCTS OF PRIMES.

0282

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0751

- a. 4, 11, 8, 6
- b. 20, 15, 10, 5
- *c. 8, 6, 4, 12
- d. 12, 14, 9, 17

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0752

- a. 14, 22, 23, 25
- *b. 26, 27, 10, 12
- c. 15, 16, 29, 24
- d. 30, 40, 21, 31

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0753

- a. 42, 25, 37, 18
- b. 32, 47, 45, 54
- c. 63, 74, 41, 38
- *d. 64, 22, 72, 75

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0754

- a. 84, 89, 70, 73
- b. 20, 59, 42, 19
- c. 28, 25, 39, 61
- *d. 52, 100, 49, 36

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0755

- a. 53, 26, 18, 22
- b. 81, 83, 79, 70
- *c. 25, 26, 27, 28
- d. 65, 67, 49, 19

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0756

- a. 95, 96, 97, 98
- *b. 62, 63, 64, 65
- c. 69, 70, 71, 72
- d. 41, 43, 77, 79

Analyze the groups of whole numbers and correctly select the group which identifies products of primes.

0757

- a. 22, 14, 53, 72
- b. 10, 2, 8, 16
- *c. 34, 27, 56, 81
- d. 33, 29, 23, 32

From the group of whole numbers between 9 and 28, analyze the numbers 11, 13, 17, 19 and 23, and correctly select the phrase that identifies this group.

0758

- a. all the odd numbers
- b. all the even numbers
- *c. all the prime numbers
- d. all the composite numbers

If 4 has exactly 3 factors, and 9 has exactly 3 factors analyze the groups of whole numbers listed below and select the group having exactly 3 factors.

0759

- a. 10, 12, 14
- b. 15, 21, 27
- *c. 25, 49, 121
- d. 25, 36, 49

If the first four products of primes are 4, 6, 8, and 9, analyze the groups below and identify the group that identifies the next four products of primes.

0760

- a. 11, 13, 17, 19
- *b. 10, 12, 14, 15
- c. 10, 11, 12, 13

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE SIEVE OF ERATOSTHENES AND IDENTIFY ITS CHARACTERISTICS FROM A LIST.

0283

If 11 and 13 are twin primes, and 17 and 19 are twin primes, analyze the Sieve of Erathsthenes and correctly identify the number of twin primes from the list. (SRA)

0761

- a. two
- b. four
- *c. six
- d. five

Using the Sieve of Erathsthenes identify the phrase that applies to the table.

0762

- a. All numbers ending in 1,3,5,7,or 9 are primes.
- b. All numbers are odd.
- c. There are two groups of prime triplets.
- *d. Twin primes are consecutive odd prime numbers.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVISIBILITY FACTS
BY SELECTING THE RULES FOR DIVISIBILITY.

0257

Using the rule for divisibility by 2, identify the whole number
which does not belong in this group.

0754

- a. 24
- b. 36
- *c. 29
- d. 40

Using the rule for divisibility by 2 identify the whole number
which does not belong in this group.

0765

- a. 336
- b. 450
- *c. 241
- d. 993

Using the rule for divisibility by 2 identify the whole number
which does not belong in this group.

0766

- *a. 1007
- b. 2796
- c. 7842
- d. 5339

Source: SPA

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVISIBILITY RULE FOR 3 BY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBERS DIVISIBLE BY 3 FROM A GIVEN LIST.

Directions: Select which one of the following numbers is divisible by 3.

- a. 2459
- b. 3075
- c. 2584
- *d. 1497

- a. 8974
- b. 7504
- *c. 9087
- d. 5462

- a. 3758
- *b. 4629
- c. 7628
- d. 8002

- *a. 2505
- b. 3847
- c. 5864
- d. 3472

- a. 25,846
- b. 37,598
- c. 43,294
- *d. 58,740

- a. 90,709
- *b. 64,872
- c. 83,864
- d. 70,985

- *a. 75,804
- b. 86,009
- c. 95,846
- d. 87,235

0773

- a. 75,097
- b. 30,284
- c. 27,563
- *d. 85,662

0774

- *a. 84,609
- b. 37,462
- c. 68,072
- d. 40,069

0775

- a. 50,684
- b. 30,758
- *c. 77,787
- d. 67,666

0776

Directions: Select which one of the following numbers is NOT divisible by 3.

- *a. 734
- b. 606
- c. 960
- d. 348

0777

- a. 846
- b. 609
- *c. 758
- d. 945

0778

- a. 8706
- b. 4932
- *c. 6374
- d. 9567

0779

- a. 9654
- b. 5766
- c. 2838
- *d. 5042

0780

- a. 97,608
- *b. 84,725
- c. 76,374
- d. 60,852

0781

- a. 64,008
- b. 98,763
- *c. 84,032
- d. 75,468

0782

- a. 30,009
- b. 58,395
- c. 70,608
- *d. 96,541

0783

- a. 46,938
- b. 26,847
- c. 59,877
- *d. 89,899

0784

- a. 60,597
- *b. 44,444
- c. 55,089
- d. 70,698

0785

- a. 34,269
- b. 80,799
- *c. 75,877
- d. 99,789

0786

Source: SRA

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVISIBILITY RULE FOR 6 BY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBERS DIVISIBLE BY 6 FROM A GIVEN LIST.

0289

Directions: Select which one of the following numbers is divisible by 6.

- a. 2775
- b. 2864
- *c. 3768
- d. 5987

0787

- a. 6074
- b. 9286
- c. 5875
- *d. 6936

0788

- a. 758
- b. 403
- c. 297
- *d. 798

0789

- *a. 9984
- b. 4039
- c. 5468
- d. 2703

0790

- a. 27,086
- b. 34,729
- *c. 75,642
- d. 59,876

0791

- a. 37,496
- *b. 29,850
- c. 85,623
- d. 75,807

0792

- a. 96,542
- b. 85,467
- c. 62,054
- *d. 90,900

0793

- a. 90,004
- *b. 80,406
- c. 30,700
- d. 67,509

0794

- a. 34,906
- b. 37,508
- *c. 50,070
- d. 35,987

0795

- a. 98,563
- b. 80,758
- *c. 99,006
- d. 90,909

0796

Directions: Select which of the following numbers is NOT divisible by 6.

0797

a. 648
b. 336
*c. 257
d. 976

0798

a. 792
b. 990
c. 804
*d. 279

0799

a. 5,706
*b. 3,099
c. 9,900
d. 9,090

0800

*a. 6,778
b. 4,068
c. 6,408
d. 7,668

0801

a. 6,096
b. 9,786
c. 8,976
*d. 8,066

0802

a. 50,634
b. 42,756
*c. 80,564
d. 75,306

0803

a. 89,004
b. 85,800
*c. 90,008

- a. 90,750
- *b. 82,468
- c. 80,760
- d. 76,806

0804

- a. 25,374
- *b. 99,074
- c. 60,792
- d. 89,772

0805

- *a. 84,650
- b. 64,386
- c. 56,994
- d. 76,788

0806

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVISIBILITY
RULE FOR 9 BY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBER DIVISIBLE BY 9 FROM A GIVEN
LIST.

0290

Directions: Select from a given list of numbers the one that is
divisible by 9.

- a. 278
- b. 465
- *c. 333
- d. 979

0807

- a. 462
- b. 306
- c. 555
- d. 330

0808

0809

- a. 898
- b. 379
- c. 469
- *d. 900

0810

- *a. 171
- b. 252
- c. 340
- d. 258

0811

- a. 8466
- b. 9077
- c. 7409
- *d. 6381

0812

- a. 9777
- b. 9563
- c. 9075
- *d. 9054

0813

- a. 1009
- b. 7457
- *c. 8532
- d. 3688

- a. 40,758
- *b. 66,735
- c. 39,740
- d. 86,299

0815

- a. 79,455
- b. 85,742
- *c. 38,799
- d. 94,853

- a. 90,897
- b. 62,575
- *c. 89,667
- d. 87,437

0816

Directions: Select from a given list of numbers the one that is NOT divisible by 9.

- *a. 578
- b. 459
- c. 693
- d. 702

0817

- a. 153
- b. 252
- c. 936
- *d. 638

0818

- a. 342
- b. 225
- *c. 763
- d. 333

0819

- a. 9990
- b. 4077
- *c. 6546
- d. 3564

0820

- a. 6003
- *b. 6078
- c. 6066
- d. 3303

0821

a.	6822	0822
b.	5904	
c.	9036	
*d.	3158	

a.	53,478	0823
b.	77,985	
c.	90,099	
*d.	60,758	

a.	72,081	0824
b.	77,778	
c.	99,999	
*d.	76,799	

a.	43,758	0825
b.	90,270	
*c.	58,855	
d.	43,569	

a.	39,663	0826
b.	57,042	
c.	80,145	
*d.	22,222	

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVISIBILITY RULE OF WHOLE NUMBERS BY APPLYING THE RULE TO A GIVEN LIST OF NUMBERS.	0291
--	------

Directions: Without computing, place a check mark in the blank
beside the quotients which are whole numbers.

$\begin{array}{r} 387 \\ 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} * \\ \hline \end{array}$	0827
---	--	------

$$\frac{467}{2} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0828

$$\frac{756}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0829

$$\frac{465}{5} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0830

$$\frac{844}{2} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0831

$$\frac{849}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0832

$$\frac{756}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0833

$$\frac{355}{5} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0834

$$\frac{846}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0835

$$\frac{726}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0836

$$\frac{754}{5} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0837

$$\frac{8046}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0838

$$\frac{847}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0839

$$\frac{3805}{10} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0840

$$\frac{4680}{3} \quad \underline{*}$$

0841

$$\frac{5004}{9} \quad \underline{*}$$

0842

$$\frac{6023}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0843

$$\frac{7809}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0844

$$\frac{3470}{10} \quad \underline{*}$$

0845

$$\frac{8031}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0846

$$\frac{500}{2} \quad \underline{*}$$

0847

$$\frac{984}{6} \quad \underline{*}$$

0848

$$\frac{4098}{3} \quad \underline{*}$$

0849

$$\frac{8471}{2} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0850

$$\frac{9570}{10} \quad \underline{*}$$

167

0851

$$\frac{7064}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0852

$$\frac{9594}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0853

$$\frac{7866}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0854

$$\frac{3508}{5} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0855

$$\frac{1720}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0856

$$\frac{5076}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0857

$$\frac{7230}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0858

$$\frac{6308}{2} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0859

$$\frac{7534}{3} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0860

$$\frac{2742}{6} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}^*$$

0861

$$\frac{5698}{9} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0862

$$\frac{2705}{10} \quad \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$$

0863

$$\begin{array}{r} 8045 \\ 5 \end{array} \quad \underline{\quad \# \quad}$$

0864

$$\begin{array}{r} 7083 \\ 9 \end{array} \quad \underline{\quad * \quad}$$

0865

$$\begin{array}{r} 3711 \\ 6 \end{array} \quad \underline{\quad \quad \quad}$$

0866

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF GREATEST COMMON FACTORS BY SELECTING THEM FROM A GIVEN LIST. 0086

Directions: Circle the letter of the correct response.

The greatest common factor of 8 and 20 is:

0867

- *a. 4
- b. 5
- c. 8
- d. 2

The greatest common factor of 10 and 30 is:

0868

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 5
- *d. 10

The greatest common factor of 16 and 24 is:

0869

- a. 2
- b. 4
- *c. 8
- d. 16

Directions: Given a fraction, find the greatest common factor and put it in lowest terms.

The greatest common factor of $12/16$

0870

- *a. 4
- b. 3
- c. 3
- d. 1

$12/16$ in lowest terms is

0871

- a. $12/16$
- *b. $3/4$
- c. $10/14$
- d. $6/8$

Greatest common factor of $5/15$

0872

- a. 3
- b. 1
- *c. 5
- d. 15

$5/15$ in lowest terms is

0873

- a. $5/15$
- *b. $1/3$
- c. $1/5$
- d. $3/15$

The greatest common factor $18/24$

0874

- a. 9
- b. 12
- c. 3
- *d. 6

$18/24$ in lowest terms is

0875

- *a. $3/4$
- b. $6/8$
- c. $18/24$
- d. $9/12$

The greatest common factor of $27/30$

0876

- a. 1
- b. 9
- c. 4
- *d. 3

$27/30$ in lowest terms is

0877

- a. $1/5$
- b. $3/10$
- *c. $9/10$
- d. $27/30$

The greatest common factor is found

0878

- a. by finding all the factors of the numerator and denominator.
- b. by multiplying numerator and denominator by $2/2$.
- c. when the numerator and denominator are each less than 10.
- *d. by finding the largest factor that both numerator and denominator contain.

A fraction is in lowest terms when

0879

- a. the numerator and denominator are different numbers.
- b. the only multiple the numerator and denominator have in common is 1.
- c. the numerator is a prime number.
- *d. the only factor the numerator and denominator have in common is one.

GIVEN A WHOLE NUMBER, THE STUDENT WILL SHOW ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FACTORS AND MULTIPLES BY SELECTING THE FACTORS AND/OR MULTIPLES OF A GIVEN NUMBER.

0148

Directions: Circle the answer from the list of alternatives.

The factors of 12 are

0880

- a. 0, 12, 24, 36, 48
- b. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12
- c. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12
- *d. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12

The multiples of 8 are

0811

- *a. 0, 8, 16, 24
- b. 1, 2, 4, 8
- c. 8, 16, 24,
- d. 0, 1, 2, 4, 8

The multiples of 6 are

0862

- a. 6, 12, 18, 24
- b. 1, 2, 3, 6
- c. 0, 1, 2, 3, 6
- *d. 0, 6, 12, 18, 24

The factors of 4 are

0883

- a. 0, 1, 2, 4
- b. 1, 4, 8, 12, 16
- *c. 1, 2, 4
- d. 1, 2, 3, 4

The multiples of 5 are

0884

- a. 0,1,5,10,15,20
- *b. 0,5,10,15,20
- c. 1,5,10,15,20
- d. 10,15,19,23,28

The factors of 2 are

0885

- a. 0,1,2
- b. 1,2,4
- c. 1,2,3,4,6,8
- *d. 1,2

The number which all whole numbers have as a factor is

0886

- *a. 1
- b. 0
- c. 2
- d. 10

The number which all whole numbers have as a multiple is

0887

- a. 1
- *b. 0
- c. 2
- d. 10

$S = \{1, 2, 4, 8\}$
 $S \cap T =$

$T = \{1, 2, 3, 6\}$

0888

- a. all the factors of S and T
- b. Common multiples of S and T
- c. All the multiples of S and T
- *d. Common factors of S and T

$$S = 8 = \{0, 8, 16, 24\}$$

$$S \cup T$$

$$T = 6 = \{0, 6, 12, 18, 24\}$$

0889

- a. common factors of S and T
- b. all the factors of S and T
- *c. all the multiples of S and T
- d. common multiples of S and T

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLES BY SELECTING THE NUMBERS THAT CONTINUE THE GIVEN SET OF MULTIPLES.

0087

Directions: Circle the letter of the correct response.

Given 0, 6, 12, 18, 24, 30... , select the multiples that continue the set to 60.

0890

- a. 36, 40, 46, 54, 60
- *b. 36, 42, 48, 54, 60
- c. 36, 40, 46, 50, 56, 60
- d. 36, 46, 56, 60

Given 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15... , select the multiples that continue the set to 30.

0891

- a. 18, 23, 27, 30
- b. 18, 20, 25, 30
- c. 18, 20, 24, 28, 30
- *d. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLES BY SELECTING THE MULTIPLES OF GIVEN NUMBERS.

0088

Directions: Match the given number with its multiples by placing the correct number of the set in front of the letter.

<u>5</u>	7	1. 0,6,12,24,36	0892
<u>2</u>	4	2. 0,4,8,12,16	
<u>10</u>	3	3. 0,12,24,36,48	0893
<u>9</u>	8	4. 0,3,6,12,18	
<u>11</u>	5	5. 0,7,14,21,18	0894
<u>3</u>	12	6. 0,10,15,20,25	
<u>8</u>	10	7. 0,6,12,18,24	0895
<u>7</u>	6	8. 0,10,20,30,40	
		9. 0,8,16,24,32	0896
		10. 0,3,6,9,12	
		11. 0,5,10,15,20	
		12. 0,8,12,20,24	

USING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLES, THE STUDENT CAN DETERMINE WHICH EQUATION GIVES THE BEST PROCEDURE FOR SOLVING WORD PROBLEMS. 0089

Directions: Read the problems and select the letter of the equation appropriate for best solving the problem.

Mr. Moses donated \$10 to each of 6 charities. How much did he donate? 0900

- a. $\$10 + \$10 + \$10 + \$10 + \$10 + \$10 = n$
- b. $\$10 + 6 = n$
- *c. $\$10 \times 6 = n$
- d. $6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 = n$

Mary has 4 packages of candy. There are 14 pieces in each pack. How much candy does she have? 0901

- a. $14 + 4 = m$
- *b. $14 \times 4 = m$
- c. $14 + 14 + 14 + 14 = m$
- d. $4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 = m$

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO EMPLOY MULTIPLES BY SOLVING WORD PROBLEMS INVOLVING MULTIPLES.

0090

Directions: Read the problems and select the correct answer.

Each of 5 boys on a baseball team struck out three times during a game. How many strike-outs did they make?

0902

- a. 8
- b. 10
- c. 5
- *d. 15

Jack has 3 insect collections with 12 bugs on each frame. How many insects does Jack have?

0903

- a. 15
- *b. 36
- c. 24
- d. 12

Jill wants to buy 5 books that cost \$1.00 each. How much must she save before she can buy them all?

0904

- *a. \$5.00
- b. \$10.00
- c. \$1.00
- d. \$5.50

Joe has 9 quarters in his pocket. How much money does he have?

0905

- a. \$2.00
- *b. \$2.25
- c. \$2.50
- d. \$2.75

GIVEN TWO WHOLE NUMBERS, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN GREATEST COMMON FACTOR AND LEAST COMMON MULTIPLE BY SELECTING THE GREATEST COMMON FACTOR OR LEAST COMMON MULTIPLE OF THE TWO NUMBERS.

0146

Directions: Using the information provided circle the letter that answers each question.

Given: $8 = \{1, 2, 4, 8\}$
The greatest common factor is

$6 = \{1, 2, 3, 6\}$

0906

- a. $\{1, 2, 8\}$
- b. $\{1, 2\}$
- *c. $\{2\}$
- d. $\{8\}$

Given: $8 = \{0, 8, 16, 24, 32\}$
The least common multiple is

$6 = \{0, 6, 12, 18, 24, 30\}$

0907

- a. $\{24\}$
- *b. $\{0\}$
- c. $\{12\}$
- d. $\{16\}$

Given: $9 = \{1, 3, 9\}$
The least common factor is

$12 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12\}$

0908

- a. $\{3\}$
- b. $\{9\}$
- c. $\{12\}$
- *d. $\{1\}$

Given: $9 = \{0, 9, 18, 27, 36\}$
The least common multiple greater than zero

$12 = \{0, 12, 24, 36\}$

0909

- a. $\{12\}$
- *b. $\{36\}$
- c. $\{0\}$
- d. $\{9\}$

ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION

WHOLE NUMBER ADDITION

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF MULTIPLE DIGIT ADDENDS AND SUMS BY SOLVING ADDITION PROBLEMS AND EQUATIONS INVOLVING MULTIPLE DIGIT ADDENDS AND SUMS.

0043

In the equation $n + n = 6$, n is called

0910

- a. a sum
- *b. an addend
- c. a factor
- d. a product

In order to find the solution for n in the equation $n - 3 = 12$, you would

0911

- a. subtract
- b. multiply
- c. divide
- *d. add

Finding the sum does not mean to:

0912

- a. have a union of sets
- *b. find a missing addend
- c. solve for total members
- d. join all addends into a new set

The sum of the addends $800 + 190 + 18$ will be _____ digits.

0913

- a. two
- b. three
- *c. four
- d. five

The sum of the addends $\overset{123}{191}$ is

0914

- *a. 314
- b. 334
- c. 324
- d. 304

The sum of the addends ⁹⁴³383 is

0915

- a. 1216
- *b. 1326
- c. 1226
- d. 1316

The sum of the addends $126 + 352 =$

0916

- a. 467
- b. 468
- c. 477
- *d. 478

The addends are 4930 and 2190. Their sum equals

0917

- a. 7020
- *b. 7030
- *c. 7120
- d. 7130

The sum is _____ digits for addends 9647 and 8355.

0918

- a. three
- b. four
- *c. five
- d. six

Find the sum of $\begin{array}{r} 830 \\ 26 \\ 985 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$

0919

- *a. 1872
- b. 1962
- c. 1772
- d. 1862

$1608 + 4634 =$

0920

- a. 6232
- b. 5242
- c. 5232
- *d. 6242

181

187

$$\$94.62 + \$53.08 = \boxed{}$$

0921

- a. \$147.60
- b. \$14778
- c. \$14760
- *d. \$147.70

$$\$70.95 + \$94.63 = \boxed{}$$

0922

- a. \$164.68
- b. \$16558
- *c. \$165.58
- d. \$16458

Find the sum of:

$$\begin{array}{r} \$2.50 \\ 3.80 \\ .96 \\ .75 \\ \hline 5.80 \end{array}$$

0923

- a. \$12.75
- *b. \$13.81
- c. \$13.71
- d. \$12.81

Find the sum of:

$$\begin{array}{r} 2178 \\ 3645 \\ \hline 1866 \end{array}$$

0924

- *a. 7689
- b. 7588
- c. 7679
- d. 7589

Find the sum:

$$\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 979 \\ 57 \\ \hline 164 \end{array}$$

0925

- a. 1023
- b. 1123
- *c. 1223
- d. 1222

$$27 + 8 + 65 + 97 = \boxed{}$$

0926

- a. 164
- *b. 197
- c. 186
- d. 177

$$\boxed{} = 36 + 65 + 75 + 86$$

0927

- *a. 262
- b. 252
- c. 242
- d. 272

Find the sum:

$$\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 9080 \\ 9915 \\ 247 \\ \hline 60 \end{array}$$

0928

- a. 19492
- b. 19,512
- c. 19,402
- *d. 19,502

Find the sum:

$$\begin{array}{r} 5617 \\ 5908 \\ \hline 7346 \end{array}$$

0929

- a. 17871
- b. 17872
- *c. 18871
- d. 18771

$$765 + 36 + 75 + 800 = \boxed{}$$

0930

- *a. 1676
- b. 1575
- c. 1666
- d. 1576

= 700 + 800 + 600 + 900

0931

- a. 300
- b. 30,000
- *c. 3,000
- d. 2900

1600 + 190 + 13 =

0932

- a. 1800
- *b. 1803
- c. 1793
- d. 1893

= 58 + 900 + 150 + 43

0933

- *a. 1151
- b. 1050
- c. 1150
- d. 1041

667 = - 487

0934

- a. 180
- *b. 1154
- c. 280
- d. 1054
- e. 170

- 468 = 342

0935

- *a. 810
- b. 126
- c. 26
- d. 800
- e. 116

$$\boxed{} - 99 = 109$$

0936

- a. 200
- b. 100
- c. 10
- *d. 208
- e. 90

$$6334 - \boxed{} = 1668$$

0937

- *a. 8002
- b. 4666
- c. 8000
- d. 4776
- e. 5666

Find the sum:

$$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ 32450 \\ 3400 \\ 17626 \\ \hline 500 \end{array}$$

0938

- *a. 54,408
- b. 43418
- c. 52408
- d. 43408

Find the sum:

$$\begin{array}{r} 59620 \\ 37651 \\ 28642 \\ 39746 \\ \hline 29375 \end{array}$$

0939

- a. 195024
- b. 194934
- *c. 195034
- d. 194034

Find the sum:

19003
6754
28031
702
<u>5975</u>

0940

- a. 59566
- *b. 60465
- c. 59466
- d. 60365

Find the sum:

4300
7500
9060
2735
4327
<u>3800</u>

0941

- *a. 31722
- b. 30712
- c. 31622
- d. 30722

93752
16820
34919
58606
90408

0942

- a. 294495
- b. 284505
- c. 284495
- *d. 294505

$4265 + 38 + 700 + 85 = \boxed{}$

0943

- a. 4088
- b. 4987
- *c. 5088
- d. 5078

$\boxed{} = 9000 + 75 + 865 + 7646 + 86$

0944

- *a. 17672
- b. 16672
- c. 17572
- d. 16662

$$3716 + 143 + 59 + 400 = \boxed{}$$

0945

- a. 3318
- b. 4308
- c. 3208
- *d. 4318

$$5,327 + 86 + 300 + 702 = \boxed{}$$

0946

- a. 6305
- *b. 6415
- c. 5415
- d. 6405

$$900 + 7081 + 63 + 126 + 39 = \boxed{}$$

0947

- a. 7209
- b. 8199
- *c. 8209
- d. 7109

$$\boxed{} = 5000 + 137 + 609 + 82 + 1414$$

0948

- a. 6232
- *b. 7242
- c. 6342
- d. 7132

Given the sum 5292, possible addends rounded off to the nearest hundred could be:

0949

- a. 2500 + 2000
- b. 2500 + 2500
- c. 2600 + 2600
- *d. 2300 + 3000

The sum for 3 addends is 895. The addends rounded off to the nearest hundred could be:

0950

- a. $500 + 300 + 200$
- b. $600 + 300 + 100$
- *c. $400 + 200 + 300$
- d. $300 + 300 + 200$

$600 + 100 + 200 = \boxed{}$. These addends were rounded off to the nearest hundred. The possible sum could be

0951

- a. 951
- *b. 879
- c. 849
- d. 981

$(18 + 18) = \boxed{} = 76$

0952

- a. 100
- b. 40
- *c. 112
- d. 102
- e. 50

$946 = \boxed{} - (38 + 149)$

0953

- *a. 1133
- b. 759
- c. 753
- d. 1033
- e. 769

$(536 + 232) = \boxed{} - 604$

0954

- a. 1362
- b. 164
- c. 154
- *d. 1372
- e. 64

0955

$$1037 = \boxed{} - (859 + 36)$$

- a. 132
- *b. 1932
- c. 232
- d. 142
- e. 1832

0956

$$385 = \boxed{} - (109 + 97)$$

- *a. 591
- b. 79
- c. 189
- d. 581
- e. 89

0957

$$(438 + 297) = \boxed{} - 509$$

- a. 226
- *b. 1244
- c. 236
- d. 1234
- e. 206

0958

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{} \boxed{} \boxed{} \\ - 383 \\ \hline 562 \end{array}$$

- a. 180
- *b. 945
- c. 280
- d. 844
- e. 220

0959

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{} \boxed{} \boxed{} \\ - 706 \\ \hline 493 \end{array}$$

- a. 13
- b. 313
- c. 213
- *d. 1199
- e. 1193

189

0960

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{} \\ - 964 \\ \hline 728 \end{array}$$

- a. 232
- *b. 1692
- c. 242
- d. 216
- e. 1682

0961

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{} \\ - 1637 \\ \hline 904 \end{array}$$

- *a. 2541
- b. 733
- c. 633
- d. 2531
- e. 2633

0962

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{} \\ - 7389 \\ \hline 5007 \end{array}$$

- a. 12386
- b. 11396
- c. 2382
- d. 2396
- *e. 12396

0963

$$\begin{array}{r} \boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{}\boxed{} \\ - 2853 \\ \hline 1509 \end{array}$$

- a. 4352
- *b. 4362
- c. 3354
- d. 1344
- e. 3342

THE CHILD WILL EVIDENCE HIS ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ADDITION BY CORRECTLY CATEGORIZING A GIVEN SET OF EQUATIONS.

0121

Directions: Look at the equation and select the principle which the equation demonstrates.

$$7/8 + 8 = 8 + 7/8$$

0964

- a. 0-principle
- *b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$2/3 + 0/6 = n$$

0965

- *a. 0-principle
- b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$3/4 + n = 6/10 + 3/4$$

0966

- a. 0 principle
- *b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$(1/8 + 3/8) + 5/8 = 1/8 + (3/8 + n)$$

0967

- a. 0 principle
- b. Commutative principle
- *c. Associative principle

$$5/8 + n = 5/8$$

0968

- *a. 0 principle
- b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$n + (3 + \frac{1}{2}) = (2 + 3) + \frac{1}{2}$$

0969

- a. O principle
- b. Commutative principle
- *c. Associative principle

$$(5/7 + 6/7) + n = 5/7 + (6/7 + 3/7)$$

0970

- a. O principle
- b. Commutative principle
- *c. Associative principle

$$n + 1/3 = 1/3 + 6/5$$

0971

- a. O principle
- *b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$6/3 + 0 = n$$

0972

- *a. O principle
- b. Commutative principle
- c. Associative principle

$$1/10 + (6/10 + 3/10) = (n + 6/10) + 3/10$$

0973

- a. O principle
- b. Commutative principle
- *c. Associative principle

Source: Addison-Wesley, Book 5, pp. 258-259.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE ADDITION PROCESS BY ANALYZING AN INCOMPLETE PROBLEM AND SELECTING THE CORRECT DIGITS THAT MAKE THE PROBLEM TRUE.

0142

Direction: Below is part of an account from a check-book. Find the numerals that are missing.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$ 48.3a \\
 56.b9 \\
 8c7.62 \\
 \underline{6.d1} \\
 53e.24 \\
 \hline
 15f9.10
 \end{array}$$

The missing numeral for a is

0974

- a. 0
- b. 1
- *c. 4
- d. 8
- e. 5

The missing numeral for b is

0975

- a. 2
- b. 0
- c. 9
- d. 4
- *e. 3

The missing numeral for c is

0976

- a. 7
- *b. 9
- c. 8
- d. 2
- e. 3

The missing numeral for d is

0977

- *a. 5
- b. 6
- c. 0
- d. 3
- e. 8

The missing numeral for e is

0978

- a. 9
- *b. 0
- c. 1
- d. 5
- e. 3

The missing numeral for f is

0979

- a. 7
- b. 6
- c. 0
- *d. 3
- e. 4

Source: Addison Wesley

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ADDITION PROCESS TO
DETERMINING THE CORRECTNESS OF COMPLETED GIVEN PROBLEMS.

0143

Directions: Below is part of an account from a check book.
Determine whether or not it has been added correctly.

\$ 57.63
394.82
647.31
29.07
49.70
\$1028.33

The correct answer is:

0980

- a. \$1028.33
- b. \$1028.53
- c. \$1078.33
- *d. \$1178.53
- e. \$1128.53

\$ 35.82
 610.93
 49.06
 753.79
8509.37
 \$9958.97

0981

The correct answer is:

- a. \$8958.97
- *b. \$9958.97
- c. \$9847.87
- d. \$8857.97
- e. \$9948.97

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING THAT YOU CAN NOT CARRY A NUMERAL AS LARGE AS THE NUMBER OF ADDENDS BY SELECTING A STATEMENT THAT REFLECTS THIS RULE.

0182

Directions: Circle the letter in front of the numeral which correctly completes the sentence.

Given two addends the greatest number that could be carried to hundreds column is

0982

- a. 0
- *b. 1
- c. 2
- d. 3

Given four addends the greatest number that could be carried to tens column is

0983

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3
- d. 4

Given five addends the greatest number that could be carried to thousands column is

0984

- a. 2
- b. 3
- *c. 4
- d. 5

Given four addends the greatest number that could be carried to hundreds column is

0985

- a. 2
- *b. 3
- c. 4
- d. 5

Given three addends the greatest number that could be carried to millions column is

0986

- *a. 2
- b. 3
- c. 4
- d. 5

Given five addends the greatest number that could be carried to tens column is

0987

- a. 2
- b. 3
- *c. 4
- d. 5

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE "PUT IN, TAKE OUT" GAME TO ADD NEGATIVE NUMBERS.

0161

Directions: Given: A bag containing an unknown number of bottle caps and many more caps laying loose on a table next to the bag. Solve the following problems to find if you have more or less in the bag than when you started.

put in 5, take out 3

0988

- *a. +2
- b. -2
- c. 0
- d. +5

put in 3, take out 1

0989

- a. +3
- *b. +2
- c. 0
- d. -2

put in 4, take out 5

0990

- a. +1
- b. 0
- c. +9
- *d. -1

put in 6, take out 6

0991

- a. +12
- *b. 0
- c. -12
- d. +1

put in 3, take out 7: $+3 + -7 =$

0992

- a. +4
- b. 0
- *c. -4
- d. +3

put in 5, take out 4: $+5 + -4 =$

0993

- a. +5
- b. 0
- c. -4
- *d. +1

$$+6 + -9 =$$

- *a. -3
- b. 6
- c. 0
- d. -9

0994

$$+6 + -5 + -3 =$$

- a. +1
- b. -2
- *c. +4
- d. 0

0995

$$+3 + -7 + +1 + -2 =$$

- *a. -5
- b. -4
- c. -3
- d. 0

0996

$$+5 + -4 + +3 + -4 =$$

- a. +1
- b. -4
- c. -1
- *d. 0

0997

$$-3 + -4 + -2 + -2 =$$

- a. +11
- *b. -11
- c. 0
- d. -1

0998

Source: Dr. A. Hart.

WHOLE NUMBER SUBTRACTION

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF MULTIPLE DIGIT NUMBERS BY SOLVING SUBTRACTION PROBLEMS AND EQUATIONS INVOLVING MULTIPLE DIGIT NUMBERS.

0044

In order to solve for n in the equation $n + 16 = 40$, you

0999

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. divide
- d. multiply

If you know the sum and one addend you _____ to find the other addend.

1000

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

Solving a subtraction problem does NOT involve

1001

- a. multiple addends
- b. differences
- *c. factors
- d. sums

Solve for the difference:
$$\begin{array}{r} 710 \\ -191 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1002

- a. 609
- *b. 519
- c. 629
- d. 509

Find the difference:
$$\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ -72 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1003

- *a. 56
- b. 200
- c. 190
- d. 50
- e. 66

The difference for: $\begin{array}{r} 619 \\ - 342 \end{array}$ is:

1004

- a. 961
- b. 375
- c. 951
- *d. 277
- e. 267

$\begin{array}{r} 813 \\ - 242 \end{array}$ is equal to:

1005

- *a. 571
- b. 1155
- c. 1265
- d. 471
- e. 351

The difference for $\begin{array}{r} 6113 \\ - 985 \end{array}$ is

1006

- a. 7098
- b. 6998
- c. 5238
- *d. 5128

Solve for the difference in $\begin{array}{r} 1610 \\ - 905 \end{array}$

1007

- a. 2515
- *b. 705
- c. 1605
- d. 605

$\begin{array}{r} 7614 \\ - 836 \end{array}$ equals:

1008

- a. 7440
- b. 6878
- *c. 6778
- d. 7888

The difference for $\overset{1006}{-497}$ is:

1009

- a. 1493
- b. 1503
- c. 610
- *d. 509
- e. 513

The answer to $\overset{9274}{-392}$ is:

1010

- *a. 8882
- b. 9666
- c. 8982
- d. 8676

If $653 - 278 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

1011

- *a. 375
- b. 931
- c. 385
- d. 821
- e. 485

If $\boxed{} = 967 - 78$, then $\boxed{} =$

1012

- a. 1045
- b. 999
- *c. 889
- d. 879

If $823 - 59 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

1013

- a. 882
- *b. 764
- c. 774
- d. 762
- e. 862

If = $7013 - 967$, then =

1014

- a. 7980
- b. 6146
- c. 7970
- *d. 6046
- e. 6140

If $\$12.93 - \$3.04 =$, then =

1015

- *a. \$9.89
- b. \$16.07
- c. 1097
- d. 987
- e. \$987

Subtract \$14.69 from \$94.25

1016

- *a. \$79.56
- b. \$108.94
- c. 7954
- d. 10856
- e. \$80.54

$\$70.13$
 $- 9.25$ equals:

1017

- a. \$79.38
- b. \$61.88
- c. \$60.98
- *d. \$60.88

$\$96.78$
 $- 3.62$ equals:

1018

- a. \$93.00
- *b. \$93.16
- c. \$99.40
- d. \$100.36

$$9000 - 65 = \triangle \quad \triangle =$$

1019

- *a. 8935
- b. 9065
- c. 8945
- d. 9045

$$\triangle = 6010 - 671 \quad \triangle =$$

1020

- a. 5949
- b. 6681
- c. 5349
- *d. 5339

If $\triangle = 2589 - 198$, then $\triangle =$

1021

- *a. 2391
- b. 2787
- c. 2491
- d. 2397

If $5067 - 268 = \triangle$, then $\triangle =$

1022

- a. 4899
- b. 5335
- *c. 4799
- d. 4809

$\begin{array}{r} 47357 \\ -19266 \end{array}$ is:

1023

- *a. 28091
- b. 38191
- c. 28191
- d. 27091
- e. 37091

37622
- 393 equals:

- a. 38915
- *b. 37229
- c. 37339
- d. 38015

1024

50091
- 3487 equals:

- a. 46614
- b. 47614
- c. 53578
- *d. 46604
- e. 47604

1025

730064
- 5079 equals:

- a. 735143
- *b. 724985
- c. 734995
- d. 735133
- e. 725085

1026

900064
- 395 equals:

- *a. 899669
- b. 900459
- c. 900359
- d. 890779
- e. 899679

1027

603942
- 10864 equals:

- a. 613806
- b. 592988
- *c. 593078
- d. 593178

1028

The difference for 105660 - 99052 is:

- *a. 6608
- b. 16608
- c. 6618
- d. 204712
- e. 194712

1029

5,975 from 160,033 is:

- a. 155058
- b. 165168
- c. 166008
- *d. 154058

1030

If $9673 - 7456 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 2227
- b. 2239
- *c. 2217
- d. 2229

1031

If $\boxed{} = 5629 - 3043$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 2566
- *b. 2586
- c. 2686
- d. 2666

1032

If $\boxed{} = 6502 - 1795$, then $\boxed{} =$

- *a. 4707
- b. 5817
- c. 7297
- d. 4817

1033

If $3003 - 1905 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 2098
- b. 4908
- c. 1108
- *d. 1098

1034

If $7049 - 1209 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 8258
- b. 6830
- *c. 5840
- d. 6840
- e. 8248

1035

If $\boxed{} = 8096 - 4307$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 12303
- *b. 3789
- c. 4781
- d. 12403
- e. 3799

1036

If $\boxed{} = 4205 - 1092$, then $\boxed{} =$

- *a. 3113
- b. 3293
- c. 3213
- d. 3193

1037

If $7007 - 1070 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 6937
- b. 8077
- *c. 5937
- d. 8137

1038

If $396 + \boxed{} = 500$, then $\boxed{} =$

- a. 896
- b. 296
- *c. 104
- d. 214

1039

If + 257 = 296, then =

- a. 553
- b. 61
- *c. 39
- d. 43
- e. 453

1040

If $532 + \text{} = 703$, then =

- a. 1235
- b. 275
- *c. 171
- d. 231
- e. 1231

1041

If + 406 = 629, then =

- a. 1023
- *b. 223
- c. 235
- d. 1035

1042

If $\$5.28 + \text{} = \13.45 , then =

- a. 817
- b. 1873
- *c. \$8.17
- d. \$18.73

1043

If + \$17.15 = \$24.30, then =

- *a. \$7.15
- b. 715
- c. \$715
- d. \$7.25
- e. 725

1044

If $6321 + \boxed{} = 7099$, then $\boxed{} =$

1045

- *a. 778
- b. 1778
- c. 678
- d. 1378
- e. 13420

If $\boxed{} + 136 = 8105$, then $\boxed{} =$

1046

- a. 8241
- b. 8009
- c. 7979
- *d. 7969

If $\boxed{} + 743 = 1069$, then $\boxed{} =$

1047

- a. 1712
- *b. 326
- c. 1702
- d. 1806
- e. 306

If $9826 + \boxed{} = 17602$, then $\boxed{} =$

1048

- *a. 7776
- b. 8826
- c. 7814
- d. 8786

If $\boxed{} + 36 = (571 - 403)$, then $\boxed{} =$

1049

- a. 168
- *b. 132
- c. 137
- d. 156

If $24 + \boxed{} = (178 - 64)$, then $\boxed{} =$

1050

- *a. 90
- b. 100
- c. 40
- d. 80

$(75 - 16) + \boxed{} = 300$

1051

- a. 61
- b. 359
- c. 59
- *d. 241

$\boxed{} + (65 - 18) = 800$

1052

- *a. 753
- b. 847
- c. 883
- d. 747

$\boxed{} + 76 = (96 - 3)$

1053

- a. 110
- *b. 17
- c. 100
- d. 27
- e. 7

$(681 - 392) + \boxed{} = 295$

1054

- a. 584
- b. 16
- c. 474
- *d. 6
- e. 289

1055

$$\boxed{} + (1043 - 867) = 475$$

- *a. 299
- b. 651
- c. 300
- d. 176

1056

$$5642 + \boxed{} = (9550 - 3550)$$

- a. 600
- b. 11642
- *c. 358
- d. 908

1057

$$1357 + \boxed{} = (4620 - 974)$$

- *a. 2289
- b. 3646
- c. 5003
- d. 1380

1058

$$(8061 - 7143) = \boxed{} + 759$$

- *a. 159
- b. 918
- c. 1677
- d. 269

1059

$$\begin{array}{r} 176 \\ - 27 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- a. 193
- *b. 149
- c. 203
- d. 159

$$\begin{array}{r} 387 \\ - 119 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- *a. 268
- b. 506
- c. 496
- d. 278

1060

$$\begin{array}{r} 856 \\ - 365 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- a. 1211
- b. 511
- c. 1121
- *d. 491

1061

$$\begin{array}{r} 703 \\ - 67 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- a. 746
- b. 770
- *c. 636
- d. 646

1062

$$\begin{array}{r} 926 \\ - 679 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- a. 1595
- *b. 247
- c. 1605
- d. 357

1063

$$\begin{array}{r} 5070 \\ - 1971 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

equals:

- *a. 3099
- b. 7041
- c. 4109
- d. 3199

1064

$$\begin{array}{r} 9006 \\ - \\ \hline 657 \end{array}$$

equals:

1065

- a. 8463
- b. 8459
- c. 9663
- *d. 8349

$$\begin{array}{r} 10003 \\ - \\ \hline 855 \end{array}$$

equals:

1066

- a. 10258
- *b. 9148
- c. 9258
- d. 10858

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF GENERAL OPERATIONS IN SOLVING SUBTRACTION PROBLEMS.

0045

If you substitute 1 for the unknown, which of these equations is NOT true?

1067

- a. $n + n = 2$
- b. $\frac{n+1}{2} = 2 - n$
- c. $2 - n = n$
- d. $n = (1 + 1) - n$
- *e. $n = n - 2$

$$(36 - 22) + \boxed{} = 195$$

1068

$\boxed{}$ does NOT equal:

- a. $[(10 \times 10) + (9 \times 9)]$
- b. $9200 - 19$
- *c. $[9 \times (10 \times 10) + 1]$
- d. $[(90 \times 2) + 1]$
- e. $(10^2 + 9^2)$

$$\boxed{} + (782 - 93) = 946$$

1069

$\boxed{}$ does not equal:

- a. $(10^2 \times 2) + (2 \times 5^2) + 7$
- b. $(50 \times 40) + 50 + 7$
- c. $300 - [(6 \times 7) + 1]$
- *d. $(10 \times 10 \times 2) + (5 \times 5 \times 2) - 7$
- e. $(5 \times 50) + (2 \times 3) + 1$

One addend on the cash register receipt is missing:

1070

\$ 3.25
 16.08
 100.57
 ???.
 \$135.98

The addend is:

- a. \$ 3.25
- *b. 16.08
- c. 100.57
- d. 35.41
- e. 19.33

Find the missing addend on the sales receipt.

1071

\$ 65.22
 4.75
 73.80
 206.39
 ???.
 \$ 369.95

- a. \$ 20.00
- b. 18.81
- *c. 19.79
- d. 21.16

\$ 7.82
 43.09
 ?????
 79.57
34.88
 \$ 200.54

1072

The missing item is:

- *a. \$35.18
- b. 34.88
- c. \$43.08
- d. 40.28

\$ 1.57
 3.40
 .23
 1.09
 26.80
 ?????
 108.98

1073

The sale missing is:

- a. \$ 48.03
- b. \$ 57.08
- c. \$ 58.01
- *d. \$ 47.93

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO CHANGE MIXED NUMERALS TO A DIFFERENT FORM IN ORDER TO COMPLETE SUBTRACTION BY SELECTING THE MISSING NUMBER.

0122

Directions: Choose the number that makes the numerator correct.

$$9\frac{1}{2} = 9 \frac{5}{10} = 8 \frac{n}{10}$$

1074

- a. 6
- *b. 15
- c. 13

215

221

$$7\frac{1}{2} = 7\frac{3}{12} = 6\frac{n}{12}$$

1075

- a. 4
- b. 10
- *c. 15

$$3\frac{1}{3} = 3\frac{3}{9} = 2\frac{n}{9}$$

1076

- *a. 12
- b. 6
- c. 5

$$5 = 5\frac{0}{8} = 4\frac{n}{8}$$

1077

- a. 0
- b. 5
- *c. 8

$$8\frac{5}{6} = 8\frac{15}{18} = 7\frac{n}{18}$$

1078

- a. 16
- b. 30
- *c. 33

$$1 = 1\frac{0}{10} = \frac{n}{10}$$

1079

- *a. 10
- b. 1
- c. 0

$$4\frac{3}{8} = 3\frac{n}{16}$$

1080

- a. 11
- *b. 22
- c. 34

$$2 \frac{1}{3} = 1 \frac{n}{12}$$

1081

- a. 3
- b. 4
- *c. 16

$$5\frac{1}{2} = 4 \frac{n}{6}$$

1082

- a. 3
- b. 6
- *c. 9

$$3 \frac{3}{5} = 2 \frac{n}{15}$$

1083

- a. 15
- *b. 24
- c. 33

Source: Addison-Wesley Bk. 5 - p. 262.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO WORK RATIONAL NUMBER SUBTRACTION PROBLEMS WHICH REQUIRE BORROWING BY CHOOSING THE CORRECT ANSWER.

0123

Directions: Choose the correct answer.

$$8 \frac{1}{3} - 2 \frac{5}{6} = n, n =$$

1084

- a. $6 \frac{4}{3}$
- *b. $5\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $6 \frac{3}{6}$

$$9 \frac{2}{3} - 6 \frac{5}{6} = n, n =$$

1085

- *a. $2 \frac{5}{6}$
- b. $3 \frac{1}{6}$
- c. $3 \frac{3}{6}$

$$6 \frac{7}{9} - 5 = n, n =$$

1086

- a. $1 \frac{0}{9}$
- b. 1
- *c. $1 \frac{7}{9}$

$$8 \frac{5}{6} - 7 \frac{7}{8} = n, n =$$

1087

- a. $1 \frac{2}{2}$
- *b. $\frac{23}{24}$
- c. $\frac{35}{48}$

$$19 \frac{2}{3} - 5 \frac{11}{12} = n, n =$$

1088

- *a. $13 \frac{3}{4}$
- b. $14 \frac{9}{15}$
- c. $13 \frac{9}{11}$

$$36 \frac{1}{3} - 29 \frac{17}{18} = n, n =$$

1089

- a. $7 \frac{16}{15}$
- *b. $6 \frac{7}{18}$
- c. $6 \frac{16}{18}$

$$83 - 42 \frac{7}{8} = n, n =$$

1090

- *a. $40 \frac{1}{8}$
- b. $41 \frac{7}{8}$
- c. $40 \frac{7}{8}$

$$61 \frac{4}{5} - 39 \frac{9}{10} = n, n =$$

1091

- a. $22 \frac{1}{10}$
- b. $22 \frac{1}{10}$
- *c. $21 \frac{9}{10}$

86 $7/15$ - 58 $9/10$ = n, n =

1092

- *a. 27 $17/30$
- b. 28 $2/15$
- c. 28

93 - 39 $9/10$ = n, n =

1093

- a. 52 $1/10$
- b. 52 $9/10$
- *c. 53 $1/10$

Source: Addison-Wesley Bk. 5. p. 262.

WHOLE NUMBER ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY THE PROPERTIES OF ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION
BY SOLVING GIVEN PROBLEMS.

0041

There is one false statement. It is

1094

- *a. $3-2 = 2-3$
- b. $3 + (2+1) = (3+1) + 2$
- c. $(4+5) + 2 = (4+5) + 2$
- d. $14 + 3 = 3 + 14$
- e. $15 - 7 = 8 + 0$

Commutative pertains to order. Which of the following equations shows
a true commutative statement?

1095

- a. $6 - 3 = 3 - 6$
- b. $63 - 7 = 7 \times 9$
- c. $(3+6) + 2 = (2+6) + 3$
- *d. $6 + 3 = 3 + 6$

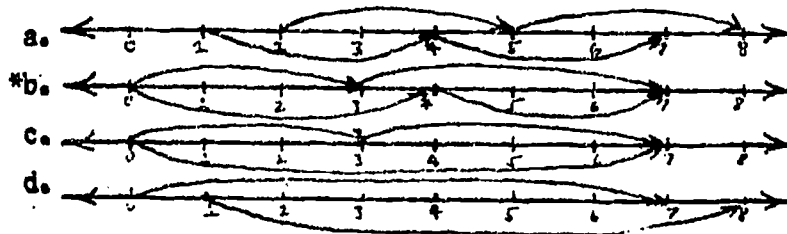
The zero principle of addition is shown best when

1096

- a. the answer is zero
- b. one addend is unknown
- *c. the sum equals other addend
- d. one addend is zero

The number line that proves the commutative property of addition
is:

1097



The associative property

1098

- a. commutes addends
- b. shows order of addends
- c. has several addends
- *d. regroups addends

One equation shows the associative property of $9 + 9 = 8 + 10$

1099

- *a. $(8+1) + 9 = 8 + (1 + 9)$
- b. $9 + 3 + 6 = 8 + 9 + 1$
- c. $(3 \times 3) + (3 \times 3) = 9 + (3 \times 3)$
- d. $(3+6) + 9 = (3+5) + 10$

Match the equations in Column I with the equation in Col. II that best show the associative properties of the first equations.

Column I

Column II

c $6+5 = 7+4$

a. $7 + (3+1) = (7 + 3) + 1$

1100

d $7 + 4 = 8 + 3$

b. $7 + (4+1) = (7 + 4) + 1$

1101

a $7+4 = 10 + 1$

c. $6 + (1+4) = (6 + 1) + 4$

1102

d. $7 + (1+3) = (7 + 1) + 3$

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF EQUATIONS BY CHOOSING THE CORRECT EQUATION FOR SOLVING A GIVEN WORD PROBLEM.

0262

Directions: Circle the letter of the correct equation needed to solve each word problem.

You gave away 9 apples and have 6 left. How many apples did you have at the start?

1103

- a. $9 - 6 = 3$
- *b. $6 + 9 = 15$
- c. $6 + 3 = 9$

Jane and Sue each had 10 cents, Mary had 9 cents. How much money did the girls have all together?

1104

- *a. $10 + 9 + 10 = 29$
- b. $20 - 9 = 11$
- c. $9 + 10 = 19$

John has 13 cents. He wants to buy a 25¢ toy. How much more money does he need?

1105

- a. $12 + 13 = 25$
- b. $25 - 12 = 13$
- *c. $25 - 13 = 12$

Karen has 20 crayons, Joan has 12 crayons, Mary has 10 crayons. How many more crayons have Karen and Mary than Joan?

1106

- *a. $20 + 10 - 12 = 18$
- b. $20 + 12 - 10 = 22$
- c. $10 + 12 - 20 = 2$

Terry broke 6 of her 12 crayons, Jean broke 3 of her 9 crayons, Beth broke 4 of 8 crayons. How many crayons were broken?

1107

- a. $12 + 9 + 8 = 29$
- b. $9 + 4 + 6 = 19$
- *c. $6 + 3 + 4 = 13$

Sue has 19 pieces of candy if she gives a piece to each of her 4 girl friends and 5 boys. How many pieces will she have left?

1108

- a. $19 - 10 = 9$
- *b. $19 - 5 - 4 = 10$
- c. $19 + 5 + 4 = 28$

Laurie has 30 cents if she buys a 5 cent eraser, a 10 cent pad of paper. How much change should she receive?

1109

a. $5 + 10 + 30 = 45¢$

b. $30 - 10 = 20¢$

*c. $30 - 15 = 15¢$

Jane bought 12 red apples, 6 oranges, 3 pears, 6 green apples and 4 plums. How many apples did Jane buy?

1110

*a. $12 + 6 = 18$

b. $6 + 3 + 4 = 13$

c. $12 + 6 + 3 + 4 = 25$

John's dad drove 125 miles on Tuesday, 130 miles on Wednesday and 150 miles on Thursday. How many more miles did he drive on Thursday than he drove on Tuesday?

1111

a. $125 + 130 - 150 = 105$

*b. $150 - 125 = 25$

c. $150 - 130 = 20$

Kathy went shopping and bought 2 skirts for 10 dollars, a pair of shoes for 15 dollars, 2 dozen eggs for 1 dollar 30 cents and a dozen oranges for 65 cents. How much did she spend on clothing?

1112

a. $\$1.30 + 65 = \1.95

b. $\$25.00 + \$1.95 = \$26.95$

*c. $\$10.00 + \$15.00 = \$25.00$

Cindy went to the store and bought 2 dozen eggs at 60 cents a dozen, 3 lbs. of coffee at 79 cents a pound. How much was her bill?

1113

a. $(2 \div 60) + (3 \div 79) = \1.44

*b. $(2 \times 60) + (3 \times 79) = \3.57

c. $60 + 79 = \$1.39$

Source: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 42-43.

SIMPLIFICATION OF FRACTIONS

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF LOWEST TERM FRACTIONS BY
SELECTING THOSE FRACTIONS IN LOWEST TERMS.

0101

Directions: If the fraction is in lowest terms cross out the L;
if the fraction is not in lowest terms cross out the
H.

L	H	$5/15$	1114
\cancel{L}	H	$2/3$	1115
\cancel{L}	H	$17/23$	1116
\cancel{L}	H	$4/7$	1117
L	H	$14/7$	1118
L	H	$21/39$	1119
\cancel{L}	H	$3/2$	1120
\cancel{L}	H	$1/16$	1121
L	H	$7/49$	1122
L	H	$2/2$	1123

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 207.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF REDUCING FRACTIONS TO
LOWEST TERMS BY SELECTING THE GREATEST COMMON FACTOR OF THE NUMERATOR
AND DENOMINATOR.

0102

Directions: Choose the greatest common factor of the numerator and the denominator for each fraction.

12/18

1124

- a. 2
- *b. 6
- c. 4
- d. 3

15/45

1125

- *a. 15
- b. 3
- c. 5
- d. 9

50/100

1126

- a. 2
- b. 5
- c. 25
- *d. 50

8/12

1127

- a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 4
- d. 8

1/9

1128

- a. 0
- *b. 1
- c. 3
- d. 9

6/24

1129

- a. 2
- b. 3
- c. 4
- *d. 6

5/8

1130

- *a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 5
- d. 8

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 208.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS IN LOWEST TERMS
BY SELECTING THE LOWEST TERM FRACTION FOR A GIVEN FRACTION.

0103

Directions: Select the lowest termed fraction for the fraction
given.

6/21

1131

- a. 3/7
- b. 2/11
- *c. 2/7
- d. 6/21

16/40

1132

- a. 4/10
- b. 8/20
- *c. 2/5
- d. 16/40

42/60

1133

- a. 21/30
- *b. 7/10
- c. 6/9
- d. 42/60

28/45

1134

- a. 4/9
- b. 7/11
- c. 14/22
- *d. 28/45

42/72

1135

- a. 21/36
- *b. 7/12
- c. 4/7
- d. 42/72

90/120

1136

- a. 9/12
- *b. 3/4
- c. 45/60
- d. 90/120

36/54

1137

- a. 6/9
- b. 3/4
- *c. 2/3
- d. 36/54

280/105

1138

- a. $\frac{3}{2}$
- b. $\frac{280}{105}$
- c. $\frac{70}{25}$
- *d. $\frac{8}{3}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 210, 212.

GIVEN A LIST OF FRACTIONS, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF LOWEST TERM FRACTIONS BY SELECTING THE ONE WHICH IS IN LOWEST TERMS.

0153

Directions: Given a list of fractions, if a fraction is in lowest terms circle L; if it is not circle N.

L	N	$\frac{4}{9}$	1139
L	N	$\frac{2}{4}$	1140
L	N	$\frac{4}{6}$	1141
L	N	$\frac{5}{7}$	1142
L	N	$\frac{6}{12}$	1143
L	N	$\frac{11}{13}$	1144
L	N	$\frac{12}{18}$	1145
L	N	$\frac{1}{3}$	1146
L	N	$\frac{16}{28}$	1147
L	N	$\frac{9}{26}$	1148
L	N	$\frac{17}{21}$	1149
L	N	$\frac{6}{9}$	1150
L	N	$\frac{2}{3}$	1151
L	N	$\frac{24}{33}$	1152
L	N	$\frac{15}{16}$	1153

$\frac{1}{2}$	N	21/28	1154
L	$\frac{1}{2}$	16/13	1155
$\frac{1}{2}$	N	27/32	1156

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SIMPLIFYING A FRACTION BEFORE MULTIPLYING BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBER BY WHICH THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR HAVE BEEN DIVIDED. 0243

Study the following fractional equation: $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{6} = N$. The numerator and denominator have been divided by 1157

- a. 2
- b. 6
- *c. 3

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{1}{7} \times \frac{1}{9}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have been divided by 1158

- a. 1
- *b. 7
- c. 3

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{12} \times \frac{1}{13}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have been divided by 1159

- a. 3
- b. 1
- *c. 4

$\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{7}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have been divided by 1160

- *a. 3
- b. 1
- c. 9

$\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{5}{6}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1161

- a. 4
- *b. 2
- c. 3

$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1162

- *a. 3 and 5
- b. 4 and 1
- c. 3 and 1

$\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1163

- a. 3 and 2
- b. 5 and 2
- *c. 5 and 3

$\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{3}{7}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1164

- a. 6
- *b. 2
- c. 4

$\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{6}$. In this fraction the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1165

- *a. 3
- b. 2
- c. 6

$7\cancel{4}^5 \times 1\cancel{0}/15$. In this fraction, the numerator and denominator have
been divided by 1166

- a. 4
- b. 5
- *c. 2

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math 5, p. 312

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SIMPLIFYING A FRACTION BEFORE MULTIPLYING BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE PRODUCT OF TWO SIMPLIFIED FRACTIONS. 0244

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product. 1167

$$\frac{\cancel{2}^1}{\cancel{4}_1} \times \frac{\cancel{3}^1}{\cancel{6}_2} = N$$

- *a. $1/2$
- b. $1/3$
- c. $2/4$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product. 1168

$$\frac{\cancel{3}^1}{\cancel{12}_6} \times \frac{\cancel{10}^5}{\cancel{18}_3} = N$$

- a. $1/3$
- b. $15/18$
- *c. $5/18$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product. 1169

$$\frac{\cancel{6}^2}{\cancel{7}_1} \times \frac{\cancel{21}^3}{\cancel{28}_{13}} = N$$

- *a. $6/13$
- b. $42/13$
- c. $3/13$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1170

$$\frac{2}{\cancel{4}^2} \times \frac{2}{\cancel{10}^2} = N$$

- a. $2/15$
- b. $4/8$
- *c. $4/15$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1171

$$\frac{2}{\cancel{1}^4} \times 12 = N$$

- a. $12/1$
- *b. 8
- c. $2/1$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1172

$$\frac{2}{\cancel{4}^2} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{2}^1} = N$$

- *a. 2
- b. $2/4$
- c. $1/2$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1173

$$\frac{1}{\cancel{3}^2} \times \frac{2}{\cancel{10}^5} = N$$

- a. $2/15$
- b. $6/5$
- *c. $2/5$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1174

$$\frac{3}{6/7} \times \frac{1}{7/10} = N$$

- *a. $3/5$
- b. $3/50$
- c. $7/5$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1175

$$\frac{1}{2/3} \times \frac{5}{5/6} \times \frac{2}{6/7} = N$$

- a. $10/28$
- b. $5/28$
- *c. $5/14$

Study the simplification of the following fraction. Circle the correct product.

1176

$$\frac{1}{3/4} \times \frac{1}{2/7} \times \frac{1}{7/9} = N$$

- *a. $1/6$
- b. $1/5$
- c. $1/9$

Source: Merrill. Discovering Math 5, p. 313.

GIVEN A GROUP OF UNLIKE DENOMINATORS THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEAST COMMON DENOMINATOR BY SELECTING IT FROM A LIST OF ALTERNATIVES.

O170

Directions: Choose the least common denominator for each group of denominators.

$$\frac{n}{3}, \frac{n}{4}, \frac{n}{6}$$

- a. 10
- b. 24
- c. 18
- *d. 12

1177

$$\frac{n}{5}, \frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{4}$$

- a. 10
- b. 8
- *c. 20
- d. 12

1178

$$\frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{4}, \frac{n}{6}$$

- a. 48
- *b. 12
- c. 10
- d. 24

1179

$$\frac{n}{5}, \frac{n}{2}, \frac{n}{7}$$

- a. 14
- b. 35
- *c. 70
- d. 140

1180

$$\frac{n}{18}, \frac{n}{12}, \frac{n}{9}$$

- a. 24
- b. 18
- c. 72
- *d. 36

1181

1183

$\frac{n}{3}, \frac{n}{6}, \frac{n}{15}$

a. 20
b. 45
c. 60
*d. 30

1184

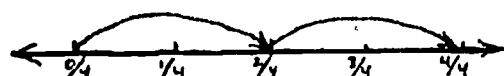
$\frac{n}{7}, \frac{n}{9}, \frac{n}{42}$

a. 378
*b. 126
c. 294
d. 2,646

ADDITION OF FRACTIONS

THE STUDENT KNOWS THAT CERTAIN FRACTIONS ADDED TOGETHER FORM A WHOLE
BY INDICATING WHICH SETS OF FRACTIONS FORM A WHOLE.

0068



1185

the equation for the number line would be

- a. $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{4}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{4} = \frac{2}{6}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{4} + \frac{2}{4} = 1$

If $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{4}{4} \times a$, then a is

1186

- *a. 1
- b. 4
- c. 8
- d. 0

If $\frac{2}{3} + b = \frac{3}{3} = c$, then b and c are

1187

- *a. $b = \frac{1}{3}$ $c = 1$
- b. $b = \frac{2}{3}$ $c = 1$
- c. $b = \frac{3}{3}$ $c = 1$

The fraction that names a whole is

1188

- a. $\frac{1}{2}$
- b. $\frac{2}{2}$
- c. $\frac{4}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{3}{3}$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF COMMON DENOMINATORS BY
ADDING FRACTIONS WITH UNLIKE DENOMINATORS.

0159

Directions: Find the sums of the following addition problems.

$$1/2 + 2/6 =$$

1189

- a. $3/8$
- b. $3/12$
- *c. $5/6$
- d. $3/6$

$$2/3 + 1/4 =$$

1190

- a. $3/12$
- *b. $11/12$
- c. $3/4$
- d. $2/4$

$$2/5 + 2/4 =$$

1191

- a. $4/10$
- b. $4/20$
- c. $4/9$
- *d. $18/20$

$$4/7 + 3/4 =$$

1192

- *a. $37/28$
- b. $12/28$
- c. $7/11$
- d. $7/28$

$$7/18 + 2/9 =$$

1193

- a. $14/162$
- b. $9/36$
- c. $14/36$
- *d. $11/18$

$$4/8 + 5/24 =$$

1194

- a. $20/24$
- b. $9/24$
- *c. $17/24$
- d. $32/24$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF MIXED NUMERALS BY COMPUTING GIVEN EQUATIONS WHICH USE THESE PROCESSES.

0174

Directions: Compute the following equations and select the answer from the given list.

$$3\ 4/9 + 1\ 1/6 + 3\ 2/3 =$$

1195

- a. $7\ 13/18$
- b. $7\ 17/18$
- *c. $8\ 5/18$
- d. $8\ 3/18$

$$15\ 1/4 - 8\ 2/3 =$$

1196

- a. $7\ 7/12$
- b. $7\ 1/12$
- c. $6\ 5/12$
- *d. $6\ 7/12$

$$11 \frac{1}{3} - 8 \frac{3}{4} =$$

1197

- *a. $2 \frac{7}{12}$
- b. $3 \frac{2}{12}$
- c. $2 \frac{5}{12}$
- d. $3 \frac{1}{12}$

$$5 \frac{2}{5} + 4 \frac{1}{3} + 3 \frac{5}{6} =$$

1198

- *a. $13 \frac{17}{30}$
- b. $12 \frac{8}{30}$
- c. $12 \frac{29}{30}$
- d. $13 \frac{16}{30}$

$$6 \frac{5}{7} - 1 \frac{2}{3} =$$

1199

- a. $5 \frac{3}{7}$
- *b. $5 \frac{1}{7}$
- c. $4 \frac{1}{7}$
- d. $4 \frac{3}{7}$

$$2 \frac{3}{8} + 4 \frac{1}{2} + 5 \frac{2}{3} =$$

1200

- a. $11 \frac{6}{24}$
- b. $12 \frac{11}{24}$
- c. $11 \frac{11}{24}$
- *d. $12 \frac{13}{24}$

$$8 \frac{4}{5} + 2 \frac{1}{4} + 5 \frac{1}{6} =$$

1201

- a. $15 \frac{6}{60}$
- *b. $16 \frac{13}{60}$
- c. $15 \frac{6}{60}$
- d. $16 \frac{13}{30}$

$$11 \frac{7}{15} - 2 \frac{9}{10}$$

1202

- a. $9 \frac{7}{30}$
- b. $8 \frac{7}{30}$
- *c. $8 \frac{17}{30}$
- d. $9 \frac{17}{30}$

$$24 \frac{2}{3} - 4 \frac{5}{6} =$$

1203

- *a. $19 \frac{5}{6}$
- b. $19 \frac{1}{6}$
- c. $20 \frac{5}{6}$
- d. $20 \frac{1}{6}$

$$9 \frac{2}{11} + 2 \frac{1}{2} + 5 \frac{3}{4} =$$

1204

- a. $16 \frac{17}{44}$
- b. $16 \frac{19}{44}$
- c. $17 \frac{17}{44}$
- *d. $17 \frac{19}{44}$

ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF FRACTIONS BY ADDING
OR SUBTRACTING FRACTIONS WITH COMMON DENOMINATORS.

0074

Solve

1205

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{5}{8} \\ + \frac{2}{8} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. $\frac{3}{8}$
- b. $\frac{2}{8}$
- c. $\frac{5}{8}$
- *d. $\frac{7}{8}$

Directions: Match the equation in Column II with the correct fraction in Column I.

Column I

Column II

e $1 \frac{4}{15}$

a. $\frac{2}{15} + \frac{9}{15} = n$

1206

a $\frac{11}{15}$

b. $\frac{5}{15} - \frac{2}{15} = n$

1207

d $\frac{13}{15}$

c. $\frac{14}{15} - \frac{6}{15} = n$

1208

b $\frac{3}{15}$

d. $\frac{3}{15} + \frac{10}{15} = n$

1209

e. $\frac{9}{15} + \frac{10}{15} = n$

Directions: Choose the correct fraction in Column II to solve the equation in Column I.

b $1 - \frac{3}{8} = n$

a. $1 \frac{7}{8}$

1210

c $1 \frac{2}{6} - \frac{2}{6} = n$

b. $\frac{5}{8}$

1211

e $\frac{5}{6} + \frac{2}{6} = n$

c. 1

1212

a $\frac{6}{8} + 1 \frac{1}{8} = n$

d. $1 \frac{2}{6}$

1213

e. $1 \frac{1}{6}$

f. $\frac{8}{8}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \frac{5}{6} \\ + 3 \frac{2}{6} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1214

- a. $4 \frac{5}{6}$
- b. $4 \frac{6}{6}$
- *c. $5 \frac{1}{6}$
- d. $5 \frac{7}{6}$

Subtract

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \frac{6}{11} \\ - 2 \frac{1}{11} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1215

- a. $5 \frac{7}{11}$
- b. $1 \frac{7}{11}$
- c. $5 \frac{5}{11}$
- *d. $1 \frac{5}{11}$

Add

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \frac{2}{3} \\ + 5 \frac{1}{3} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1216

- a. $21 \frac{3}{6}$
- b. $21 \frac{1}{3}$
- c. $22 \frac{3}{3}$
- *d. 22

Subtract

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \frac{1}{7} \\ - 40 \frac{6}{7} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1217

- *a. $2 \frac{2}{7}$
- b. $3 \frac{2}{7}$
- c. $3 \frac{7}{7}$
- d. $43 \frac{7}{7}$
- e. 44

$$(3/5 + 4/5) - 2/5 = n$$

1218

- a. $9/5$
- b. $4/5$
- *c. 1
- d. $1\ 4/5$

$$3/6 + 4/6 + 1/6 = n$$

1219

- a. $7/6$
- b. $1\ 1/6$
- c. $1\ 2/3$
- *d. $1\ 1/3$

Directions: An improper fraction in Column II is to be paired with its simplest form in Column I.

Column I	Column II	
<u>c</u> $5\ 1/4$	a. $16/5$	1220
<u>e</u> $5\ 1/2$	b. $23/8$	1221
<u>a</u> $3\ 1/5$	c. $42/8$	1222
<u>b</u> $2\ 5/8$	d. $18/4$	1223
	e. $33/6$	
	f. $15/2$	

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF FRACTIONS BY ADDING OR SUBTRACTING FRACTIONS WITH UNLIKE DENOMINATORS AND PUTTING THE ANSWERS INTO THE SIMPLEST FORM.

0075

In order to add or subtract fractions the _____ must be

1224

- a. numerator, same
- b. denominator, equivalent
- c. numerator, equivalent
- *d. denominator, same

Directions: The fractions in Column I are the solutions for the equations in Column II. Select the correct letter and place it in front of the number of the solution.

<u>b</u> 9 $1/2$	a. $3 \frac{1}{3} + 3 \frac{5}{8}$	1225
<u>a</u> 6 $23/24$	b. $13 \frac{5}{6} - 5 \frac{1}{3}$	1226
<u>e</u> 4 $3/8$	c. $11 \frac{1}{2} - 3 \frac{5}{6}$	1227
<u>c</u> 7 $2/3$	d. $6 \frac{7}{8} - 3 \frac{1}{2}$	1228
	e. $2 \frac{1}{4} + 2 \frac{1}{8}$	

Solve

$\frac{2}{3}$	1229
$\frac{1}{6}$	
<u>$\frac{3}{8}$</u>	

- a. $6/24$
- b. $6/17$
- *c. $1 \frac{5}{24}$
- d. $1 \frac{6}{24}$

Solve the equation

$\frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{3}{10} =$	1230
a. $6/19$	
b. $6/15$	
c. $1 \frac{6}{15}$	
*d. $1 \frac{2}{15}$	

2 $1/2$	1231
3 $3/4$	
<u>4 $1/8$</u>	

- a. $9 \frac{5}{8}$
- b. $9 \frac{10}{8}$
- c. $10 \frac{11}{8}$
- *d. $10 \frac{3}{8}$

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE ADDITION
AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS BY SOLVING EQUATIONS.

0114

Directions: Select the correct response.

$$2/3 + 3/3 = n, n =$$

1232

- a. $5/6$
- b. $6/9$
- *c. $5/3$
- d. $6/3$

$$7/8 + 2/8 = n, n =$$

1233

- a. $14/8$
- *b. $9/8$
- c. $9/16$
- d. $5/8$

$$7/4 - 2/4 = n, n =$$

1234

- a. $5/0$
- b. $9/4$
- c. $5/8$
- *d. $5/4$

$$9/10 + 1/10 = n, n =$$

1235

- *a. $10/10$
- b. $10/20$
- c. $9/10$
- d. $9/20$

1236

$$7/16 + 11/16 = n, n =$$

- *a. $18/16$
- b. $18/32$
- c. $4/16$
- d. $4/32$

1237

$$8/4 - 3/4 = n, n =$$

- a. $11/4$
- *b. $5/4$
- c. $5/8$
- d. $5/0$

1238

$$18/2 - 1/2 = n, n =$$

- a. $19/4$
- b. $17/4$
- c. $17/0$
- *d. $17/2$

1239

$$7 + 3/8 = n, n =$$

- a. $10/8$
- b. $10/15$
- c. $7 \frac{10}{8}$
- *d. $7 \frac{3}{8}$

1240

$$4 \frac{2}{3} - 1/3 = n, n =$$

- a. $5/3$
- b. $4 \frac{1}{0}$
- *c. $4 \frac{1}{3}$
- d. $1/3$

$$5/5 + 1/5 = n, n =$$

1241

- a. $6/10$
- *b. $6/5$
- c. $5/5$
- d. $6/25$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5,, pp. 240-241.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO ADD AND SUBTRACT FRACTIONS BY ANALYZING A VARIETY OF GIVEN PROBLEMS WHICH CONTAIN ERRORS TO FIND THE STEP AT WHICH THE INITIAL ERROR WAS MADE.

0171

Directions: Each of the problems given below is incorrect. Analyze the problem to find the step at which the error first occurs.

- a. Step 1
- *b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 3/4 = 9/12 \\ +1/3 = 5/12 \\ \hline 14/12 = \\ 1 \ 2/12 \end{array}$$

1242

- *a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 4/5 = 6/10 \\ 1/10 = +2/10 \\ \hline 8/10 = \\ 4/5 \end{array}$$

1243

- a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- *d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 4/9 = 8/18 \\ +2/6 = +6/18 \\ \hline 14/18 = \\ 7/9 \end{array}$$

1244

- a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- *c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 4/11 = 12/33 \\ +2/3 = +22/33 \\ \hline 24/33 = \\ 8/11 \end{array}$$

1245

- a. Step 1
- *b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 5/9 = 20/36 \\ +3/4 = +9/36 \\ \hline 29/36 = \\ 29/36 \end{array}$$

1246

- a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- *d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 4/5 = 12/15 \\ -2/3 = 10/15 \\ \hline 2/15 = \\ 1/5 \end{array}$$

1247

- a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- *c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 3/4 = 21/28 \\ -3/7 = -12/28 \\ \hline 10/28 = \\ 5/14 \end{array}$$

1248

- *a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 7/10 = 20/30 \\ -4/15 = 8/30 \\ \hline 12/20 = \\ 3/5 \end{array}$$

1249

- a. Step 1
- *b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 8/9 = 16/18 \\ -3/6 = 6/18 \\ \hline 10/18 = \\ 5/9 \end{array}$$

1250

- a. Step 1
- b. Step 2
- c. Step 3
- *d. Step 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 14/16 = 42/48 \\ -9/12 = -36/48 \\ \hline 6/48 = \\ 2/19 \end{array}$$

1251

ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF DECIMALS

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE ADDITION OF DECIMALS BY SELECTING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO GIVEN ADDITION PROBLEMS.

0126

Directions: Choose the correct total.

$$.6 + .5 =$$

1252

- a. .11
- *b. 1.1
- c. 11

$$.7 + .7 =$$

1253

- *a. 1.4
- b. 14
- c. .14

$$.2 + .8 =$$

1254

- a. .10
- *b. 1.0
- c. .010

$$3.7 + .8$$

1255

- a. 45
- b. .45
- *c. 4.5

$$7.6 + 8.9 =$$

1256

- a. 1.65
- b. .165
- *c. 16.5

$$.632 + .819 =$$

1257

- *a. 1.451
- b. 14.51
- c. 145.1

$$7.28 + 6.95 =$$

1258

- *a. 14.23
- b. 1.423
- c. 142.3

$$98.4 + 48.9$$

1259

- a. 14.73
- *b. 147.3
- c. 1.473

$$4.58 + 7.6 =$$

1260

- a. 5.34
- *b. 12.18
- c. 11.64

Source: Addison-Wesley Bk. 5, p. 275, 276.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF SUBTRACTION OF DECIMALS BY SELECTING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO GIVEN SUBTRACTION PROBLEMS.

0127

Directions: Solve the problems and select the correct answer.

$$6.4 - 2.8 =$$

1261

- a. 36
- *b. 3.6
- c. .36

$$2.3 - .9 =$$

1262

- a. .14
- b. 14.
- *c. 1.4

$$.92 - .65 =$$

1263

- a. 2.7
- *b. .27
- c. 27

$$.76 - .09 =$$

1264

- *a. .67
- b. 6.7
- c. .067

$$6.82 - .63 =$$

1265

- a. .52
- *b. 6.19
- c. .619

$$6.95 - 2.9 =$$

1266

- *a. 4.05
- b. 6.66
- c. 4.5

.832 - .57

1267

- a. .775
- *b. .262
- c. 2.62

59 - .58

1268

- a. .01
- b. 58.58
- *c. 58.42

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 277.

MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION

WHOLE NUMBER MULTIPLICATION

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE THAT MULTIPLICATION IS A SHORT CUT TO ADDITION WHEN ALL THE ADDENDS ARE ALIKE BY REPHRASING ADDITION PROBLEMS AS MULTIPLICATION EQUATIONS.

0191

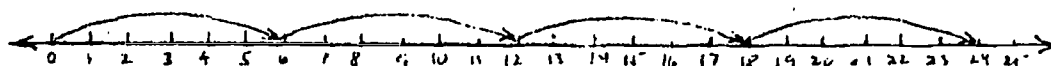
Which number sentence correctly expresses this addition -
 $4 + 4 + 4 + 4 = 16$?

1269

- a. $8 \times 2 = 16$
- *b. $4 \times 4 = 16$
- c. $16 \times 1 = 16$

Examine the addition problem shown on the number line below.
 Which number sentence expresses the same problem?

1270



- *a. $4 \times 6 = 24$
- b. $24 \times 1 = 24$
- c. $6 \times 4 = 24$

Which number sentence below correctly rephrases the addition problem - $8 + 8 + 8 = 24$?

1271

- a. $8 \times 3 = 24$
- b. $(8 \times 2) + (8 \times 1) = 24$
- *c. $3 \times 8 = 24$

Which number sentence below correctly rephrases the addition problem $5 + 5 + 5 + 5 + 5 + 5 = 30$?

1272

- *a. $6 \times 5 = 30$
- b. $5 \times 6 = 30$
- c. $(3 \times 5) + (3 \times 5) = 30$

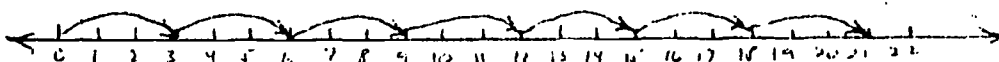
Which number sentence below correctly rephrases the addition problem $3 + 3 + 3 = 9$?

1273

- a. $3 \times 3 \times 1 = 9$
- b. $(3 \times 2) + (3 \times 1) = 9$
- *c. $3 \times 3 = 9$

Which equation below is represented by the number line?

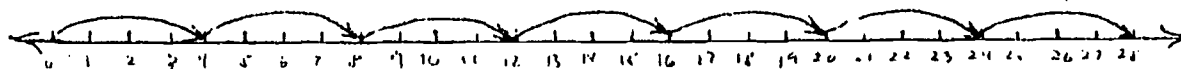
1274



- *a. $7 \times 3 = 21$
- b. $3 \times 7 = 21$
- c. $21 \times 1 = 21$

Which equation below is represented by the number line?

1275



- a. $4 \times 7 = 28$
- b. $28 \times 1 = 28$
- *c. $7 \times 4 = 28$

Which number sentence correctly rephrases the following addition problem: $7 + 7 + 7 + 7 + 7 = 35$?

1276

- a. $35 \times 1 = 35$
- *b. $5 \times 7 = 35$
- c. $7 \times 5 = 35$

Which number sentence correctly rephrases the following addition problem? $50 + 50 + 50 = 150$

1277

- *a. $3 \times 50 = 150$
- b. $50 \times 3 = 150$
- c. $(50 \times 2) + (50 \times 1) = 150$

Which number sentence correctly rephrases the following addition problem? $9 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 9 = 54$

127

- a. $9 \times 6 = 54$
- *b. $6 \times 9 = 54$
- c. $(9 \times 3) + (9 \times 3) = 54$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math 5, pp. 46, 61 (1).

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF MULTIPLICATION AS REPEATED ADDITION BY RENAMING ONE FACTOR OF A MULTIPLICATION PROBLEM AS TWO ADDENDS.

019

Which equation below correctly renames the "9" of the number sentence $7 \times 9 = 63$?

127

- a. $(7 \times 9) + (7 \times 1) = N$
- *b. $(7 \times 5) + (7 \times 4) = N$
- c. $(7 \times 4) + (1 \times 5) = N$

Which equation does NOT correctly rename the "14" in the number sentence $7 \times 14 = N$?

128

- a. $(7 \times 10) + (7 \times 4) = N$
- b. $(7 \times 7) + (7 \times 7) = N$
- *c. $(7 \times 14) + (7 \times 1) = N$

Underline the equation which shows the correct renaming of the factor "13".

128

- a. $(4 \times 13) + (4 \times 1) = N$
- *b. $(4 \times 10) + (4 \times 3) = N$
- c. $(4 \times 13) + (4 \times 0) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "12" in the equation $12 \times 9 = N$? 1282

- *a. $(8 \times 9) + (4 \times 9) = N$
- b. $(8 \times 9) + (1 \times 9) = N$
- c. $(12 \times 9) + (1 \times 9) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "9" in the equation $12 \times 9 = N$? 1283

- a. $(6 \times 9) + (6 \times 1) = N$
- b. $(12 \times 9) + (12 \times 1) = N$
- *c. $(12 \times 5) + (12 \times 4) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "16" in the equation $5 \times 16 = N$? 1284

- *a. $(10 \times 5) + (6 \times 5) = N$
- b. $(16 \times 5) + (16 \times 5) = N$
- c. $(16 \times 5) + (1 \times 5) = N$

Which equation does NOT correctly rename the "15" in the equation $7 \times 15 = N$? 1285

- *a. $(7 \times 9) + (7 \times 5) = N$
- b. $(7 \times 10) + (7 \times 5) = N$
- c. $(7 \times 7) + (7 \times 8) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "19" in the equation $11 \times 19 = N$? 1286

- a. $(11 \times 19) + (11 \times 1) = N$
- b. $(11 \times 8) + (11 \times 9) = N$
- *c. $(11 \times 10) + (11 \times 9) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "17" in the equation
 $5 \times 17 = N$?

1287

- a. $(5 \times 17) + (5 \times 1) = N$
- *b. $(5 \times 10) + (5 \times 7) = N$
- c. $(3 \times 17) + (2 \times 17) = N$

Which equation correctly renames the "5" in the equation
 $9 \times 5 = N$?

1288

- a. $(9 \times 5) + (9 \times 1) = N$
- b. $(5 \times 5) + (4 \times 5) = N$
- *c. $(9 \times 2) + (9 \times 3) = N$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math 5, pp. 55 and 56, (2-6).

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE MULTIPLICATION - 0193
ADDITION PRINCIPLE BY "BREAKING APART" ONE FACTOR OF AN EQUATION.

Which equation correctly illustrates the multiplication-add-
ition principle?

1289

- a. $6 \times 11 = (6 \times 11) + (6 \times 1)$
- *b. $6 \times 11 = (6 \times 10) + (6 \times 1)$
- c. $6 \times 11 = (3 \times 10) + (3 \times 1)$

Underline the equation below which correctly "breaks apart" one
factor of the equation.

1290

- a. $8 \times 17 = (8 \times 7) + (8 \times 1)$
- b. $8 \times 17 = (4 \times 10) + (4 \times 7)$
- *c. $8 \times 17 = (8 \times 10) + (8 \times 7)$

Which equation does NOT illustrate the multiplication-addition principle?

1291

- *a. $9 \times 7 = 7 \times 9$
- b. $9 \times 7 = (6 \times 7) + (3 \times 7)$
- c. $6 \times 35 = (6 \times 30) + (6 \times 5)$

Which equation illustrates the multiplication-addition principle?

1292

- *a. $6 \times 35 = (6 \times 30) + (6 \times 5)$
- b. $6 \times 35 = 35 \times 6$
- c. $6 \times 35 = 3 \times 2 \times 35$

Which equation correctly "breaks apart" one factor of the equation?

1293

- *a. $7 \times 7 = (5 \times 7) + (2 \times 7)$
- b. $7 \times 7 = (4 \times 7) + (4 \times 7)$
- c. $7 \times 7 = (5 \times 2) + (2 \times 5)$

Which equation correctly "breaks apart" one factor of the equation?

1294

- a. $4 \times 16 = (4 \times 16) + (4 \times 1)$
- *b. $4 \times 16 = (4 \times 10) + (4 \times 6)$
- c. $4 \times 16 = (4 \times 16) + (4 \times 0)$

Which equation correctly "breaks apart" one factor of the equation?

1295

- a. $7 \times 23 = (7 \times 23) + (7 \times 1)$
- b. $7 \times 23 = (7 \times 19) + (7 \times 5)$
- *c. $7 \times 23 = (7 \times 20) + (7 \times 3)$

Which equation correctly "breaks apart" one factor of the equation?

1296

- *a. $6 \times 9 = (5 \times 9) + (1 \times 9)$
- b. $6 \times 9 = (6 \times 9) + (1 \times 9)$
- c. $6 \times 9 = (3 \times 9) + (4 \times 9)$

Which equation "breaks apart" two factors of the equation?

1297

- a. $5 \times 12 = (5 \times 10) + (5 \times 2)$
- b. $5 \times 12 = (3 \times 12) + (2 \times 12)$
- *c. $5 \times 12 = (3 \times 10) + (2 \times 2)$

Which factor has been "broken apart" in the following equation?
 $8 \times 17 = (8 \times 10) + (8 \times 7)$

1298

- *a. 17
- b. 8
- c. 10

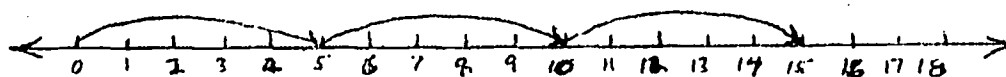
Source: Addison-Wesley Elementary School Math 5, p. 27.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION THAT MULTIPLICATION IS REPEATED ADDITION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING NUMBER SENTENCES SHOWN ON A NUMBER LINE.

0191

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

1299



- a. $5 \times 3 = 15$
- b. $15 \times 1 = 15$
- *c. $3 \times 5 = 15$

Circle the number sentence below which is shown on the following number line.

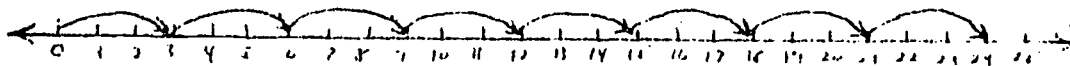
1300



- *a. $5 \times 4 = 20$
- b. $4 \times 5 = 20$
- c. $20 \times 1 = 20$

Circle the multiplication sentence shown on the following number line.

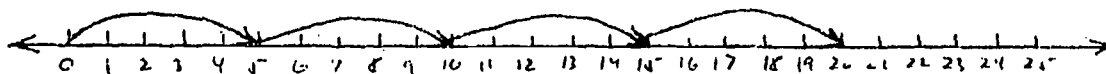
1301



- a. $3 \times 8 = 24$
- *b. $8 \times 3 = 24$
- c. $24 \times 1 = 24$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

1302



- a. $5 \times 4 = 20$
- *b. $4 \times 5 = 20$
- c. $1 \times 20 = 20$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

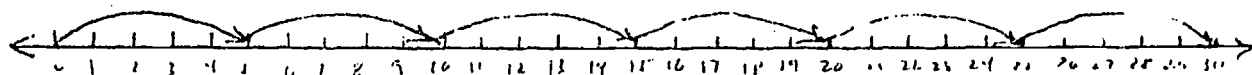
1303



- a. $2 \times 7 = 14$
- b. $14 \times 1 = 14$
- *c. $7 \times 2 = 14$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

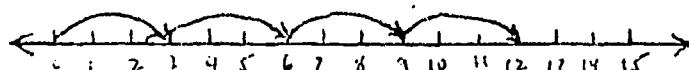
1304



- *a. $6 \times 5 = 30$
- b. $1 \times 30 = 30$
- c. $5 \times 6 = 30$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

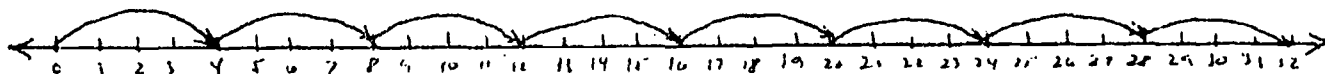
1305



- *a. $4 \times 3 = 12$
- b. $3 \times 4 = 12$
- c. $12 \times 1 = 12$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

130



- a. $1 \times 32 = 32$
- b. $4 \times 8 = 32$
- *c. $8 \times 4 = 32$

Which number sentence is shown correctly on the number line?

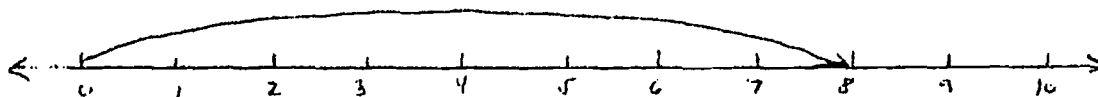
130



- a. $1 \times 12 = 12$
- *b. $12 \times 1 = 12$
- c. $1 \times 6 \times 2 = 12$

Which number sentence below is shown on the number line?

130



- a. $8 \times 1 = 8$
- b. $4 \times 2 \times 1 = 8$
- *c. $1 \times 8 = 8$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math 5, p. 48.
Merrill, Discovering Math 5, p. 30, (1-3).

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF A TABLE TO INDICATE
THE FUNCTION INVOLVED IN COMPUTING A PRODUCT BY NAPIER RODS.

005

This is an example of multiplication invented by Napier, called the
Lattice Method.

130

$$58 \times 7 =$$

	5	8	
	3	5	7
4	0	6	

Given this lattice, the answer will be

1	3	0	6	
0	/	/	/	7

- a. 72142
- *b. 9142
- c. 7304
- d. 9106

Compute on this lattice. The product is

1310

2	4	7	3	
/	/	/	/	6
				5

- a. 166645
- *b. 160745
- c. 155635
- d. 156745

Complete the lattice and a, b, c. The solution will be

1311

a	b	7	
1	3	4	6
2	4	6	c

- *a. a = 3, b = 5, c = 9, 24,633
- b. a = 4, b = 6, c = 7, 23,123
- c. a = 2, b = 5, c = 8, 20,533
- d. a = 3, b = 5, c = 9, 23,533

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY THE CONCEPTS OF MULTIPLICATION TO INDICATE THE PROPERTIES INVOLVED IN GIVEN OPERATIONS.

0046

The operations of multiplication can be described. Which one of these does not describe multiplication?

1312

- a. operation of factors gives a product
- b. joining of equivalent sets
- c. addition of equal addends
- d. cross product of two sets
- *e. joining of equal sets

Which one of the following is incorrect for multiplication?

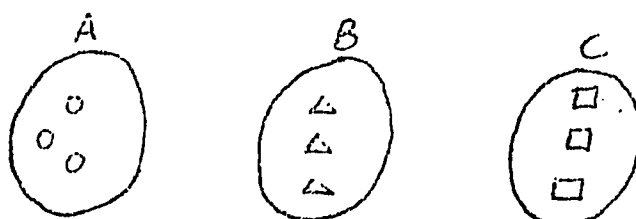
1313

- Multiplication:
- a. is commutative
 - *b. has zero as the identity element
 - c. is associative
 - d. is distributive
 - e. has one as the identity element

Multiplication has an inverse (opposite) operation. It is to _____

1314

- a. subtract
- b. add
- *c. divide
- d. multiply



The joining of these sets is not described by:

1315

- a. 3×3
- b. $3 + 3 + 3$
- c. $n(A) + n(B) + n(C)$
- d. $A \cup B \cup C$
- *e. $(A + B) \times C$

Four sets of six and three sets of six can be expressed as: 1316

- *a. $(4 + 3) \times 6$
- b. $(4 + 6) \times (3 + 6)$
- c. $(3 \times 6) \times (4 \times 6)$
- d. $6 + 6 + 3 + 4$

Five sets of three and 6 sets of three does NOT equal: 1317

- a. 33
- b. $(5 + 6) \times 3$
- c. $(3 \times 6) + (5 \times 3)$
- *d. $(5 + 3) \times (6 + 3)$

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLICATION BY INDICATING THAT IT IS THE MATCHING OF ONE TO MANY OR USING THE CONCEPT OF RATE. 0047

If there are always 16 strawberries per pint, how many strawberries will there be in 6 pints? 1318

- a. 72
- b. 86
- *c. 96
- d. 22

If there are 8 marbles per bag, 7 bags will have 1319

- a. 40 marbles
- b. 54 marbles
- c. 63 marbles
- *d. 56 marbles
- e. 64 marbles

If there are 5 school days per week, in one nine week period there will be 1320

- *a. 45 school days
- b. 5 school days
- c. 95 school days
- d. 9 school days

Last week the grocery store charged 15¢ per pound potatoes. 4 lbs. 1321
would cost:

- a. \$.30
- b. \$.45
- *c. \$ 60¢
- d. \$ 65¢

If there are 26 books per each library shelf, 4 shelves will hold 1322
how many books?

- *a. 104
- b. 84
- c. 90
- d. 106

If plums cost 39¢ a pound, 3 pounds of plums cost 1323

- a. 97¢
- *b. \$1.17
- c. .72¢
- d. \$1.07

If there are 12 doughnuts per box, 6 boxes will contain how many 1324
doughnuts?

- *a. 72
- b. 60
- c. 68
- d. 78

The team usually made 7 hits per game. In 9 games we could expect 1325
_____.

- a. 16 hits
- b. 57 hits
- c. 61 hits
- *d. 63 hits

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLICATION BY MULTIPLYING A 1, 2, OR 3-PLACE FACTOR TIMES A 2, 3, 4 OR 5-PLACE FACTOR.

0048

6 sets of 52 are:

1326

- *a. 312
- b. 302
- c. 32
- d. 320

7 groups of 346 are:

1327

- a. 2202
- *b. 2422
- c. 2382
- d. 2412

9 times 309 is:

1328

- a. 2763
- b. 2090
- c. 2789
- *d. 2781

$(400 + 60 + 3)$ multiplied by 3 is:

1329

- *a. 1389
- b. 1209
- c. 1299
- d. 1399

$6 \cdot 6 \cdot 6$ is NOT equal to:

1330

- *a. 3×6
- b. $6^2 \times 6$
- c. 36×6
- d. 216

(5) $(6 + 4) =$

1331

- a. 44
- b. 34
- *c. 50
- d. 60

If $\square \div 16 = 4$, then $\square =$

1332

- a. 4
- b. 60
- *c. 64
- d. 20

If $\square = 35 \cdot 35$, then $\square =$

1333

- a. 70
- *b. 1325
- c. 290
- d. 425

If $17 \cdot 52 = \square$, then $\square =$

1334

- a. 119
- *b. 884
- c. 69
- d. 894

If $n = (3 \times 5)(100)$, then $n =$

1335

- *a. 1500
- b. 800
- c. 115
- d. 15,000

If $(8 \times 16)(4 \times 5) = n$, then $n =$

1336

- a. 44
- b. 1880
- c. 148
- *d. 2560

Multiply

The product of 747 is
 $\times 8$

1337

- *a. 5976
- b. 6006
- c. 5866
- d. 5826

392 equals
 $\times 6$

1338

- a. 2352
- b. 2242
- c. 1842
- *d. 2346

564
 $\times 7$ equals:

1339

- a. 3528
- b. 3848
- c. 4008
- *d. 3948

6091
 $\times 9$ is:

1340

- a. 54729
- b. 54809
- *c. 54819
- d. 54189

4358
 $\times 5$ is:

1341

- a. 20650
- *b. 21790
- c. 21580
- d. 20690

Solve 8567

x 9

1342

- *a. 77103
- b. 75894
- c. 76963
- d. 77032

Solve 80

x36

1343

- a. 116
- b. 720
- *c. 2880
- d. 2406

Multiplication

70
x28 equals

1344

- *a. 1960
- b. 98
- c. 700
- d. 1480

If $60 \times 49 = \boxed{}$, then $\boxed{} =$

1345

- *a. 2940
- b. 264
- c. 2840
- d. 294

50
x77 equals

1346

- a. 395
- *b. 3850
- c. 375
- d. 3550

If $43 \times 37 = \square$, then $\square =$ 1347

- a. 1571
- b. 430
- c. 80
- *d. 1591

If $\square = 59 \times 41$, then $\square =$ 1348

- a. 2009
- *b. 2419
- c. 100
- d. 619

If $60 \times 28 = \square$, then $\square =$ 1349

- *a. 1680
- b. 88
- c. 600
- d. 1280

If $\square = 24 \times 37$, then $\square =$ 1350

- a. 61
- b. 292
- *c. 888
- d. 768

If $43 \times 28 = \square$, then $\square =$ 1351

- *a. 1204
- b. 430
- c. 1184
- d. 61

If $\square = 94 \times 37$, then \square is 1352

- a. 940
- b. 131
- *c. 3478
- d. 3358

If $53 \cdot 45 = \square$, then \square is

1353

- *a. 2385
- b. 2275
- c. 277
- d. 2015

If $\square = 36 \cdot 42$, then \square is

1354

- a. 1508
- b. 1212
- c. 78
- *d. 1512

If $(37)(14) = \square$, then \square is

1355

- *a. 518
- b. 51
- c. 185
- d. 328

If $\square = (24)(62)$, then \square is

1356

- a. 372
- *b. 1488
- c. 128
- d. 86

If $15(48) = \square$, then \square is

1357

- *a. 720
- b. 288
- c. 440
- d. 700

If $\square = 25(46)$, then \square is

1358

- a. 950
- b. 71
- *c. 1150
- d. 830

Multiplication

Solve:
$$\begin{array}{r} 957 \\ \times 73 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1359

- a. 67,761
- *b. 69,861
- c. 68,761
- d. 66,661

$$\begin{array}{r} 826 \\ \times 52 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
 equals

1360

- a. 40052
- b. 43952
- c. 42052
- *d. 42952

$$\begin{array}{r} 638 \\ \times 49 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
 equals

1361

- a. 30242
- *b. 31262
- c. 30152
- d. 31162

Solve:
$$\begin{array}{r} 781 \\ \times 64 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1362

- *a. 49,984
- b. 50,004
- c. 49,064
- d. 49,774

Solve:
$$\begin{array}{r} 382 \\ \times 97 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

1363

- a. 72,954
- b. 73,044
- c. 72,944
- *d. 73,054

Solve 853

x 68

1364

- a. 57,904
- *b. 58,004
- c. 58,904
- d. 57,004

Solve: 457

x 83

1365

- a. 37,831
- b. 37,911
- *c. 37,931
- d. 37,311

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY HIS ABILITY TO MULTIPLY BY 2 OR 3 PLACE
NUMBERS TO SOLVE PROBLEMS EXPRESSED IN A LINEAR EQUATION.

0049

Directions: Solve for the unknown, in the following equations.

= 25 x 409

1366

- a. 434
- b. 10125
- c. 2863
- *d. 10225

304 x 65 =

1367

- *a. 19760
- b. 3344
- c. 20760
- d. 3244

☐ = 40 x 349

1368

- a. 12960
- b. 12660
- *c. 13960
- d. 13660

267 x 80 = ☐

1369

- *a. 21360
- b. 16860
- c. 20260
- d. 22160

☐ = 435 x 90

1370

- a. 40000
- *b. 39150
- c. 36850
- d. 38050

782 x 50 = ☐

1371

- a. 40160
- b. 35000
- *c. 39100
- d. 39000

416 x 314 = x

1372

- a. 5824
- b. 6072
- c. 129524
- *d. 130624

$$x = 719 \times 613$$

1373

- *a. 440747
- b. 429647
- c. 439647
- d. 430747

$$246 \times \$4.98 = n$$

1374

- a. 122508
- *b. \$1225.08
- c. \$12.2508
- d. \$122508

$$n = \$6.89 \times 200$$

1375

- a. \$137800
- b. \$13,7800
- c. 137800
- *d. \$1378.00

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLICATION BY MULTIPLYING WITH THREE PLACE NUMBERS.

0050

Solve

1376

$$\begin{array}{r} 634 \\ \times 123 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 76,682
- b. 62,682
- c. 72,782
- *d. 77,982

Solve

1377

$$\begin{array}{r} 496 \\ \times 214 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 106,144
- b. 98,264
- c. 104,044
- d. 99,284

Solve

1378

$$\begin{array}{r} 823 \\ \times 613 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 500,509
- *b. 504,499
- c. 503,869
- d. 502,389

Solve

1379

$$\begin{array}{r} 417 \\ \times 223 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 90,781
- b. 83,451
- c. 89,571
- *d. 92,991

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES UNDERSTANDING OF MULTIPLICATION BY STATING WHEN TO MULTIPLY TO SOLVE LINEAR EQUATIONS.

0051

Directions: In the following equations, solve for the unknown.

()

$$\square \div 45 = 726$$

1380

- a. 16.1
- *b. 32,670
- c. 16,09
- d. 31,600

$$837 = \square \div 58$$

1381

- a. 14.43
- b. 14.5
- *c. 48,546
- d. 47,546

$$\square \div 27 = 925$$

1382

- *a. 24,975
- b. 34.25
- c. 24,765
- d. 34.19

$$628 = \square \div 39$$

1383

- a. 16.2
- b. 16.103
- *c. 24,492
- d. 24,472

$$833 = \square \div 26$$

1384

- *a. 21,658
- b. 32,045
- c. 20,878
- d. 32.04

$$\square \div 54 = 627$$

1385

- a. 32,648
- b. 11.61
- c. 11.72
- *d. 33,858

$$781 = \square \div 563$$

1386

- a. 1.38
- *b. 439,704
- c. 1.403
- d. 438,704

$$\square \div 329 = 468$$

1387

- a. 143,972
- b. 1.42
- *c. 153,972
- d. 1.319

$$853 = \square \div 472$$

1388

- a. 1.80
- *b. 402,616
- c. 1.79
- d. 400,606

$$\square \div 518 = 962$$

1389

- a. 1.84
- b. 2.08
- c. 497,216
- *d. 498,316

$$\frac{\square}{20} = 830$$

1390

- a. $41 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. 41.5
- *c. 16600
- d. 1660

$$560 = \frac{\square}{30}$$

1391

- a. 18 2.3
- *b. 16800
- c. 18.666
- d. 1680

$$\frac{\square}{480} = 50$$

1392

- a. .104
- b. 9.6
- c. 2400
- *d. 24000

285

$$20 = \frac{\square}{720}$$

1393

- *a. 14400
- b. 36
- c. .027
- d. 1440

$$\frac{\square}{33} = 660$$

1394

- a. 20
- *b. 21780
- c. 22
- d. 2078

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF EQUATIONS BY EXPRESSING THE FOUR BASIC EQUATIONS INVOLVING TWO ONE-DIGIT FACTORS AND THEIR PRODUCT.

0054

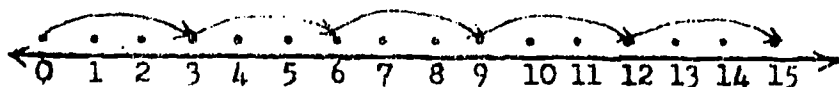
The factors 6 and 9 would not be expressed

1395

- a. $54 \div 9 = 6$
- b. $9 \times 6 = 54$
- *c. $6 \div 9 = 54$
- d. $6 \times 9 = 54$

The following number line expresses the equation

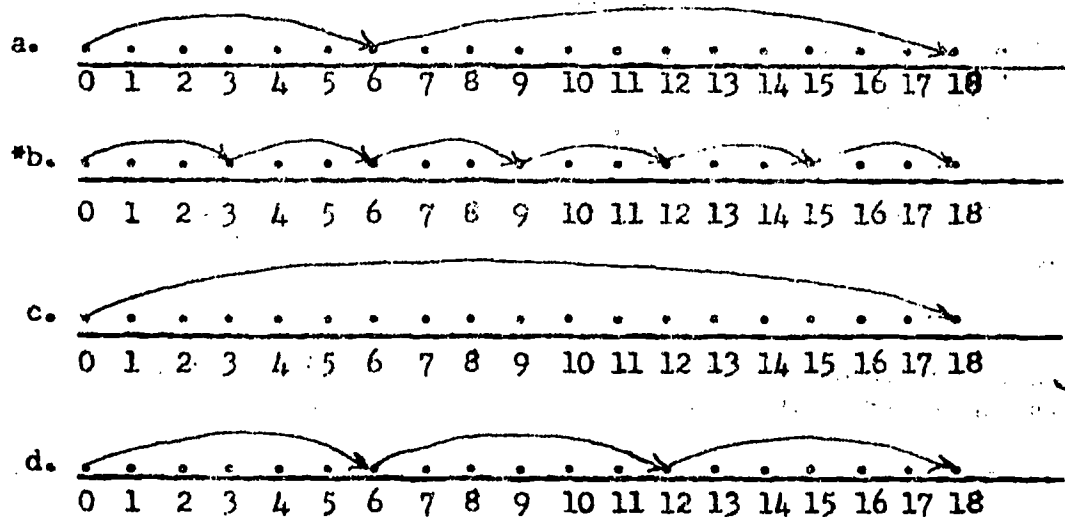
1396



- a. $5 \times 5 = n$
- b. $15 \times 3 = n$
- *c. $15 \div 5 = n$
- d. $0 + 15 = n$

For the equation $18 \div 6 = n$ the number line would be

1397



The family of facts for 7 and 8 would not include

1398

- a. $7 \times 8 = 56$
- b. $56 \div 7 = 8$
- c. $8 \cdot 7 = 56$
- *d. $8 \div 56 = 7/$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLYING BY MULTIPLES OF 10 BY SELECTING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO GIVEN STORY PROBLEMS.

0134

Directions: Solve the following story problems.

At birth, a gorilla weighed 6 lbs. He now weighs 100 times as much. How much does he weigh?

1399

- a. 106
- b. 60
- c. 6100
- *d. 600

A mother whale gave birth to a 25 foot baby that weighed 1,600 lbs. 1400
As an adult it weighs 30 times more than birth. How much does the
adult whale weigh?

- a. 16,000
- *b. 48,000
- c. 4,800
- d. 38,000

If a farmer plants 350 corn seeds in each row, and he has 3,000 1401
rows. How many seeds did he plant?

- a. 950,000
- b. 350,000
- *c. 1,050,000
- d. 3,350

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE BASIC MULTIPLI- 0205
CATION FACTS TO 81 BY RECALLING THE CORRECT PRODUCT FROM A GROUP
OF POSSIBLE PRODUCTS.

Circle the correct product for the fact: $6 \times 3 = N$ 1402

- a. 12
- *b. 18
- c. 24

Circle the correct product for the fact: $5 \times 9 = N$ 1403

- *a. 45
- b. 54
- c. 40

Circle the correct product for the fact: $7 \times 8 = N$ 1404

- a. 54
- *b. 56
- c. 40

Circle the correct product for the fact: $3 \times 9 = N$

1405

- *a. 27
- b. 24
- c. 36

Circle the correct product for the fact: $8 \times 4 = N$

1406

- a. 24
- b. 12
- *c. 32

Circle the correct product for the fact: $8 \times 5 = N$

1407

- a. 45
- b. 32
- *c. 40

Circle the correct product for the fact: $6 \times 7 = N$

1408

- *a. 42
- b. 45
- c. 49

Circle the correct product for the fact: $9 \times 5 = N$

1409

- a. 40
- b. 36
- *c. 45

Circle the correct product for the fact: $8 \times 7 = N$

1410

- *a. 56
- b. 45
- c. 54

Circle the correct product for the fact: $9 \times 8 = N$

1411

- a. 81
- *b. 72
- c. 56

Circle the correct product for the fact: $6 \times 8 = N$

1412

- a. 42
- *c. 48
- c. 54

Circle the correct product for the fact: $9 \times 4 = N$

1413

- a. 42
- b. 27
- *c. 36

Circle the correct product for the fact: $9 \times 9 = N$

1414

- *a. 81
- b. 64
- c. 72

Circle the correct product for the fact: $6 \times 9 = N$

1415

- *a. 54
- b. 56
- c. 64

Circle the correct product for the fact: $8 \times 8 = N$

1416

- a. 81
- *b. 64
- c. 56

Source: Addison-Wesley. Elementary School Math, 5. Pg. 316.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A MULTIPLICATION PROBLEM SHOWING THE PLACE VALUE OF THE 2-DIGIT FACTOR BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT RENAMING OF A FACTOR.

0207

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "120"?

1417

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 28 \\ 120 \\ \hline 148 \end{array}$$

- a. 4 x 7
- *b. 4 x 30
- c. 4 x 3

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you #35"?

1418

$$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 35 \\ 300 \\ \hline 335 \end{array}$$

- *a. 5 x 7
- b. 5 x 60
- c. 5 x 6

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "24"?

1419

$$\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 24 \\ 480 \\ \hline 504 \end{array}$$

- a. 6 x 8
- *b. 6 x 4
- c. 6 x 80

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "450"?

1420

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 18 \\ 450 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

- *a. 9×50
- b. 9×2
- c. 9×5

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "20"?

1421

$$\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 20 \\ 360 \\ \hline 380 \end{array}$$

- a. 4×90
- b. 4×9
- *c. 4×5

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "490"?

1422

$$\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 63 \\ 490 \\ \hline 553 \end{array}$$

- a. 7×7
- b. 7×9
- *c. 7×70

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "320"?

1423

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 48 \\ 320 \\ \hline 368 \end{array}$$

- a. 8×4
- *b. 8×40
- c. 8×6

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "24"?

1424

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 24 \\ 90 \\ \hline 114 \end{array}$$

- *a. 3 x 8
- b. 3 x 30
- c. 3 x 3

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "240"?

1425

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 64 \\ 240 \\ \hline 304 \end{array}$$

- *a. 8 x 30
- b. 8 x 8
- c. 8 x 3

In the multiplication problem below, what 2 factors gave you "180"?

1426

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 42 \\ 180 \\ \hline 222 \end{array}$$

- a. 6 x 3
- b. 6 x 7
- *c. 6 x 30

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5., page 58.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROCESS OF MULTI-
PLYING A TWO-DIGIT FACTOR BY A ONE-DIGIT FACTOR BY IDENTIFYING THE
CORRECT PRODUCT FROM A LIST OF PRODUCTS.

0208

Directions: Work each of the following problems on scratch paper
carefully. DO NOT guess. Then circle the correct
product.

$$6 \times 58 = N$$

1427

- a. 3048
- *b. 348
- c. 308

$$3 \times 17 = N$$

1428

- *a. 51
- b. 321
- c. 41

$$7 \times 27 = N$$

1429

- *a. 189
- b. 149
- c. 1449

$$5 \times 45 = N$$

1430

- a. 205
- *b. 225
- c. 305

$$9 \times 43 = N$$

1431

- a. 367
- b. 388
- *c. 387

$$4 \times 57 = N$$

1432

- a. 208
- *b. 228
- c. 2028

$$7 \times 68 = N$$

1433

- a. 474
- b. 426
- *c. 476

$$8 \times 96 = N$$

1434

- *a. 768
- b. 755
- c. 728

$$4 \times 95 = N$$

1435

- *a. 380
- b. 362
- c. 360

$$9 \times 49 = N$$

1436

- a. 378
- *b. 441
- c. 421

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5., p. 56.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROCESS OF MULTIPLYING A TWO OR THREE DIGIT FACTOR BY A ONE-DIGIT FACTOR BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT FROM A LIST OF PRODUCTS.

0209

Directions: Work each of the following problems on scratch paper carefully. DO NOT guess. Then circle the correct product.

$$5 \times 84 = N$$

1437

- a. 400
- *b. 420
- c. 4020

$$8 \times 76 = N$$

1438

- a. 644
- b. 568
- *c. 608

$$2 \times 58 = N$$

1439

- a. 161
- *b. 116
- c. 106

$$6 \times 94 = N$$

1440

- *a. 564
- b. 582
- c. 544

$$3 \times 952 = N$$

1441

- a. 2956
- *b. 2856
- c. 2756

$$5 \times 795 = N$$

1442

- a. 3925
- b. 4002
- *c. 3975

$$3 \times 708 = N$$

1443

- *a. 2124
- b. 234
- c. 2154

$$7 \times 698 = N$$

1444

- a. 4895
- *b. 4886
- c. 4286

$$9 \times 319 = N$$

1445

- a. 2881
- b. 2808
- *c. 2871

$$4 \times 346 = N$$

1446

- *a. 1384
- b. 1308
- c. 1264

Source: Elementary Math 5., Harchourt, Brace, p. 332.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE EQUATIONS USING MULTIPLICATION BY TENS,
HUNDREDS, AND THOUSANDS BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING COMPLETED EQUATIONS.

0210

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $430 = N \times 10$

1447

- a. 430
- *b. 43
- c. 4

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $3800 = N \times 100$

1448

- *a. 38
- b. 380
- c. 3800

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $67,000 = N \times 1000$

1449

- *a. 67
- b. 670
- c. 6700

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $67,000 = N \times 100$

1450

- a. 67
- b. 6700
- *c. 670

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $7584 = (758 \times N) + 4$

1451

- a. 100
- *b. 10
- c. 1000

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $42,647 = (4264 \times N) + 7$

1452

- *a. 10
- b. 100
- c. 1000

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $67,000 = N \times 10$

1453

- a. 670
- b. 67
- *c. 6700

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $7584 = (7 \times N) + 584$

1454

- a. 100
- *b. 1000
- c. 10

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $42,647 = (42 \times N) + 647$

1455

- *a. 1000
- b. 10
- c. 100

Circle the number that stands for N in the equation:
 $7584 = (75 \times N) + 84$

1456

- a. 10
- *b. 100
- c. 1000

Source: Elementary School Math, 5, Addison Wesley, p. 56.

THE STUDENT WILL STUDY A GIVEN MULTIPLICATION EQUATION AND FORMULATE A QUICKER WAY TO ARRIVE AT THE SAME ANSWER BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT METHOD FROM SEVERAL METHODS LISTED.

0211

Directions: Read each equation carefully. Then circle the number below which would be the missing number in the second equation.

$$400 \times 3 \times 100 = 120,000 \quad 400 \times N = 120,000$$

1457

- *a. 300
- b. 30
- c. 3

$$700 \times 6 \times 100 = 420,000 \quad N \times 600 = 420,000$$

1458

- a. 60
- b. 70
- *c. 700

$$500 \times 5 \times 100 = 250,000 \quad 500 \times N = 250,000$$

1459

- *a. 500
- b. 50
- c. 100

$$600 \times 8 \times 100 = 480,000 \quad 600 \times N = 480,000$$

1460

- a. 80
- b. 400
- *c. 800

$$800 \times 7 \times 100 = 560,000 \quad 800 \times N = 560,000$$

1461

- a. 70
- *b. 700
- c. 7000

$$900 \times 5 \times 100 = 450,000 \quad 900 \times N = 450,000$$

1462

- a. 5
- b. 50
- *c. 500

$$6 \times 10 \times 3 \times 100 = 24,000 \quad C \times 300 = 24,000$$

1463

- *a. 60
- b. 600
- c. 30

$$9 \times 100 \times 6 \times 10 = 48,000 \quad N \times 60 = 48,000$$

1464

- a. 600
- *b. 900
- c. 90

$$3 \times 10 \times 8 \times 100 = 24,000 \quad 30 \times N = 24,000$$

1465

- a. 80
- *b. 800
- c. 300

$$6 \times 100 \times 8 \times 10 = 18,000 \quad N \times N = 18,000$$

1466

- a. 60 x 800
- *b. 600 x 80
- c. 80 x 600

Source: Elementary School Math 5, Addison-Wesley, p. 59.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE MULTIPLICATION ALGORITHMS BY IDENTIFYING THE "ERROR" FROM A LIST OF ERRORS.

0212

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1467

$$\begin{array}{r} 367 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 28 \\ 240 \\ \hline 120 \end{array}$$

- *a. 120
- b. 28
- c. 240

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1468

$$\begin{array}{r} 183 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 9 \\ 24 \\ \hline 300 \end{array}$$

- a. 300
- b. 9
- *c. 24

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1469

$$\begin{array}{r} 839 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 63 \\ 210 \\ \hline 560 \end{array}$$

- a. 210
- b. 63
- *c. 560

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1470

$$\begin{array}{r} 709 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 63 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$

- a. 63
- *b. 490
- c. neither

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1471

$$\begin{array}{r} 576 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 48 \\ 56 \\ \hline 4000 \end{array}$$

- *a. 56
- b. 48
- c. 4000

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1472

$$\begin{array}{r} 3276 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 12 \\ 140 \\ 400 \\ 600 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 140
- b. 400
- *c. 600
- d. 12

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1473

$$\begin{array}{r} 5843 \\ \times 3 \\ \hline 9 \\ 120 \\ 240 \\ 15000 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 240
- b. 15000
- c. 9
- d. 120

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1474

$$\begin{array}{r} 1765 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 30 \\ 360 \\ 420 \\ 6000 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 6000
- b. 360
- c. 30
- *d. 420

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithm?

1475

$$\begin{array}{r} 8439 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \\ 120 \\ 1600 \\ 3200 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 36
- *b. 3200
- c. 120
- d. 1600

Which partial product is incorrect in the following algorithms?

1476

$$\begin{array}{r} 5976 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 42 \\ 490 \\ 6300 \\ 3500 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 42
- *b. 3500
- c. 490
- d. 6300

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math 5, p. 97.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE MULTIPLICATION ALGORITHM BY IDENTIFYING THE MISSING PARTIAL PRODUCT FROM A GROUP OF PRODUCTS.

0213

Circle the number which is missing in the algorithm below.

1477

$$\begin{array}{r} 375 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 25 \\ 350 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 150
- *b. 1500
- c. 15000

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1478

$$\begin{array}{r} 532 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline 2000 \end{array}$$

- *a. 120
- b. 1200
- c. 12

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1479

$$\begin{array}{r} 487 \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 560 \\ 2800 \end{array}$$

- a. 9
- *b. 49
- c. 490

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1480

$$\begin{array}{r} 832 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \\ 120 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 48
- b. 480
- *c. 4800

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1481

$$\begin{array}{r} 293 \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 18 \\ 540 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 1200
- b. 12
- c. 120

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1482

$$\begin{array}{r} 675 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 280 \\ \hline 2400 \end{array}$$

- a. 0
- *b. 20
- c. 200

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1483

$$\begin{array}{r} 637 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 56 \\ \hline 4800 \end{array}$$

- a. 2400
- b. 24
- *c. 240

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1484

$$\begin{array}{r} 518 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 80 \\ \hline 4000 \end{array}$$

- *a. 64
- b. 4
- c. 640

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorism.

1485

$$\begin{array}{r} 869 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 36 \\ \hline 240 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 320
- b. 32
- *c. 3200

Circle the number below which is missing in the algorithm.

1486

$$\begin{array}{r} 683 \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 27 \\ \hline 5400 \end{array}$$

- a. 72
- b. 7200
- *c. 720

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math, 5, p. 59.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE SECOND STEP IN A MULTIPLICATION ALGORITHM TO DETERMINE WHAT FACTORS ARE BEING MULTIPLIED, BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT FACTORS FROM A LIST.

0214

Study the following algorithm. Circle the two factors for the partial product "2150".

1487

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \times 56 \\ \hline 258 \\ 2150 \\ \hline 2408 \end{array}$$

- a. 56 x 43
- b. 5 x 43
- *c. 50 x 43

Study the following algorithm. Circle the two factors for the partial product "1040".

1488

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \times 26 \\ \hline 312 \\ 1040 \\ \hline 1352 \end{array}$$

- *a. 20 x 52
- b. 2 x 52
- c. 26 x 52

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "3420".

1489

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \times 94 \\ \hline 152 \\ 3420 \\ \hline 3572 \end{array}$$

- a. 94 x 38
- b. 9 x 38
- *c. 90 x 38

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "2280".

1490

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ \times 38 \\ \hline 608 \\ 2280 \\ \hline 2888 \end{array}$$

- a. 3 x 76
- *b. 30 x 76
- c. 38 x 76

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "4270".

1491

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ \times 75 \\ \hline 305 \\ 4270 \\ \hline 4575 \end{array}$$

- *a. 70 x 61
- b. 75 x 61
- c. 7 x 61

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "6640".

1492

$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ \times 87 \\ \hline 581 \\ 6640 \\ \hline 7221 \end{array}$$

- a. 87 x 83
- b. 8 x 83
- *c. 80 x 83

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "5700".

1493

$$\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ \times 67 \\ \hline 665 \\ 5700 \\ \hline 6365 \end{array}$$

- *a. 60 x 95
- b. 6 x 95
- c. 67 x 95

Study the following algorism. Circle the two factors for the partial product "5130".

1494

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ \times 98 \\ \hline 456 \\ 5130 \\ \hline 5586 \end{array}$$

- a. 9 x 57
- *b. 90 x 57
- c. 98 x 57

Study the following algorithm. Circle the two factors for the partial product "3900".

1495

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ \times 52 \\ \hline 156 \\ 3900 \\ \hline 4056 \end{array}$$

- a. 52 x 78
- *b. 50 x 78
- c. 5 x 78

Study the following algorithm. Circle the two factors for the partial product "960".

1496

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \times 69 \\ \hline 144 \\ 960 \\ \hline 1104 \end{array}$$

- a. 6 x 16
- b. 69 x 16
- *c. 60 x 16

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 63.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLYING WITH A TWO-DIGIT MULTIPLIER BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT FROM A LIST OF PRODUCTS.

0215

Work this problem on paper. Then circle the answer below.

1497

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ \times 54 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 234
- b. 1384
- *c. 1404

Work this problem on paper. Then circle the answer below.

1498

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ \times 23 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 1794
- b. 390
- c. 1774

Work this problem on paper. Then circle the correct product below.

1499

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ \times 37 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 1998
- b. 540
- c. 1978

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1500

$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ \times 26 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 1876
- *b. 1976
- c. 608

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1501

- *a. 2499
 - b. 294
 - c. 2099
- 49
x51

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1502

$$\begin{array}{r} 902 \\ \times 57 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 10,914
- b. 10,124
- *c. 51,414

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1503

$$\begin{array}{r} 792 \\ \times 48 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 38,016
- b. 9,204
- c. 52,006

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1504

$$\begin{array}{r} 256 \\ \times 25 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 6400
- b. 1792
- c. 6200

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1505

$$\begin{array}{r} 379 \\ \times 36 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 12,544
- *b. 13,644
- c. 3411

Work this problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1506

$$\begin{array}{r} 526 \\ \times 34 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 3682
- b. 17,784
- *c. 17,884

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math 5, p. 98.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE PRINCIPLE OF MULTIPLYING WITH THREE-DIGIT MULTIPLIER BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT RENAMING OF THE FACTOR AS ADDENDS.

0216

In the equation $435 \times 571 = N$, the "435" can be renamed as

1507

- a. $40 + 3 + 5$
- b. $4 + 30 + 5$
- *c. $400 + 30 + 5$

In the equation $287 \times 146 = N$, the "287" can be renamed as

1508

- *a. $200 + 80 + 7$
- b. $2 + 800 + 7$
- c. $20 + 87$

In the equation $479 \times 736 = N$, the "479" can be renamed as

1509

- a. $40 + 70 + 9$
- b. $40 + 700 + 9$
- *c. $400 + 70 + 9$

In the equation $597 \times 584 = N$, the "597" can be renamed as

1510

- a. $5 + 900 + 7$
- *b. $500 + 90 + 7$
- c. $50 + 9 + 7$

In the equation $351 \times 167 = N$, the "351" can be renamed as

1511

- a. $30 + 50 + 1$
- b. $3 + 500 + 1$
- *c. $300 + 50 + 1$

In the equation $684 \times 278 = N$, the "684" can be renamed as 1512

- *a. $600 + 80 + 4$
- b. $60 + 8 + 4$
- c. $6 + 80 + 4$

In the equation $575 \times 329 = N$, the "575" can be renamed as 1513

- a. $50 + 7 + 5$
- b. $5 + 70 + 5$
- *c. $500 + 70 + 5$

In the equation $499 \times 495 = N$, the "499" can be renamed as 1514

- a. $4 + 90 + 9$
- *b. $400 + 90 + 9$
- c. $40 + 9 + 9$

In the equation $463 \times 247 = N$, the "463" can be renamed as 1515

- *a. $400 + 60 + 3$
- b. $40 + 6 + 3$
- c. $40 + 60 + 3$

In the equation $516 \times 643 = N$, the "516" can be renamed as 1516

- a. $50 + 1 + 6$
- b. $5 + 10 + 6$
- *c. $500 + 10 + 6$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math, 5, p. 198

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLICATION WITH A THREE-DIGIT MULTIPLIER BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT FROM A LIST OF PRODUCTS. 0217

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1517

$$\begin{array}{r} 679 \\ \times 843 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 9,585
- b. 77,517
- *c. 572,397

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1518

$$\begin{array}{r} 526 \\ \times 126 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 66,276
- b. 4,734
- c. 18,936

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1519

$$\begin{array}{r} 509 \\ \times 673 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 8144
- *b. 342,557
- c. 41,057

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1520

$$\begin{array}{r} 725 \\ \times 497 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 40,600
- *b. 360,325
- c. 370,295

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1521

$$\begin{array}{r} 865 \\ \times 700 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 605,500
- b. 6,055
- c. 565,500

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1522

$$\begin{array}{r} 928 \\ \times 248 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 13,472
- b. 228,684
- *c. 230,144

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1523

$$\begin{array}{r} 548 \\ \times 257 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 17,536
- b. 137,186
- *c. 140,836

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1524

$$\begin{array}{r} 872 \\ \times 436 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 11,336
- *b. 380,192
- c. 358,782

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1525

$$\begin{array}{r} 436 \\ \times 217 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- a. 16,132
- *b. 94,612
- c. 93,372

Work the problem on paper. Circle the correct product below.

1526

$$\begin{array}{r} 231 \\ \times 322 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

- *a. 74,382
- b. 1,617
- c. 11,712

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math 5, p. 59.
Merrill, Discovering Math, 5, p. 199.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF MULTIPLICATION AS APPLIED TO STORY PROBLEMS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO THE PROBLEM.

0218

Don helped his father pack blueberries in crates. There were 18 crates with 24 pints of blueberries in each crate. How many pints of blueberries did they pack?

1527

- a. 332
- *b. 432
- c. 42

A peach orchard on Jerry's farm has 18 rows of trees with 16 trees in each row. How many peach trees are in the orchard?

1528

- *a. 288
- b. 248
- c. 126

The paper boy collects \$2.45 every month from each of his 87 customers. How much money does he collect in one month?

1529

- a. \$36.75
- *b. \$213.15
- c. \$177.85

Mrs. Steele bought thirty-five cots for her day nursery. Each cot cost \$8.79. How much did the cots cost all together? 1530

- a. \$70.32
- b. \$295.65
- *c. \$307.65

Fifty new dictionaries were bought for Jean's school. Each dictionary cost \$2.75. What was the total cost of the dictionaries? 1531

- a. \$135.50
- *b. 137.50.
- c. \$13.75

A newsstand receives 175 newspapers each day. How many newspapers are delivered to the newsstand in 310 days? 1532

- *a. 54,250
- b. 7,000
- c. 6,900

Nine hundred seven adult tickets were sold for the senior play. Each ticket cost \$1.25. How much money was received from the sale of the adult tickets? 1533

- a. \$323.75
- b. \$121.25
- *c. \$1133.75

The planes of one airline made 750 trips between two cities in one year. The cities were 930 air miles apart. How many miles did these planes fly between the two cities? 1534

- *a. 697,500
- b. 69,750
- c. 90,000

The drugstore in the West Side Plaza has an average of 537 customers each day. Last year, it was open 359 days. About how many customers visited the store last year?

1535

- a. 47,793
- *b. 192,783
- c. 9,129

At one store, play tents sold for \$3.98 each. During one season, 236 tents were sold. What was the total amount of money collected from the sale of play tents?

1536

- a. \$909.28
- b. \$202.88
- *c. \$939.28

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math, 5, pp. 67, 202.

GIVEN A LIST OF MULTIPLICATION PROBLEMS, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLYING POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE NUMBERS BY EITHER SELECTING THOSE WHICH HAVE A POSITIVE PRODUCT OR THOSE WHICH HAVE A NEGATIVE PRODUCT.

0157

Directions: If the equation has a positive product circle P, if a negative product circle N.

P ☒ N $-3x + 2$

1537

P ☒ N $+4x + 6$

1538

P ☒ N $-7x + 6$

1539

P ☒ N $-8x - 9$

1540

P ☒ N $+3x + 4$

1541

P ☒ N $+2x - 1$

1542

P	N	$+9 \times +32$	1543
P	N	-43×-13	1544
P	N	$+29 \times -10$	1545
P	N	$-15 \times +8$	1546
P	N	$+5 \times +6$	1547
P	N	$+4 \times -25$	1548

GIVEN A STORY PROBLEM, THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF MULTIPLICATION OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE NUMBERS BY CORRECTLY SELECTING THE EQUATION USED. 0158

Directions: From your knowledge of the postman story, select the equation described below.

The postman brought 3 checks for \$3.00 each. 1549

- *a. $+3 \times +3$
- b. $+3 \times -3$
- c. $-3 \times +3$
- d. -3×-3

The postman brought 2 bills for \$8.00 each. 1550

- a. $+2 \times +8$
- b. $-2 \times +8$
- *c. $+2 \times -8$
- d. -2×-8

The postman made an error yesterday, today he took away 4 checks for \$5.00 each.

1551

- a. $+4 \times -5$
- *b. $-4 \times +5$
- c. -4×-5
- d. $+4 \times -5$

The postman brought 4 bills for \$6.00 each.

1552

- a. $-4 \times +6$
- b. $+4 \times +6$
- *c. $+4 \times -6$
- d. -4×-6

The postman made an error yesterday, today he took away 2 bills for \$7.00 each.

1553

- a. $+2 \times -7$
- b. $-2 \times +7$
- c. $+2 \times +7$
- *d. -2×-7

The postman brought 3 checks for \$1.00 each.

1554

- a. $+3 \times -1$
- *b. $+3 \times +1$
- c. -3×-1
- d. $-3 \times +1$

Source: Dr. A. Hart.

WHOLE NUMBER DIVISION

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIVISION AND REPEATED SUBTRACTION BY IDENTIFYING THE NUMBER OF TIMES A GIVEN DIVISOR CAN BE SUBTRACTED FROM A GIVEN DIVIDEND.

0198

How many times can 3 be subtracted from 42?

1555

- a. 7
- *b. 14
- c. 13

How many times can 6 be subtracted from 24?

1556

- *a. 4
- b. 6
- c. 8

How many times can 4 be subtracted from 28?

1557

- *a. 7
- b. 6
- c. 8

How many times can 9 be subtracted from 72?

1558

- a. 7
- *b. 9
- c. 8

How many times can 7 be subtracted from 49?

1559

- a. 8
- b. 5
- *c. 7

How many times can 5 be subtracted from 75?

1560

- *a. 15
- b. 10
- c. 7

How many times can 10 be subtracted from 90?

1561

- a. 8
- b. 7
- *c. 9

How many times can 9 be subtracted from 63?

1562

- a. 8
- *b. 7
- c. 6

How many times can 8 be subtracted from 40?

1563

- *a. 5
- b. 4
- c. 7

How many times can 6 be subtracted from 54?

1564

- a. 8
- b. 7
- *c. 9

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math, 5., p. 61.

THE STUDENT WILL VIEW THE OPERATION OF REPEATED SUBTRACTION IN RELATIONSHIP TO DIVISION BY IDENTIFYING A CORRECTLY FORMULATED DIVISION EQUATION.

0199

If you can subtract 4 from 32 eight times, this tells you that

1565

- a. $4 \times 8 = 32$
- *b. $32 \div 4 = 8$
- c. $32 \div 8 = 4$

If you can subtract 8 from 56 seven times, this tells you that

1566

- *a. $56 \div 8 = 7$
- b. $56 \div 7 = 8$
- c. $8 \times 7 = 56$

If you can subtract 5 from 30 six times, this tells you that

1567

- *a. $30 \div 5 = 6$
- b. $6 \times 5 = 30$
- c. $30 \div 6 = 5$

If you can subtract 87 from 261 three times, this tells you that

1568

- a. $261 \div 3 = 87$
- *b. $261 \div 87 = 3$
- c. $3 \times 87 = 261$

If you can subtract 45 from 135 three times, this tells you that

1569

- a. $135 \div 3 = 45$
- b. $3 \times 45 = 135$
- *c. $135 \div 45 = 3$

If you can subtract 76 from 304 four times, this tells you that

1570

- a. $76 \times 4 = 304$
- b. $304 \div 4 = 76$
- *c. $304 \div 76 = 4$

If you can subtract 92 from 239 twice, with a number remaining, this tells you that

1571

- a. $239 = (2 \times 92) + 55$
- b. $239 \div 55 = 92$
- c. $239 \div 92 = 2$
- *d. $239 \div 92 = 2 \text{ r. } 55$

If you can subtract 87 from 522 six times, this tells you that

1572

- a. $522 \div 6 = 87$
- *b. $522 \div 87 = 6$
- c. $87 \times 6 = 522$

If you can subtract 95 from 415 four times with a number remaining, tells you that

1573

- *a. $415 \div 95 = 4 \text{ r. } 35$
- b. $415 = (4 \times 95) + 35$
- c. $415 \div 4 = 95 \div 35$
- d. $415 \div 95 = 4$

If you can subtract 52 from 281 five times with a number remaining, this tells you that

1574

- a. $281 = (5 \times 52) + 21$
- b. $281 \div 5 = 52$
- *c. $281 \div 52 = 5 \text{ r. } 21$
- d. $281 \div 5 = 52 + 21$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math, 5, p. 61.

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE PROPERTIES OF DIVISION TO SOLVE PROBLEMS WITH MULTIPLE DIGITS IN THE DIVIDEND OR DIVISOR OR IN BOTH.

0058

The answer to a division problem is called

1575

- a. dividend
- b. divisor
- c. remainder
- *d. quotient

Division problems can be expressed in different ways. Which of these is not division?

1576

- a. $3 \overline{)99}$
- b. $99 \div 3 = n$
- c. $n \times 3 = 99$
- d. $\frac{99}{3} = n$
- *e. $\frac{n}{99} = 3$

If you know the number of elements in each set and the total number of elements, what must you do to find the number of equivalent sets?

1577

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

Find the quotient

$$7 \overline{)2842}$$

1578

- *a. 406
- b. 46
- c. 45 r 6
- d. 405 r 6

Solve for the unknown

$$\frac{535}{5} = \square$$

1579

- a. 17
- *b. 107
- c. 16
- d. 106

Solve

$$436 \div 4 = \square$$

1580

- a. 18 r 4
- b. 19
- c. 108
- *d. 109

Solve

$$\square = 648 \div 8$$

1581

- *a. 81
- b. 810
- c. 90
- d. 801

Solve

$$\square = \frac{810}{9}$$

1582

- a. 9
- b. 99
- *c. 90
- d. 109

Solve by division

$$6 \overline{)162}$$

1583

- *a. 27
- b. 12
- c. 26
- d. 32

Solve for the quotient

$$\frac{462}{7} =$$

1584

- a. 68
- b. 56
- c. 76
- *d. 66

Solve

$$(24 \div 8) \div 1 = n$$

1585

- n = a. 1
- b. 2
- *c. 3
- d. 4

Solve

$$(54 \div 6) \div 3 = n$$

1586

- n =
- *a. 3
 - b. 2
 - c. 1
 - d. 0

$$54 \div (6 \div 3) = n$$

1587

- n =
- a. 3
 - b. 2
 - c. 8
 - *d. 27

$$(48 \div (6 \div 2)) = n$$

1588

- n =
- a. 3
 - b. 6
 - c. 12
 - *d. 16

$$72 \div (9 \div 3) = n$$

1589

- n =
- a. 8
 - *b. 24
 - c. 27
 - d. 34

$$876 \div 6 =$$

1590

- a. 129
- b. 136
- *c. 146
- d. 148

$$\underline{\hspace{2cm}} = 630 \div 6$$

1591

- *a. 105
- b. 15
- c. 16
- d. 106

5632

7

1592

- a. 84 r 4
- b. 794 r 4
- c. 790 r 2
- *d. 804 r 4

THE STUDENT RECALLS THE PROPERTIES OF DIVISION BY SELECTING THE PROPERTY IN A GIVEN ILLUSTRATION.

0059

Division has

1593

- *a. identity element of one
- b. commutative properties
- c. identity element of zero
- d. associative properties

Division is the inverse operation of _____.

1594

- a. addition
- b. subtraction
- *c. multiplication
- d. mathematics

When one factor and the product are the same, the other factor is _____.

1595

- a. same
- b. other
- *c. one
- d. product

If zero is the product we know one of the factors is _____.

1596

- a. one
- b. any number
- *c. zero
- d. impossible to know

If one is a factor, the other factor and the product will be _____.

1597

- a. the opposite
- b. one
- c. zero
- *d. the same

When we know the number of equivalent subsets in a given set we can find the

1598

- *a. elements in each subset
- b. product of all subsets
- c. number of subsets
- d. cardinal number of the set

Given the equation $(a + b) \div c = (a \div c) + (b \div c)$ tells us division is usually

1599

- a. associative
- b. commutative
- *c. distributive

Which term does not belong to the language of division?

1600

- *a. subtrahend
- b. divisor
- c. dividend
- d. quotient

Division is not closed because often you have a _____.

1601

- *a. remainder
- b. quotient
- c. divisor
- d. dividend

The number sentences $a \div b = q + r$, $(q \times b) + r$, or $a - (q \times b) = r$ tells us "a" 1602

- a. is an even whole number
- b. is an odd whole number
- *c. cannot be divided evenly
- d. is the remainder

If $a \times b = c$ is a true statement, then it can also be written 1603

- a. $+ b = c$
- b. $c - a = b$
- *c. $c \div a = b$
- d. $a \div c = b$

$7 \div 0 =$ 1604

- a. 0
- b. 7
- c. 1
- *d. no answer

What operation can you use to find the number of equivalent disjoint subsets of 6 elements each formed from a set of 54 elements? 1605

- a. addition
- b. subtraction
- c. multiplication
- *d. division

Using the distributive property of division over addition $360 \div 8$ would be 1606

- *a. $(320 + 40) \div 8$
- b. $(360 - 40) \div 8$
- c. $(360 \times 40) \div 8$
- d. $(360 \div 8) + 40$

THE CHILD WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF DIVISION OF MULTIPLES OF TEN BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT EQUATION FOR A GIVEN DIVIDEND AND DIVISOR.

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $56 \div 8 = N$

1607

- a. $56 \div 8 = 70$
- *b. $56 \div 8 = 7$
- c. $56 \div 8 = 9$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $400 \div 5 = N$

1608

- *a. $400 \div 5 = 80$
- b. $400 \div 5 = 8$
- c. $400 \div 5 = 800$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $270 \div 3 = N$

1609

- *a. $270 \div 3 = 90$
- b. $270 \div 3 = 9$
- c. $270 \div 3 = 900$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $5400 \div 9 = N$

1610

- a. $5400 \div 9 = 60$
- b. $5400 \div 9 = 6$
- *c. $5400 \div 9 = 600$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $490 \div 7 = N$

1611

- a. $490 \div 7 = 700$
- *b. $490 \div 7 = 70$
- c. $490 \div 7 = 7$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $2400 \div 6 = N$

1612

- *a. $2400 \div 6 = 400$
- b. $2400 \div 6 = 40$
- c. $2400 \div 6 = 4$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $210 \div 7 = N$

1613

- a. $210 \div 7 = 300$
- *b. $210 \div 7 = 30$
- c. $210 \div 7 = 3$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $240 \div 60 = N$

1614

- a. $240 \div 60 = 40$
- b. $240 \div 60 = 400$
- *c. $240 \div 60 = 4$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $1800 \div 20 = N$

1615

- a. $1800 \div 20 = 900$
- b. $1800 \div 20 = 9$
- *c. $1800 \div 20 = 90$

Circle the equation which correctly completes the open sentence
 $2700 \div 30 = N$

1616

- *a. $2700 \div 30 = 90$
- b. $2700 \div 30 = 9$
- c. $2700 \div 30 = 900$

Source: Discovering Math, Merrill, p. 42.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE BASIC FACTS OF
DIVISION BY RECALLING THE CORRECT QUOTIENT FROM A GROUP OF
QUOTIENTS, WHEN GIVEN THE DIVIDEND AND DIVISOR.

0206

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $63 \div 7 = N$

1617

- a. 8
- b. 7
- *c. 9

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $72 \div 9 = N$

1618

- *a. 8
- b. 9
- c. 6

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $35 \div 7 = N$

1619

- *a. 5
- b. 7
- c. 6

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $49 \div 7 = N$

1620

- a. 8
- *b. 7
- c. 9

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $32 \div 4 = N$

1621

- a. 7
- *b. 8
- c. 6

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $24 \div 6 = N$

1622

- a. 6
- *b. 4
- c. 8

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $0 \div 5 = N$

1623

- *a. 0
- b. 5
- c. 1

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $27 \div 3 = N$

1624

- a. 7
- b. 3
- *c. 9

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $56 \div 8 = N$

1625

- a. 8
- b. 9
- *c. 7

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $25 \div 5 = N$

1626

- *a. 5
- b. 6
- c. 4

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $36 \div 4 = N$

1627

- a. 6
- *b. 9
- c. 5

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $32 \div 8 = N$

1628

- a. 3
- b. 9
- *c. 4

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $45 \div 9 = N$

1629

- *a. 5
- b. 4
- c. 6

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $42 \div 6 = N$

1630

- a. 6
- b. 9
- *c. 7

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $64 \div 8 = N$

1631

- a. 9
- *b. 8
- c. 6

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $40 \div 5 = N$

1632

- a. 6
- b. 9
- *c. 8

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $54 \div 9 = N$

1633

- *a. 6
- b. 8
- c. 7

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $45 \div 5 = N$

1634

- *a. 9
- b. 6
- c. 8

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $15 \div 5 = N$

1635

- a. 1
- b. 5
- *c. 3

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $20 \div 5 = N$

1636

- a. 5
- *b. 4
- c. 3

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $28 \div 7 = N$

1637

- a. 3
- b. 9
- *c. 4

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $48 \div 8 = N$

1638

- *a. 6
- b. 8
- c. 5

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $21 \div 7 = N$

1639

- a. 4
- *b. 3
- c. 2

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $5 \div 0 = N$

1640

- *a. 5
- b. 0
- c. 1

Circle the correct quotient for the fact: $30 \div 5 = N$

1641

- a. 5
- b. 7
- *c. 6

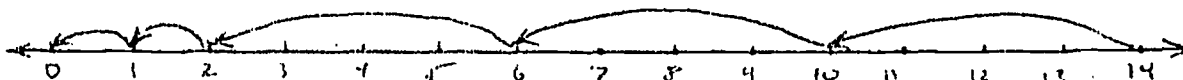
Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 39.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A NUMBER LINE PRESENTING DIVISION WITH A REMAINDER BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING A FORMULATED DIVISION EQUATION.

0220

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

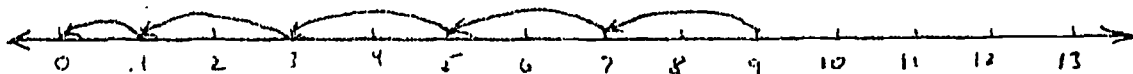
1642



- a. $14 \div 4 = 3$
- *b. $14 \div 4 = 3r2$
- c. $14 \div 3 = 4r2$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

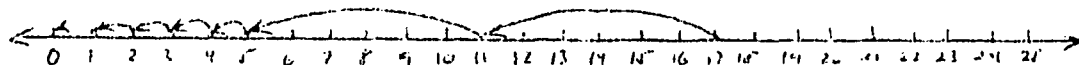
1643



- a. $9 \div 2 = 4$
- *b. $9 \div 2 = 4r1$
- c. $9 \div 4 = 2r1$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

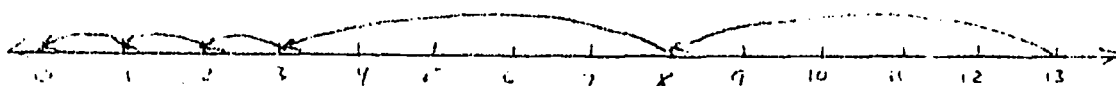
1644



- a. $17 \div 6 = 5r2$
- b. $17 \div 6 = 5$
- *c. $17 \div 6 = 2r5$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

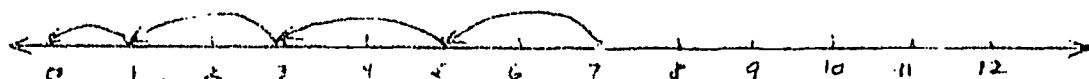
1645



- *a. $13 \div 5 = 2r3$
- b. $13 \div 5 = 2$
- c. $13 \div 5 = 3r2$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

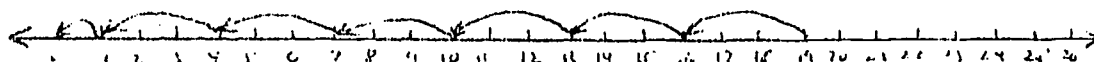
1646



- a. $7 \div 3 = 2$
- b. $7 \div 2 = 3$
- *c. $7 \div 2 = 3r1$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

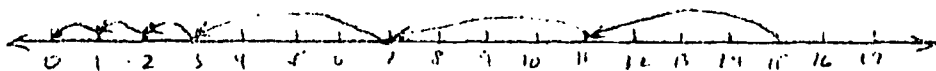
1647



- *a. $19 \div 3 = 6r1$
- b. $19 \div 3 = 6$
- c. $19 \div 6 = 3$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

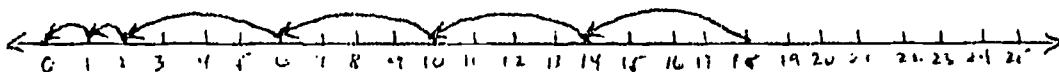
1648



- *a. $15 \div 4 = 3r3$
- b. $15 \div 3 = 4r3$
- c. $15 \div 4 = 3$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

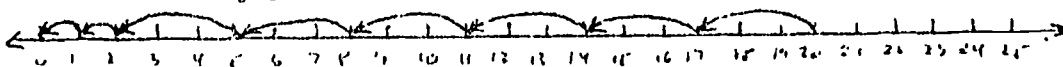
1649



- *a. $18 \div 4 = 4r2$
- b. $18 \div 4 = 4$
- c. $18 \div 4 = 4r4$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

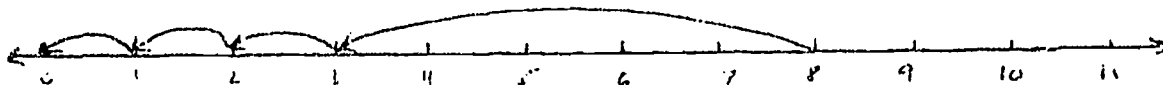
1650



- a. $20 \div 3 = 6$
- b. $20 \div 6 = 3$
- *c. $20 \div 3 = 6r2$

Study the number line carefully. Circle the equation which is pictured on the number line.

1651



- a. $8 \div 1 = 5r3$
- *b. $8 \div 5 = 1r3$
- c. $8 \div 1 = 8$

Source: Discovering Math 5, Merrill, p. 40.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATION SIGN AS A PREPARATION FOR DIVISION, BY IDENTIFYING A CORRECTLY FORMULATED EQUATION.

0221

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1652

$$N \times 5 \leq 48$$

- a. 6
- *b. 9
- c. 12

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1653

$$N \times 9 \leq 78$$

- *a. 8
- b. 9
- c. 7

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1654

$$N \times 6 \leq 45$$

- a. 6
- b. 8
- *c. 7

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1655

$$N \times 8 \leq 55$$

- *a. 6
- b. 7
- c. 5

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1656

$$N \times 6 \leq 287$$

- a. 30
- b. 50
- *c. 40

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1657

$$N \times 9 \leq 55$$

- *a. 6
- b. 8
- c. 7

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1658

$$N \times 3 \leq 294$$

- a. 80
- b. 100
- *c. 90

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1659

$$N \times 5 \leq 444$$

- a. 70
- *b. 80
- c. 90

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1660

$$N \times 7 \leq 4307$$

- *a. 600
- b. 800
- c. 700

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1661

$$N \times 8 \leq 7732$$

- a. 800
- b. 700
- *c. 900

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, p. 78.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVISION WITH ONE-DIGIT DIVISORS WHERE THERE IS A REMAINDER IN THE QUOTIENT BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING QUOTIENTS.

0222

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1662

$$7 \overline{)29}$$

- *a. 4r1
- b. 3r2
- c. 4r2

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1663

$$9 \overline{)68}$$

- a. 8r1
- b. 7r3
- *c. 7r5

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1664

$$8 \overline{)44}$$

- a. 5r2
- *b. 5r4
- c. 7r2

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1665

$$4 \overline{)299}$$

- a. 73r7
- b. 74r1
- *c. 74r3

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1666

$$9 \overline{)754}$$

- *a. 83r7
- b. 83r8
- c. 93r2

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1667

$$8 \overline{)487}$$

- a. 60r6
- b. 80r7
- *c. 60r7

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1668

$$9 \overline{)293}$$

- a. 43r5
- *b. 32r5
- c. 32r5

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1669

$$8 \overline{)5030}$$

- *a. 628r6
- b. 629r2
- c. 628r4

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1670

$$5 \overline{)3641}$$

- a. 727r6
- b. 728r3
- *c. 728r1

Compute the problem carefully on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1671

$$8 \overline{)31254}$$

- *a. 3906r6
- b. 396r6
- c. 395r8

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, p. 78.
Elementary School Math 5, Addison-Wesley, pp. 107, 109, 113.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE RENAMING OF A DIVIDEND BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECTLY RENAMED DIVIDEND.

0223

In the problem $1296 \div 3$, the "1296" can be renamed

1672

- a. $1200 + 96$
- *b. $1200 + 90 + 6$
- c. $12 + 9 + 6$

In the problem $936 \div 3$, the "936" can be renamed

1673

- *a. $900 + 30 + 6$
- b. $93 + 6$
- c. $90 + 36$

In the problem $1869 \div 3$, the "1869" can be renamed

1674

- a. $18 + 69$
- *b. $1800 + 60 + 9$
- c. $186 + 9$

In the problem $216 \div 3$, the "216" can be renamed

1675

- *a. $210 + 6$
- b. $200 + 16$
- c. $200 + 10 + 6$

In the problem $427 \div 7$, the number "427" can be renamed

1676

- a. $400 + 20 + 7$
- b. $400 + 27$
- *c. $420 + 7$

In the problem $328 \div 4$, the number "328" can be renamed

1677

- *a. $320 + 8$
- b. $300 + 20 + 8$
- c. $300 + 28$

In the problem $186 \div 2$, the number "186" can be renamed

1678

- *a. $100 + 80 + 6$
- b. $18 + 86$
- c. $180 + 6$

In the problem $6822 \div 2$, the number "6822" can be renamed

1679

- a. $600 + 80 + 22$
- *b. $6000 + 800 + 22$
- c. $6000 + 820 + 2$

In the problem $1569 \div 3$, the number "1569" can be renamed

1680

- *a. $1500 + 60 + 9$
- b. $150 + 69$
- c. $1500 + 6 + 9$

In the problem $286 \div 2$, the number "286" can be renamed

1681

a. $280 + 6$

*c. $200 + 80 + 6$

a. $280 + 6$

b. $200 + 86$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 82

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF A TWO-PLACE DIVISOR BY IDENTIFYING A CORRECTLY FORMULATED EQUATION.

022A

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1682

$$N \times 30 \leq 265$$

a. 7

*b. 8

c. 9

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1683

$$N \times 40 \leq 352$$

*a. 6

b. 7

c. 9

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1684

$$N \times 70 \leq 420$$

a. 7

b. 3

*c. 6

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

$$N \times 50 \leq 273$$

a. 2

*b. 3

c. 4

345

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1686

$$N \times 70 \leq 654$$

- *a. 9
- b. 7
- c. 8

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1687

$$N \times 40 \leq 314$$

- a. 9
- b. 8
- *c. 7

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1688

$$N \times 90 \leq 360$$

- *a. 4
- b. 5
- c. 3

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1689

$$N \times 50 \leq 487$$

- a. 7
- *b. 9
- c. 8

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1690

$$N \times 90 \leq 731$$

- *a. 8
- b. 9
- c. 7

Choose the largest whole number that makes the sentence true.

1691

$$N \times 70 \leq 434$$

- *a. 6
- b. 7
- c. 9

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 89, 88

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVISION WITH A TWO-PLACE DIVISOR ENDING IN ZERO BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT QUOTIENT TO A GIVEN PROBLEM.

0225

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1692

$$70 \overline{)560}$$

- *a. 8
- b. 80
- c. 7

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1693

$$40 \overline{)240}$$

- a. 60
- b. 70
- *c. 6

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1694

$$60 \overline{)540}$$

- a. 7
- b. 70
- *c. 9

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1695

$$50 \overline{)200}$$

- a. 8
- *b. 4
- c. 40

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1696

$$60 \overline{)480}$$

- *a. 8
- b. 70
- c. 7

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1697

$$40 \overline{)287}$$

- a. 77
- *b. 7 r 7
- c. 70 r 7

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1698

$$90 \overline{)830}$$

- a. 90 r 2
- b. 92
- *c. 9 r 20

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1699

$$70 \overline{)674}$$

- a. 90 r 44
- *b. 9 r 44
- c. 94 r 4

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1700

$$80 \overline{)517}$$

- a. 63 r 7
- b. 60 r 37
- *c. 6 r 37

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1701

$$60 \overline{)400}$$

- *a. 6 r 40
- b. 64
- c. 60 r 4

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pp. 88 and 89.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS UNDERSTANDING OF DIVISION WITH A TWO-PLACE DIVISOR ENDING IN ZERO, WHEN PRESENTED IN A STORY PROBLEM BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO THE PROBLEM.

0227

There are 257 washers in a box. If 30 washers are put in each package, how many packages will there be? How many extra washers?

1702

- a. 7 packages and 47 washers.
- b. 81 packages and 7 washers.
- *c. 8 packages and 17 washers.

463 baseball cards were divided among 70 boys. Each boy received the same number of cards. How many cards did each receive?

1703

- *a. 6
- b. 7
- c. 60

There are 30 children in a class. The sum of all their spelling scores is 2610. Find the average score.

1704

- a. 78
- b. 85
- *c. 87

A passenger coach on a train holds 70 people. In the year 1810 the population of the state of Michigan was 4760. How many passenger coaches would have been needed to hold all of the people in the state of Michigan? 1705

- a. 26
- *b. 68
- c. 93

If an auto averages 50 miles per hour, how long will it take to go 1850 miles? 1706

- *a. 37 hrs.
- b. 370 hrs.
- c. 39 hrs.

A bus holds 60 children. There are 645 children in a school. How many busses will be needed to take all the children to the zoo? 1707

- a. 10 busses
- *b. 11 busses
- c. $11\frac{1}{2}$ busses

There are 2780 books in the school library. If each shelf holds 50 books, how many shelves will be needed? 1708

- a. 50
- b. 45
- *c. 55

A man works 50 weeks in a year. If he earns \$8750 in a year, how much does he earn each week? 1709

- a. \$1.75
- *b. \$175.00
- c. \$115.00

Twenty children are filling candy boxes for the school fair. If they fill 800 boxes, how many did each child average? 1710

- *a. 40 boxes
- b. 4 boxes
- c. 400 boxes

Some snails can go 50 yards per hour. How many hours will it take a snail to go 495 yards? 1711

- a. 9 hrs.
- b. 10 hrs.
- *c. almost 10 hrs.

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math, 5, pp. 117, 127.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE AN UNDERSTANDING OF ROUNDING OFF DIVISORS AS AN AID TO DIVISION BY IDENTIFYING A CORRECTLY ROUNDED DIVISOR. 0228

In the problem $365 \div 58$, would you round 58 to 1712

- a. 50
- *b. 60
- c. 55

In the problem $268 \div 48$, would you round 48 to 1713

- *a. 50
- b. 45
- c. 40

In the problem $201 \div 29$, would you round 29 to 1714

- *a. 30
- b. 20
- c. 25

In the problem $434 \div 67$, would you round 67 to

1715

- a. 65
- b. 60
- *c. 70

In the problem $643 \div 79$, would you round the 79 to

1716

- a. 70
- *b. 80
- c. 75

In the problem $453 \div 42$, would you round the 42 to

1717

- a. 50
- b. 45
- *c. 40

In the problem $990 \div 43$, would you round the 43 to

1718

- *a. 40
- b. 50
- c. 30

In the problem $506 \div 97$, would you round the 97 to

1719

- *a. 100
- b. 90
- c. 95

In the problem $214 \div 49$, would you round the 49 to

1720

- a. 45
- b. 40
- *c. 50

In the problem $253 \div 53$, would you round the 53 to

1721

- *a. 50
- b. 60
- c. 55

Source: Merrill, Discovery Math. 5, p. 91

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVIDING WITH A TWO-PLACE DIVISOR BY IDENTIFYING THE MISSING FACTOR IN AN EQUATION.

0229

In the open sentence $241 = (26 \times 9) + N$, the "N" is

1722

- *a. 7
- b. 4
- c. 6

In the open sentence $187 = (N \times 7) + 5$, the "N" is

1723

- a. 24
- b. 30
- *c. 26

In the open sentence $380 = (N \times 31) + 8$, the "N" is

1724

- *a. 12
- b. 11
- c. 8

In the open sentence $262 = (43 \times 6) + N$, the "N" is

1725

- a. 3
- *b. 4
- c. 5

In the open sentence $2,073 = (32 \times 64) + N$, the "N" is 1726

- a. 35
- b. 20
- *c. 25

In the open sentence $333 = (N \times 4) + 1$, the "N" is 1727

- *a. 83
- b. 81
- c. 84

In the open sentence $1,894 = (N \times 54) + 4$, the "N" is 1728

- a. 30
- b. 25
- *c. 35

In the open sentence $294 = (5 \times 58) + N$, the "N" is 1729

- a. 3
- *b. 4
- c. 5

In the open sentence $3,222 = (76 \times 42) + N$, the "N" is 1730

- a. 20
- b. 35
- *c. 30

In the open sentence $1,789 = (N \times 81) + 7$, the "N" is 1731

- *a. 22
- b. 23
- c. 32

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, p. 144.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVIDING WITH A TWO-PLACE DIVISOR BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE QUOTIENTS TO GIVEN PROBLEMS. 0230

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below. 1732

$$59 \overline{)253}$$

- a. 41 r 7
- b. 40 r 17
- *c. 4 r 17

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below. 1733

$$88 \overline{)723}$$

- *a. 8 r 19
- b. 81 r 9
- c. 8 r 29

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below. 1734

$$49 \overline{)214}$$

- *a. 4 r 18
- b. 41 r 8
- c. 4 r 8

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below. 1735

$$79 \overline{)643}$$

- a. 81 r 1
- *b. 8 r 11
- c. 8 r 12

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below. 1736

$$98 \overline{)724}$$

- a. 7 r 28
- b. 8 r 8
- *c. 7 r 38

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1737

$$\begin{array}{r} 73 \overline{)4563} \end{array}$$

- a. 623 r 7
- *b. 62 r 37
- c. 62 r 7

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1738

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \overline{)4937} \end{array}$$

- *a. 93 r 8
- b. 92 r 18
- c. 93 r 18

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1739

$$\begin{array}{r} 92 \overline{)2147} \end{array}$$

- *a. 23 r 31
- b. 231 r 1
- c. 23 r 3

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1740

$$\begin{array}{r} 72 \overline{)1498} \end{array}$$

- a. 20 r 59
- b. 21 r 8
- *c. 20 r 58

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct quotient below.

1741

$$\begin{array}{r} 63 \overline{)5740} \end{array}$$

- a. 91 r 17
- *b. 91 r 7
- c. 9 r 17

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 99.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF AN EXACT QUOTIENT
BY IDENTIFYING A CORRECT QUOTIENT WITH A FRACTIONAL REMAINDER. 0231

Seven cup cakes are to be shared equally by two boys. Each boy will
receive 1742

- a. 4 cupcakes
- *b. $3\frac{1}{2}$ cupcakes
- c. $2\frac{1}{3}$ cupcakes

Seven small pies are to be shared equally by 3 girls. Each girl
will receive 1743

- *a. $2\frac{1}{3}$ pies
- b. $3\frac{1}{2}$ pies
- c. $2\frac{1}{2}$ pies

8 candy bars are to be shared equally by 3 boys. Each boy will
receive 1744

- a. $2\frac{1}{3}$ bars
- b. $2\frac{1}{2}$ bars
- *c. $2\frac{2}{3}$ bars

Five boys are to share 12 sheets of art paper. Each boy will
receive 1745

- *a. $2\frac{2}{5}$
- b. $2\frac{1}{5}$
- c. $2\frac{1}{12}$

Fourteen cookies are to be equally divided among 3 girls. Each
girl will receive 1746

- a. $4\frac{1}{2}$ cookies
- b. $4\frac{2}{14}$ cookies
- *c. $4\frac{2}{3}$ cookies

Five cupcakes are to be equally divided among 4 girls. Each girl will receive 1747

- a. $1 \frac{1}{5}$ cupcake
- *b. $1 \frac{1}{4}$ cupcake
- c. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cupcake

Twenty-five strings of licorice are to be equally divided between 2 boys. Each boy will receive 1748

- *a. $12 \frac{1}{2}$ strings
- b. $12 \frac{1}{12}$ strings
- c. $12 \frac{1}{4}$ strings

Ten bars of candy are to be divided equally between 3 girls. Each girl will receive 1749

- a. $3 \frac{2}{3}$
- b. $3 \frac{1}{2}$
- *c. $3 \frac{1}{3}$

Twenty-four doughnuts are to be shared equally by 16 boys. Each boy will receive 1750

- a. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ doughnuts
- b. $1 \frac{1}{4}$ doughnuts
- *c. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ doughnuts

Twelve yards of material is to be shared by 8 girls equally. Each girl will receive 1751

- a. $1 \frac{1}{8}$ yards
- *b. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ yards
- c. $1 \frac{1}{12}$ yards

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, p. 308

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE SITUATIONS REGARDING A DIVISOR IN THE LIGHT OF THE PRACTICALITY OF DIVIDING THE REMAINDER INTO FRACTIONAL PARTS, BY IDENTIFYING A SITUATION WHERE THE REMAINDER SHOULD NOT BE DIVIDED.

0232

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1752

- a. 5 cupcakes shared by 2 boys
- *b. 10 roses shared by 3 girls
- c. 24 doughnuts shared by 16 boys

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1753

- a. \$21.00 shared by 6 boys
- b. 10 cupcakes shared by 3 girls
- *c. 16 theater tickets shared by 5 girls

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1754

- a. 12 yds. of material shared by 8 girls
- b. 4 bars of candy shared by 3 boys
- *c. 50¢ shared by 8 girls

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1755

- *a. 25¢ shared by 3 boys
- b. 17 doughnuts shared by 4 boys
- c. 5 bars of candy shared by 3 girls

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1756

- a. 15 in. ribbon cut into 2 pieces
- *b. 7 marbles divided among 3 boys
- c. 16 oz orange juice divided among 5 boys

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1757

- a. 3 packs of gum divided among 3 girls
- b. 3 ice cream bars divided between 2 girls
- *c. 32 children divided into 2 groups

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1758

- *a. 5 books divided among 4 boys
- b. 25 pieces of candy divided among 3 girls
- c. 17 cookies divided among 4 boys

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1759

- *a. 12 baseballs divided among 5 boys
- b. \$15.00 divided among 4 girls
- c. 7 candy bars divided among 3 girls

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1760

- a. 21 doughnuts divided among 4 boys
- *b. 17 boys divided into 3 teams
- c. \$17.00 divided among 4 girls

In which situation described below would it NOT make sense to divide the remainder?

1761

- a. 3 ice cream bars divided between 2 girls
- b. 10 yds. of ribbon divided among 4 girls
- *c. 7 baseball bats divided between 2 teams

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, p. 310

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS USED AS REMAINDERS IN DIVISION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING GIVEN QUOTIENTS. 0233

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below. 1763

$$24 \overline{)1236}$$

- a. $51 \frac{3}{4}$
- *b. $51 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $51 \frac{12}{24}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below. 1763

$$40 \overline{)1490}$$

- a. $37 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. $37 \frac{10}{37}$
- *c. $37 \frac{1}{4}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below. 1764

$$16 \overline{)1324}$$

- a. $82 \frac{12}{16}$
- *b. $82 \frac{3}{4}$
- c. $82 \frac{16}{12}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below. 1765

$$45 \overline{)1685}$$

- *a. $37 \frac{4}{9}$
- b. $37 \frac{20}{45}$
- c. $37 \frac{4}{5}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below. 1766

$$54 \overline{)3357}$$

- a. $62 \frac{1}{7}$
- b. $62 \frac{9}{54}$
- *c. $62 \frac{1}{6}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below.

1767

$$\overline{27)1584}$$

- a. $58 \frac{27}{18}$
- *b. $58 \frac{2}{3}$
- c. $58 \frac{18}{27}$

Compute the following program. Circle the correct quotient below.

1768

$$\overline{25)1220}$$

- *a. $48 \frac{4}{5}$
- b. $48 \frac{25}{20}$
- c. $48 \frac{20}{25}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below.

1769

$$\overline{56)1296}$$

- a. $23 \frac{1}{9}$
- b. $23 \frac{8}{23}$
- *c. $23 \frac{1}{7}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below.

1770

$$\overline{42)1785}$$

- a. $42 \frac{21}{42}$
- *b. $42 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $42 \frac{1}{3}$

Compute the following problem. Circle the correct quotient below.

1771

$$\overline{72)1332}$$

- *a. $18 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. $18 \frac{36}{72}$
- c. $18 \frac{1}{3}$

Source: Merrill, Discovery Math. 5, p. 222.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF THE PARTS OF A
DIVISION PROBLEM BY IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC PARTS FROM A GIVEN EXAMPLE.

0270

Directions: Circle the correct answer.

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \overline{) 640} \\ \underline{340} \\ 300 \\ \underline{272} \\ 28 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ \\ \\ 8 \\ 18 \end{array}$$

1772

The quotient for this example is

- a. 28 r 18
- *b. 18 r 28
- c. 10 r 28

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \overline{) 392} \\ \underline{300} \\ 92 \\ \underline{90} \\ 2 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ \\ \\ 3 \\ 13 \end{array}$$

1773

The remainder for this example is

- a. 392
- b. 13
- *c. 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \overline{) 782} \\ \underline{750} \\ 32 \\ \underline{25} \\ 7 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} 30 \\ \\ \\ 1 \\ 31 \end{array}$$

1774

The dividend for this example is

- a. 25
- *b. 782
- c. 31

$$\begin{array}{r}
 63 \overline{)863} \\
 \underline{630} \quad 10 \\
 233 \\
 \underline{189} \quad 3 \\
 44 \quad 13
 \end{array}$$

1775

The divisor for this example is

- a. 863
- b. 44
- *c. 63

$$\begin{array}{r}
 56 \overline{)965} \\
 \underline{560} \quad 10 \\
 405 \\
 \underline{392} \quad 7 \\
 13 \quad 17
 \end{array}$$

1776

The remainder in this example is

- *a. 13
- b. 17
- c. 56

$$\begin{array}{r}
 33 \overline{)826} \\
 \underline{660} \quad 20 \\
 166 \\
 \underline{165} \quad 5 \\
 1 \quad 25
 \end{array}$$

1777

The quotient in this example is

- *a. 25 r 1
- b. 1 r 25
- c. 33

$$\begin{array}{r}
 42 \overline{)720} \\
 \underline{420} \quad 10 \\
 300 \\
 \underline{294} \quad 7 \\
 6 \quad 17
 \end{array}$$

1778

The remainder in this example is

- a. 7
- b. 17
- *c. 6

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23 \overline{)680} \\
 \underline{46} \quad 20 \\
 220 \\
 \underline{209} \quad 9 \\
 13 \quad 29
 \end{array}$$

1779

The divisor in this example is

- a. 29
- *b. 23
- c. 13

$$\begin{array}{r}
 32 \overline{)324} \\
 \underline{320} \quad 10 \\
 4 \\
 \underline{0} \quad 0 \\
 4 \quad 10
 \end{array}$$

1780

The quotient in this example is

- a. 100 r 4
- b. 4 r 100
- *c. 10 r 4

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22 \overline{)888} \\
 \underline{880} \quad 40 \\
 8 \\
 \underline{0} \quad 0 \\
 8 \quad 40
 \end{array}$$

1781

The remainder in this example is

- a. 22
- *b. 8
- c. 40

Source: Houghton Mifflin, pp. 250-251.
368

WHOLE NUMBER MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE AREAS SHOWING DIVISION AS THE INVERSE OF MULTIPLICATION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING NUMBER SENTENCES FROM A LIST.

0201

Study the following division array, and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1782

- *a. $18 \div 3 = 6$
- b. $18 \div 6 = 3$
- c. $6 \div 3 = 2$

0 0 0
0 0 0
0 0 0
0 0 0
0 0 0
0 0 0

Study the following division array, and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1783

- a. $4 \times 5 = 20$
- *b. $20 \div 4 = 5$
- c. $20 \div 5 = 4$

0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1784

- *a. $28 \div 7 = 4$
- b. $28 \div 4 = 7$
- c. $4 \times 7 = 28$

0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1785

- a. $3 \times 4 = 12$
- *b. $12 \div 4 = 3$
- c. $12 \div 3 = 4$

0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1786

- | | |
|----------------------|-------|
| a. $15 \div 5 = 3$ | 0 0 0 |
| b. $3 \times 5 = 15$ | 0 0 0 |
| *c. $15 \div 3 = 5$ | 0 0 0 |
| | 0 0 0 |
| | 0 0 0 |

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1787

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| *a. $21 \div 7 = 3$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| b. $21 \div 3 = 7$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| c. $3 \times 7 = 21$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1788

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| *a. $30 \div 5 = 6$ | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| b. $30 \div 6 = 5$ | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| c. $5 \times 6 = 30$ | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 |

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1789

- | | |
|----------------------|-----|
| a. $2 \times 7 = 14$ | 0 0 |
| *b. $14 \div 2 = 7$ | 0 0 |
| c. $14 \div 7 = 2$ | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |

Study the following division array and choose the number sentence that describes it.

1790

- | | |
|----------------------|-----|
| a. $2 \times 5 = 10$ | 0 0 |
| b. $10 \div 5 = 2$ | 0 0 |
| *c. $10 \div 2 = 5$ | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |
| | 0 0 |

Circle the statement below which is NOT true.

1791

- a. Division is the inverse of multiplication.
- b. Division is repeated subtraction.
- *c. Division is the opposite of addition.

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pg. 37.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVISION AS THE INVERSE OF MULTIPLICATION BY IDENTIFYING SENTENCES RELATED TO A GIVEN DIVISION SENTENCE.

0202

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the following sentence: $56 \div 8 = 7$.

1792

- a. $56 \times 1 = 56$
- b. $2 \times 28 = 56$
- *c. $8 \times 7 = 56$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $54 \div 9 = 6$.

1793

- a. $27 \times 2 = 54$
- *b. $9 \times 6 = 54$
- c. $3 \times 18 = 54$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $63 \div 9 = 7$.

1794

- a. $3 \times 21 = 63$
- b. $21 \times 3 = 63$
- *c. $9 \times 7 = 63$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $24 \div 6 = 4$.

1795

- *a. $6 \times 4 = 24$
- b. $3 \times 8 = 24$
- c. $2 \times 12 = 24$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $40 \div 5 = 8$.

1796

- a. $2 \times 20 = 40$
- b. $4 \times 10 = 40$
- *c. $5 \times 8 = 40$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $48 \div 8 = 6$.

1797

- a. $4 \times 12 = 48$
- *b. $6 \times 8 = 48$
- c. $2 \times 24 = 48$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $32 \div 4 = 8$.

1798

- *a. $8 \times 4 = 32$
- b. $2 \times 16 = 32$
- c. $1 \times 32 = 32$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $72 \div 9 = 8$.

1799

- a. $4 \times 18 = 72$
- *b. $9 \times 8 = 72$
- c. $3 \times 24 = 72$

373

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $36 \div 4 = 9$.

1800

- a. $12 \times 3 = 36$
- b. $6 \times 6 = 36$
- *c. $9 \times 4 = 36$

Circle the number sentence below which is related to the division sentence $45 \div 5 = 9$.

1801

- a. $3 \times 15 = 45$
- b. $1 \times 45 = 45$
- *c. $9 \times 5 = 45$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pg. 76.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE THAT MULTIPLICATION IS THE INVERSE OF DIVISION BY COMPUTING DIVISION PROBLEMS USING ZERO.

0136

Directions: Solve the following division problems to find n.
Apply your knowledge that multiplication is the inverse of division.

$$9 \div 0 = n$$

1802

- a. any whole number
- b. 1
- *c. 0
- d. no solution

$$5 \div 0 = n$$

1803

- a. any whole number
- b. 5
- c. 0
- *d. no solution

$$0 \div 5 = n$$

1804

- a. any whole number
- *b. 0
- c. 5
- d. no solution

THE STUDENT WILL VIEW THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECTLY FORMULATED EQUATION.

0219

If $4 \times 9 = 36$, and $36 \div 9 = 4$, then $36 \div 4 =$

1805

- a. 4
- *b. 9
- c. 36

If $6 \times 3 = 18$, and $18 \div 3 = 6$, then $18 \div 6 =$

1806

- *a. 3
- b. 6
- c. 18

If $3 \times 5 = 15$, and $15 \div 3 = 5$, then $15 \div 5 =$

1807

- a. 5
- *b. 3
- c. 15

If $6 \times 4 = 24$, and $24 \div 6 = 4$, then $24 \div 4 =$

1808

- *a. 6
- b. 4
- c. 24

If $8 \times 6 = 48$, and $48 \div 6 = 8$, then $48 \div 8 =$

1809

- a. 8
- b. 48
- *c. 6

If $5 \times 4 = 20$, and $20 \div 4 = 5$, then $20 \div 5 =$

1810

- *a. 4
- b. 5
- c. 20

If $9 \times 7 = 63$, and $63 \div 7 = 9$, then $63 \div 9$ is

1811

- a. 9
- b. 63
- *c. 7

If $9 \times 6 = 54$, and $54 \div 9 = 6$, then $54 \div 6 =$

1812

- a. 6
- *b. 9
- c. 54

If $7 \times 3 = 21$, and $21 \div 7 = 3$, then $21 \div 3 =$

1813

- a. 3
- b. 21
- *c. 7

If $5 \times 8 = 40$, and $40 \div 5 = 8$, then $40 \div 8 =$

1814

- *a. 5
- b. 40
- c. 8

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, p. 76.

THE STUDENT WILL VIEW THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION WITH TWO-PLACE FACTORS, BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECTLY FORMULATED QUOTIENT.

0226

If $40 \times 80 = 3200$, then $3200 \div 80 =$

1815

- a. 4
- b. 400
- *c. 40

If $80 \times 60 = 4800$, then $4800 \div 60 =$

1816

- *a. 80
- b. 8
- c. 800

If $90 \times 90 = 8100$, then $8100 \div 90 =$

1817

- a. 9
- *b. 90
- c. 900

If $90 \times 50 = 4500$, then $45 \div 50 =$

1818

- a. 500
- *b. 90
- c. 9

If $70 \times 70 = 4900$, then $4900 \div 70 =$

1819

- a. 700
- b. 7
- *c. 70

If $32 \times 81 = 2592$, then $2592 \div 81 =$

1820

- a. 3200
- b. 320
- *c. 32

If $26 \times 53 = 1378$, then $1378 \div 26 =$

1821

- *a. 53
- b. 260
- c. 26

If $82 \times 63 = 5166$, then $5166 \div 82 =$

1822

- *a. 63
- b. 820
- c. 630

If $54 \times 31 = 1674$, then $1674 \div 31 =$

1823

- a. 450
- *b. 54
- c. 310

If $76 \times 41 = 3116$, then $3116 \div 76 =$

1824

- a. 410
- *b. 41
- c. 316

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pp. 97 & 99.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF DIVISION AND MULTIPLICATION BY DETERMINING WHICH PROCESS TO USE IN THE SOLVING OF PROBLEMS.

0234

Jerry paid 60¢ for a box of candy bars. There are 12 bars in the box. How can you find out how much each bar cost him? 1825

- a. multiply
- *b. divide
- c. multiply and divide

Racing cars sell for 25¢ for 2 cars. How can you find out how much 6 racing cars will cost? 1826

- a. add
- b. multiply
- *c. divide and multiply

Oranges sell for 10¢ for 3 oranges. How can you find out how much 1 1/2 doz. oranges will cost? 1827

- *a. divide and multiply
- b. multiply
- c. divide

Jean saves 40¢ a week. How can you find out how many weeks it will take her to save 2 dollars? 1828

- a. multiply
- *b. divide
- c. multiply and divide

George has 15 problems to solve for homework. It has taken him 8 minutes to do five of them. How can you find out how many more minutes it will take George to finish solving the problems? 1829

- a. divide
- b. multiply
- *c. divide and multiply

Whistles cost 9¢ a dozen. How can you find out how much the hiking club will have to pay for 21 whistles? 1830

- *a. divide and multiply
- b. divide
- c. multiply

Twenty-one girl scouts plan to sell 384 boxes of cookies. The scout leader wishes to give each girl the same number of boxes to sell. How can you find out how many boxes she should give each girl?

1831

- a. multiply
- *b. divide
- c. multiply and divide

A candy bar costs 6¢. How much will 5 candy bars cost?

1832

- *a. multiply
- b. multiply and divide
- c. divide

On a jet plane there are 5 seats in each row. How can you find out how many passengers are on board if 9 rows are filled?

1833

- a. divide
- b. divide and multiply
- *c. multiply

If John knows that there are 52 weeks in a year, how can he find out how many years 988 weeks make?

1834

- a. multiply
- *b. divide
- c. multiply and divide

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, pp. 145, 223.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE ANSWER TO A GIVEN PROBLEM, USING ONE OF THE TWO PROCESSES.

0235

Mr. Jones planted a new orchard. He planted 7 trees in each row. had 3 rows of peach trees and 4 rows of apricot trees. How many trees did he plant in all? 1835

- a. 21
- b. 28
- *c. 49

John had a collection of 336 coins. He put 6 coins in each row in his coin book. How many rows of coins did John have? 1836

- *a. 56
- b. 2016
- c. 51

Mark works as a stock boy at the supermarket. One day, he unpacked boxes of cereal from a carton. It contained 3 layers of boxes, and each layer was 6 boxes wide and 3 boxes high. How many boxes were in the carton? 1837

- a. 18
- *b. 54
- c. 6

Mrs. Lane pays Ralph \$2.75 to mow her lawn. If he mows the lawn 15 times during the summer, how much will he make from his job? 1838

- a. \$19.00
- b. \$20.50
- *c. \$41.25

On her birthday, Judy took six guests bowling. Her mother paid \$5.95 for the bowling party. What was the cost for each of the seven girls? 1839

- *a. \$.85
- b. \$.99
- c. \$3.57

Paul delivers packages for the drugstore. Last month he worked 24 days 1840
and made an average of 18 deliveries each day. How many deliveries did
he make in all?

- *a. 432
- b. $1\frac{1}{3}$
- c. 108

The pupils in the 5th grade gave an operetta. The director said that 1841
the cast had rehearsed 405 minutes in all. If 9 rehearsals were
held, what was the average time of each rehearsal?

- a. 81 minutes
- *b. 45 minutes
- c. 48 minutes

The operetta was given 3 times. In all, 762 people saw the perform- 1842
ances. About how many people saw each performance?

- *a. 254
- b. 330
- c. 231

Mr. Stevens had 864 bottles of soft drinks in cases on his truck. 1843
If each case held 24 bottles, how many cases were on the truck?

- a. 35
- b. 72
- *c. 36

One month Bob sold 21 chickens. He received \$19.74 for them. On 1844
the average, how much was this for each chicken?

- *a. \$.94
- b. \$.93
- c. \$1.94

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pp. 86, 107, 223

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE A PROBLEM INVOLVING MULTIPLICATION OR DIVISION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING INFORMATION UNNECESSARY TO THE SOLVING OF THE PROBLEM.

0236

An ocean liner 209 feet long averages about 34 miles per hour. About how many hours would it take this ship to travel 2924 miles? The unnecessary figure in this problem is

1845

- *a. 209
- b. 2924
- c. 34

An express train weighing 340 tons averages about 73 miles per hour. About how long would a 1387 mile trip take? The unnecessary figure in this problem is

1846

- a. 1387 miles
- b. 73 miles
- *c. 340 tons

If a 1970 Buick travels 705 miles at an average speed of 47 miles per hour, how long would this take? The unnecessary information in this problem is

1847

- a. 47 miles
- b. 705 miles
- *c. 1970 Buick

A man drove 385 miles at a speed of 55 miles per hour and 300 miles at a speed of 60 miles per hour, on a 65 mile per hour highway. How far did the man drive? What figure is unnecessary?

1848

- a. 60 mph
- *b. 65 mph
- c. 55 mph

If a jet plane carrying 98 passengers flies 2528 miles in 4 hours, how fast is it traveling? What is the unnecessary figure in this problem?

1849

- *a. 98
- b. 4
- c. 2528

383

389

If a jet plane carried 98 passengers on each flight how many flights would it take to transport 3430 passengers a distance of 2573 miles? What is the unnecessary figure in this problem? 1850

- *a. 2573
- b. 3430
- c. 98

Mr. Jones used 8 gallons of gasoline to go 216 miles at 60 miles per hour. How many miles did he travel on one gallon of gas? What is the unnecessary figure in this problem? 1851

- a. 216
- *b. 60
- c. 8

A classroom containing 33 desks measures 17 feet by 13 ft. by 9 ft. How many cubic feet of air does the room contain? What figure is unnecessary in this problem? 1852

- a. 17
- *b. 33
- c. 13
- d. 9

One week Peter worked 5 hours and 15 minutes in Mr. Ramon's garden, which measures 16 ft. by 20 ft. Mr. Ramon agreed to pay him 40¢ an hour. How much should he pay Peter for the week's work? What is the unnecessary figure in this problem? 1853

- a. 40¢
- b. 5 hrs. 15 min.
- c. 16 ft.
- *d. 16 ft. by 20 ft.

Mrs. Bunch drove $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles in 15 min. at a rate of 60 miles per hour. At that rate, how far could she drive in $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours? What is the unnecessary figure in this problem?

1854

- *a. 60 mph
- b. 15 min.
- c. $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles
- d. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math. 5, pp. 132-133
Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, p. 223.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION THAT DIVISION IS THE INVERSE OPERATION OF MULTIPLICATION BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRESPONDING MULTIPLICATION EQUATION WITH A GIVEN DIVISION EQUATION.

0271

Directions: Match column I with column II.

Column I	Column II	
a. $54 \div 9 = 6$	<u>f</u> $7 \times 9 = 63$	1855
b. $56 \div 7 = 8$	<u>s</u> $9 \times 2 = 18$	1856
c. $49 \div 7 = 7$	<u>h</u> $4 \times 8 = 32$	1857
d. $18 \div 6 = 3$	<u>t</u> $6 \times 8 = 48$	1858
e. $9 \overline{)81}$	<u>o</u> $9 \times 3 = 27$	1859
f. $7 \overline{)63}$	<u>l</u> $4 \times 7 = 28$	1860
g. $9 \overline{)72}$	<u>e</u> $9 \times 9 = 81$	1861
h. $8 \overline{)32}$	<u>m</u> $3 \times 5 = 15$	1862
i. $42 \div 6 = 7$	<u>k</u> $8 \times 8 = 64$	1863
j. $20 \div 4 = 5$	<u>c</u> $7 \times 7 = 49$	1864
k. $64 \div 8 = 8$	<u>p</u> $3 \times 4 = 12$	1865
l. $28 \div 7 = 4$	<u>q</u> $3 \times 8 = 24$	1866
m. $3 \overline{)15}$		
n. $5 \overline{)40}$		
o. $3 \overline{)27}$		

p. $4 \overline{)12}^3$

q. $24 \div 3 = 8$

r. $36 \div 6 = 6$

s. $18 \div 9 = 2$

t. $48 \div 6 = 8$

b $7 \times 8 = 56$

r $6 \times 6 = 36$

a $9 \times 6 = 54$

n $8 \times 5 = 40$

d $6 \times 3 = 18$

g $9 \times 8 = 72$

i $6 \times 7 = 42$

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 108.

MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS

GIVEN A LIST OF INCOMPLETE STATEMENTS THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS TO CHOOSE THE TERMS WHICH WOULD CORRECTLY FILL IN THE BLANKS.

0175

Directions: Circle the letter in front of the terms which fill in the blanks.

In multiplying fractions multiply the numerator times _____ and the denominator times the _____.

1874

- a. numerator, product
- b. denominator, numerator
- *c. numerator, denominator
- d. product, numerator

To reduce fractions _____ the numerator and the denominator by _____.

1875

- *a. divide, a number equal to one
- b. multiply, a number equal to one
- c. divide, a number smaller than one
- d. multiply, a number smaller than one

If the product of an equation is an improper fraction the _____ may be divided by the _____.

1876

- a. denominator, numerator.
- b. denominator, denominator
- *c. numerator, denominator
- d. numerator, numerator

An easier way to multiply fractions with large number is to _____ in the equation and then _____.

1877

- a. divide, multiply
- b. multiply, reduce
- c. multiply, divide
- *d. reduce, multiply

If the product has a numerator greater than the denominator we know that the number _____.

1878

- a. can be divided by an even number
- *b. is greater than one
- c. is less than one
- d. can be divided by an odd number

If we change the order of the factors to multiply fractions we have used the _____.

1879

- a. ones principle
- b. zero principle
- *c. commutative principle
- d. associative principle

In the multiplication of two fractions if the first factor is less than one the product will be _____.

1880

- *a. less than the second factor
- b. greater than the second factor
- c. less than one
- d. greater than one

The product of an equation is said to be in its best form when _____.

1881

- a. the numerator is smaller than the denominator.
- b. the denominator is smaller than the numerator.
- c. it has been changed to a mixed number.
- *c. it has been reduced to lowest terms.

To change a mixed number to an improper fraction, _____ the whole number by the _____ of the fraction and _____ the _____ of the fraction.

1882

- a. add; denominator; multiply; numerator
- *b. multiply; denominator; add; numerator
- c. add; numerator; multiply; denominator
- d. multiply; numerator; add; denominator

If we multiply a fraction by a fraction which is equal to one we have changed the _____ but not the _____ of the fraction.

1883

- *a. form; value
- b. value; form
- c. order; value
- d. order; form

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE PRINCIPLES OF MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS BY SELECTING A FACTOR THAT WOULD MAKE AN EQUATION APPLICABLE TO A GIVEN ASSUMPTION.

0187

Directions: Select the fraction that would apply to the given assumption.

The product is greater than the first factor.
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \underline{\hspace{2cm}} =$

1884

- a. $\frac{6}{8}$
- *b. $\frac{4}{3}$
- c. $\frac{4}{4}$
- d. $\frac{6}{7}$

The product is equal to the first factor.
 $\frac{8}{9} \times \underline{\hspace{2cm}} =$

1885

- a. $\frac{3}{4}$
- b. $\frac{6}{8}$
- *c. $\frac{7}{7}$
- d. $\frac{9}{8}$

The product is less than the second factor.
 $\underline{\hspace{2cm}} \times \frac{11}{12} =$

1886

- a. $\frac{9}{8}$
- b. $\frac{7}{6}$
- c. $\frac{5}{5}$
- *d. $\frac{3}{4}$

The product is equal to the second factor.

1887

_____ $\times \frac{7}{8} =$

- a. $\frac{3}{2}$
- b. $\frac{8}{9}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4}$
- *d. $\frac{6}{6}$

The product is less than the first factor.

1888

$\frac{4}{5} \times$ _____ $=$

- *a. $\frac{4}{5}$
- b. $\frac{3}{2}$
- c. $\frac{8}{7}$
- d. $\frac{2}{2}$

The product is greater than the second factor.

1889

_____ $\times \frac{6}{7} =$

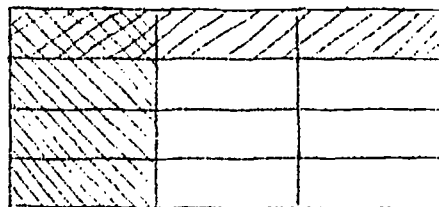
- a. $\frac{2}{3}$
- b. $\frac{4}{4}$
- *c. $\frac{12}{6}$
- d. $\frac{3}{4}$

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE REGIONS DEMONSTRATING THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT EQUATION.

0237

Study this region carefully.

1890



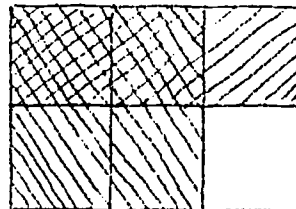
The region above shows

- a. $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$
- *b. $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{12}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{12}$

Study this region carefully. It shows

1891

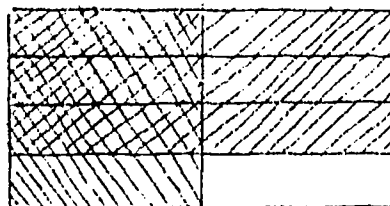
- *a. $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{6}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{6}$
- c. $\frac{2}{6}$ of 6 = 1



Study this region carefully. It shows

1892

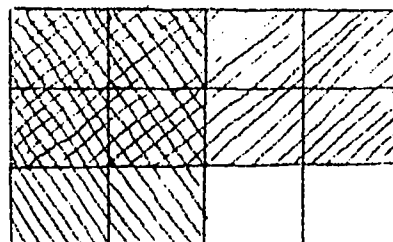
- a. $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{8} = \frac{1}{8}$
- b. $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1893

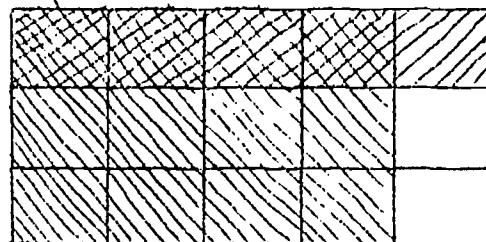
- *a. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{4} = \frac{4}{12}$
- b. $\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{12}$
- c. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{4} = \frac{2}{12}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1894

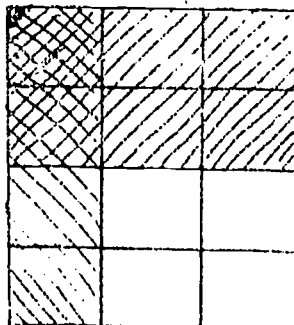
- a. $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{15}$
- b. $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{2}{15}$
- *c. $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{4}{15}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1895

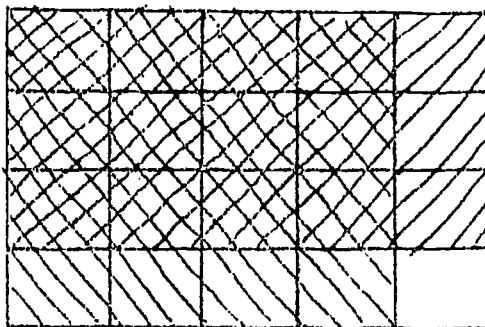
- *a. $\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{12}$
- b. $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{4} = \frac{4}{12}$
- c. $\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{12}{12}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1896

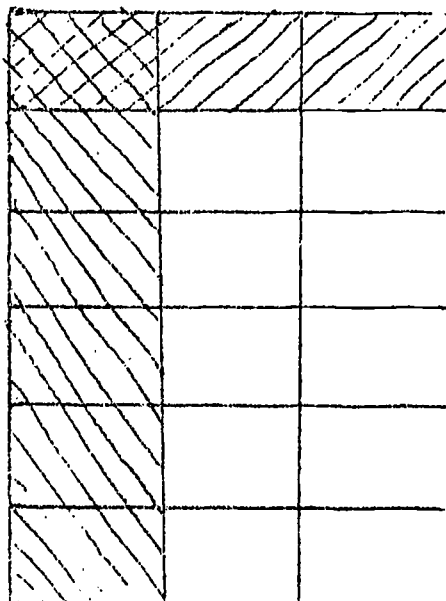
- a. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{1}{20}$
- *b. $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{12}{20}$
- c. $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{20}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1897

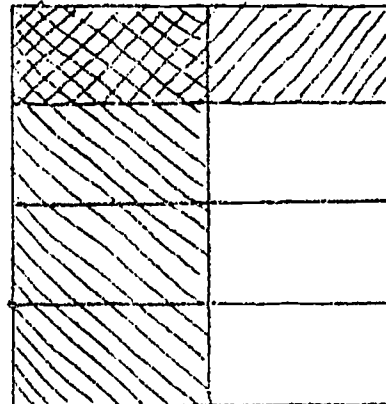
- *a. $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{10}{18}$
- b. $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{10}{18}$
- c. $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{18}$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1898

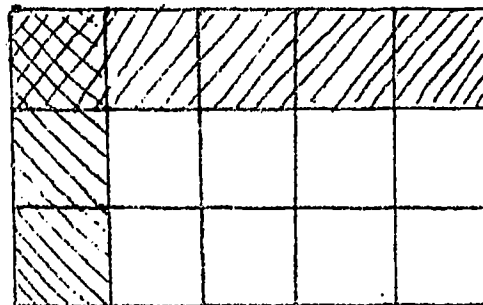
- a. $1/4 \times 1/2 = 3/8$
- *b. $1/2 \times 1/4 = 1/8$
- c. $1/2 \times 1/4 = 3/8$



Study this region carefully. It shows

1899

- a. $1/3 \times 1/5 = 7/15$
- b. $1/5 \times 1/3 = 8/15$
- *c. $1/3 \times 1/5 = 1/15$



Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, pp. 308-309
Addison-Wesley, Elementary Math. 5, pp. 286-287.

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE MULTIPLICATION OF A MIXED NUMBER BY
A WHOLE NUMBER OPERATION BY IDENTIFYING THE ERROR IN COMPUTATION.

0246

Carefully examine the equation below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1900

$$5 \times (2 + 3/4) = N$$

$$(5 \times 2) + (2 \times 3/4) = N$$

- a. 5×2
- b. $2 + 3/4$
- *c. $2 \times 3/4$

Carefully examine the problem below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1901

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \frac{2}{3} \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 15 \\ 3 \frac{1}{3} \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$

- *a. 18
- b. 15
- c. $3 \frac{1}{3}$

Carefully examine the equation below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1902

$$\begin{aligned} 7 \times 3 \frac{1}{2} &= N \\ (7 \times 3) + (7 \times \frac{1}{2}) &= N \\ 21 + 7/2 &= N \end{aligned}$$

- *a. $7/2$
- b. 21
- c. $7 \times 1/2$

Carefully examine the equation below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1903

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \frac{2}{3} \times 5 &= N \\ (2 \times 5) + (2/3 \times 5) &= N \\ 7 + 3 \frac{1}{3} &= N \end{aligned}$$

- a. $3 \frac{1}{3}$
- b. $2/3 \times 5$
- *c. 7

Carefully examine the problem below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1904

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \frac{3}{4} \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 48 \\ 6 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

- *a. 6
- b. 48
- c. 54

Carefully examine the problem below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1905

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \frac{4}{7} \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 21 \\ 49 \\ \hline 70 \end{array}$$

- a. 21
- *b. 49
- c. 70

Carefully examine the equation below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1906

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \times 5 \frac{3}{4} &= N \\ (2 \times 5) + (2 \times \frac{3}{4}) &= N \\ 10 + 2 \frac{1}{2} &= N \\ 12 \frac{1}{2} &= N \end{aligned}$$

- *a. $2 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. 10
- c. 2×5

Carefully examine the equation below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1907

$$\begin{aligned} 4 \times 2 \frac{3}{5} &= N \\ (4 \times 2) + (4 \times \frac{3}{5}) &= N \\ 8 + 2 \frac{2}{5} &= 16 \frac{2}{5} \end{aligned}$$

- a. $2 \frac{2}{5}$
- *b. $16 \frac{2}{5}$
- c. $4 \times \frac{3}{5}$

Carefully examine the problem below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1908

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \frac{1}{4} \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 18 \\ 2 \frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 20 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

- a. 18
- *b. $2 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $20 \frac{1}{2}$

Carefully examine the problem below. Circle the ERROR you find.

1909

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ \times 3 \frac{4}{5} \\ \hline 45 \\ 20 \\ \hline 55 \end{array}$$

- *a. 55
- b. 45
- c. 20

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 315.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MULTIPLYING A MIXED NUMBER BY A MIXED NUMBER BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT.

0247

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.

1910

$$2 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{2}{3} = N$$

- *a. $9 \frac{1}{6}$
- b. 11
- c. 7

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.

1911

$$2 \frac{1}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{3} = N$$

- a. 9
- b. $8 \frac{1}{2}$
- *c. $5 \frac{1}{4}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.

1912

$$3 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{7} = N$$

- *a. 4
- b. 9
- c. $7 \frac{5}{7}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.
 $5 \frac{2}{3} \times 3 \frac{3}{5} = N$

1913

- a. $39 \frac{1}{2}$
- *b. $20 \frac{2}{5}$
- c. $38 \frac{1}{4}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.
 $8 \frac{3}{4} \times 3 \frac{1}{5} = N$

1914

- a. $28 \frac{1}{10}$
- b. $24 \frac{3}{10}$
- *c. 28

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.
 $3 \frac{3}{7} \times 4 \frac{2}{3} = N$

1915

- *a. 16
- b. 28
- c. $33 \frac{3}{5}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.
 $2 \frac{4}{7} \times 4 \frac{2}{3} = N$

1916

- a. 9
- *b. 12
- c. $4 \frac{2}{7}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.
 $4 \frac{1}{6} \times 4 \frac{4}{5} = N$

1917

- a. $4 \frac{1}{15}$
- b. $16 \frac{2}{3}$
- *c. 20

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.

1918

$$3 \frac{3}{8} \times 3 \frac{5}{9} = N$$

- *a. 12
- b. 31
- c. $9 \frac{1}{12}$

Compute the problem on paper. Circle the correct product.

1919

$$5 \frac{1}{6} \times 2 \frac{2}{5}$$

- a. $4 \frac{1}{15}$
- b. $3 \frac{1}{10}$
- *c. $12 \frac{2}{5}$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 316.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONAL NUMBERS BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE PRODUCT IN GIVEN EQUATIONS.

0252

$$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{9} = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{9} = N. \text{ "N" is}$$

1920

- a. $\frac{8}{36}$
- *b. $\frac{15}{36}$
- c. $\frac{8}{12}$

$$\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{4} = N. \text{ "N" is}$$

1921

- *a. $\frac{15}{24}$
- b. $\frac{8}{24}$
- c. $\frac{8}{10}$

$$\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{2 \times 3}{3 \times 5} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1922

- a. $\frac{6}{8}$
- b. $\frac{5}{8}$
- *c. $\frac{6}{15}$

$$\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{3}{10} = \frac{5 \times 3}{9 \times 10} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1923

- *a. $\frac{15}{90}$
- b. $\frac{8}{90}$
- c. $\frac{8}{19}$

$$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{3 \times 1}{8 \times 6} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1924

- a. $\frac{3}{14}$
- b. $\frac{1}{48}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{48}$

$$\frac{1}{9} \times \frac{6}{7} = \frac{1 \times 6}{9 \times 7} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1925

- *a. $\frac{6}{63}$
- b. $\frac{6}{16}$
- c. $\frac{1}{63}$

$$\frac{7}{10} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{7 \times 3}{10 \times 5} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1926

- *a. $\frac{21}{50}$
- b. $\frac{10}{15}$
- c. $\frac{10}{50}$

$$\frac{2}{2} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{2 \times 1}{2 \times 6} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1927

- a. $\frac{2}{8}$
- b. $\frac{1}{12}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{12}$

$$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{5 \times 2}{8 \times 3} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1928

- a. $\frac{7}{24}$
- *b. $\frac{10}{24}$
- c. $\frac{7}{11}$

$$\frac{5}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{5 \times 4}{3 \times 5} = N. \quad "N" \text{ is}$$

1929

- *a. $\frac{20}{15}$
- b. $\frac{9}{15}$
- c. $\frac{20}{8}$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5, p. 298.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT OF TWO RATIONAL FACTORS.

0253

In the fraction $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = N$, "N" is NOT

1930

- a. $\frac{2}{12}$
- *b. $\frac{2}{7}$
- c. $\frac{1}{6}$

In the fraction $\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{4} = N$, "N" is NOT

1931

- *a. $\frac{8}{24}$
- b. $\frac{15}{24}$
- c. $\frac{5}{8}$

In the fraction $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = N$, "N" is NOT

1932

- a. $\frac{6}{20}$
- *b. $\frac{5}{20}$
- c. $\frac{3}{10}$

In the fraction $\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{6}{7} = N$, "N" is NOT

1933

- a. $\frac{30}{63}$
- b. $\frac{10}{21}$
- *c. $\frac{11}{63}$

In the fraction $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3} = N$, "N" is NOT

1934

- *a. $\frac{5}{12}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{6}{12}$

In the fraction $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{5} = N$, "N" is NOT

1935

- a. $\frac{3}{10}$
- b. $\frac{6}{20}$
- *c. $\frac{5}{20}$

In the fraction $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} = N$, "N" is NOT

1936

- a. $\frac{4}{20}$
- *b. $\frac{4}{9}$
- c. $\frac{1}{5}$

In the fraction $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{2}{3} = N$, "N" is NOT

1937

- a. $\frac{1}{12}$
- b. $\frac{2}{24}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{11}$

In the fraction $\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{3}{10} = N$, "N" is NOT

1938

- a. $\frac{1}{6}$
- *b. $\frac{8}{90}$
- c. $\frac{15}{90}$

In the fraction $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{6} = N$, "N" is NOT

1939

- *a. $\frac{3}{14}$
- b. $\frac{1}{16}$
- c. $\frac{3}{48}$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5. p. 309

MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION OF FRACTIONS

THE STUDENT WILL VIEW THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS AND DIVISION OF FRACTIONS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECTLY FORMULATED EQUATION.

0249

If $1/2 \times 1/4 = 1/8$, then $1/8 \div 1/4 = N$

1940

- a. $1/8$
- b. $1/4$
- *c. $1/2$

If $1/2 \times 1/4 = 1/8$, then $1/8 \div 1/2 =$

1941

- a. $1/8$
- b. $1/2$
- *c. $1/4$

If $3/8 \times 2/3 = 6/24$, then $6/24 \div 2/3 =$

1942

- *a. $3/8$
- b. $2/3$
- c. $6/24$

If $1/8 \times 5/6 = 5/48$, then $5/48 \div 1/8 =$

1943

- a. $1/8$
- b. $1/48$
- *c. $5/6$

If $7/10 \times 1/2 = 7/20$, then $7/20 \div 1/2 =$

1944

- a. $1/2$
- *b. $7/10$
- c. $1/20$

If $1/10 \times 3/4 = 3/40$, then $3/40 \div 1/10 =$

1945

- a. $1/10$
- b. $1/40$
- *c. $3/4$

If $7/12 \times 1/3 = 7/36$, then $7/36 \div 1/3 =$

1946

- *a. $1/12$
- b. $1/3$
- c. $1/36$

If $5/8 \times 4/7 = 20/56$, then $20/56 \div 5/8 =$

1947

- a. $10/5$
- b. $1/8$
- *c. $4/7$

If $3/4 \times 2/3 = 6/12$, then $6/12 \div 2/3 =$

1948

- a. $1/2$
- *b. $3/4$
- c. $2/3$

If $3/5 \times 1/2 = 3/10$, then $3/10 \div 1/2 =$

1949

- a. $1/5$
- b. $1/2$
- *c. $3/5$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math. 5, p. 294

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF DIVISION AS THE INVERSE OF MULTIPLICATION TO AID HIM IN DIVIDING A FRACTION BY A FRACTION, BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT QUOTIENT.

0250

Directions: Remember that $9/16 \div 3/4 = \frac{9}{16} \times \frac{4}{3} = 9/16$. Keeping this in mind, identify the correct quotient for the following division problems.

$4/12 \div 2/3 = N$. "N" is

1950

- a. $8/4$
- b. $2/6$
- *c. $2/4$

$9/18 \div 3/9 = N$. "N" is

1951

- a. $3/8$
- *b. $3/2$
- c. $27/3$

$54/100 \div 6/10 = N$. "N" is

1952

- a. $7/10$
- b. $5/10$
- *c. $9/10$

$72/4 \div 12/2 = N$. "N" is

1953

- a. $8/2$
- *b. $6/2$
- c. $6/8$

$60/33 \div 6/3 = N$. "N" is

1954

- *a. $10/11$
- b. $12/11$
- c. $10/33$

$15/54 \div 5/6 = N$. "N" is

1955

- *a. $3/9$
- b. $5/6$
- c. $3/6$

$100/46 \div 10/2 = N$. "N" is

1956

- a. $90/46$
- b. $90/23$
- *c. $10/23$

$56/60 \div 28/15 = N$. "N" is

1957

- a. $3/4$
- *b. $2/4$
- c. $2/6$

$49/35 \div 7/7 = N$. "N" is

1958

- *a. $7/5$
- b. $7/35$
- c. $49/7$

$45/15 \div 9/3 = N$. "N" is

1959

- a. $4/3$
- b. $9/15$
- *c. $5/5$

Source: SRA Greater Cleveland Math. Program 5, p. 67.

PERCENT

410
416

GIVEN A CHART THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FINDING PERCENT BY SOLVING SUCH PROBLEMS.

0184

Directions: Use the information on the chart to compute the percentage. Circle the correct answer.

	Salary	Food	Saves	Miscellaneous
Jane	\$50	\$10	\$20	\$20
Sally	\$45	\$10	\$20	\$15
Mark	\$55	\$15	\$30	\$10
Tom	\$40	\$8	\$20	\$12

What percent does Jane save?

1960

- a. 50
- b. 30
- c. 25
- *d. 40

What percent does Tom save?

1961

- *a. 50
- b. 30
- c. 25
- d. 40

What percent does Mark spend on food?

1962

- a. $17 \frac{2}{3}$
- *b. $27 \frac{3}{11}$
- c. $25 \frac{17}{55}$
- d. $30 \frac{11}{12}$

What percent does Sally spend on miscellaneous?

1963

- *a. $33 \frac{1}{3}$
- b. $16 \frac{2}{3}$
- c. 45
- d. 50

What percent does Jane spend on food?

1964

- a. 30
- b. 25
- *c. 20
- d. 45

What percent does Mark save?

1965

- *a. $54 \frac{6}{11}$
- b. $17 \frac{2}{3}$
- c. $30 \frac{3}{13}$
- d. $18 \frac{2}{11}$

What percent does Sally spend on food?

1966

- a. $33 \frac{1}{3}$
- b. $44 \frac{3}{4}$
- c. $16 \frac{1}{2}$
- *d. $22 \frac{2}{9}$

What percent does Tom save?

1967

- a. $12 \frac{1}{2}$
- b. 40
- *c. 50
- d. $16 \frac{2}{3}$

Sally's salary is what percent of Jane's?

1968

- a. 60%
- b. 75%
- c. 80%
- *d. 90%

Tom's salary is what percent of Mark's?

1969

- a. $66 \frac{2}{3}$
- b. $87 \frac{1}{2}$
- c. $74 \frac{8}{11}$
- *d. $72 \frac{8}{11}$

GIVEN SEVERAL WORD PROBLEMS THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF WRITING AN EQUATION TO SOLVE PERCENT PROBLEMS BY CHOOSING AN APPLICABLE EQUATION FROM A LIST.

0180

Directions: Choose an equation that would apply to the word problem.

25% of what number is 8.

1970

- a. $N \times 8 = 25\%$
- b. $8 = 25\% \div N$
- c. $8 = N \div 25\%$
- *d. $25 \times N = 8$

What percent of 25 is 5?

1971

- a. $N \times 5 = 25$
- *b. $5 = 25 \times N$
- c. $n = 25 \div 5$
- d. $N \times 5 = 25$

10% of what number is 15?

1972

- *a. $10\% \times N = 15$
- b. $N \times 15 = 10\%$
- c. $10\% \times 15 = N$
- d. $15 \div N = 10\%$

$7 \frac{1}{2}$ is 50% of what number?

1973

- a. $N = 50\% \div 7 \frac{1}{2}$
- *b. $7 \frac{1}{2} = 50\% \times N$
- c. $50\% \times 7 \frac{1}{2} = N$
- d. $50\% \div 7 \frac{1}{2} = 7 \frac{1}{2}$

6 is what percent of 16?

1974

- a. $N + 6 = 16$
- b. $16 = N \times 6$
- *c. $6 = N \times 16$
- d. $16 + 6 = N$

Kay had \$20. She spent \$2.50. What percent of her money did she spend?

1975

- a. $\$20 + \$2.50 = N$
- b. $N + \$2.50 = \20.00
- c. $\$2.50 \times \$20.00 = N$
- *d. $\$20.00 \times N = \2.50

Jane bought a mini skirt. It was on sale for \$9. She received a 25% discount. What was the original price?

1976

- a. $N = 9 \times 25\%$
- b. $25\% = 9 \times N$
- *c. $25\% \times N = \$9$
- d. $9 \times 25\% = N$

John lost 5 marbles. He now has 80% of his original number. How many did he have before he lost any?

1977

*a. $5 = 80\% \times N$

b. $N = 80\% \times 5$

c. $80\% = 5 \times N$

d. $80\% = N + 5$

Source: Addison-Wesley.

ARITHMETIC APPLICATIONS

APPLICATIONS OF WHOLE NUMBERS

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE NUMERICAL EQUATIONS BY SELECTING THE SIGN THAT WILL NOT WORK IN A GIVEN EQUATION.

0124

Directions: Given an incomplete equation choose the sign that would not make it true.

X _____ 5 = 15, if X is larger than 5:

1980

- a. +
- b. -
- *c. X
- d. \div

y _____ 1 = 6, if y is 6 or larger:

1981

- *a. +
- b. -
- c. x
- d. \div

27 _____ 3 = Z, if Z is less than 27:

1982

- *a. +
- b. -
- c. x
- d. \div

150 _____ 10 = S, if S is more than a two digit number:

1983

- a. +
- b. -
- c. x
- *d. \div

49 _____ $t = 7$, if t is a positive number.

1984

- *a. +
- b. -
- c. \times
- d. \div

1000 _____ $10 = r$, if r uses only the digits 0 and 1

1985

- a. +
- *b. -
- c. \times
- d. \div

$n - n = r$, if r is not a place holder.

1986

- a. +
- *b. -
- c. \times
- d. \div

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF PUNCTUATION MARKS BY USING THEM CORRECTLY IN MATHEMATICS.

0024

Simplify $(6 \times 8) - (3 \times 2)$

1987

- *a. 42
- b. 60
- c. 90
- d. 12

Simplify $(80 \div 8) - (4 \div 2)$

1988

- a. 3
- *b. 8
- c. 20
- d. 40

THE STUDENT KNOWS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TYPES OF NUMBER SENTENCES - OPEN, CLOSED, TRUE OR FALSE CLOSED SENTENCES AND THE FUNCTIONS OF THESE SENTENCES BY INDICATING THE TYPE A GIVEN SENTENCE REPRESENTS.

0042

$6 = n = 9$ is an open sentence because n :

1989

- a. has no value
- b. has different values
- c. tells you nothing
- *d. is a placeholder for a number solution

We cannot tell if $n = 15 + 4$ is true or false because:

1990

- a. the solution of $15 + 4$ is unknown
- *b. it is an open sentence
- c. it is a closed sentence
- d. the number for n is the solution

The symbol \succ would be correct for:

1991

- a. 9 3 + 6
- b. 9 5 + 4
- *c. 9 4 + 4
- d. 9 3 + 9

There are more objects in set A than in Set B:
This is shown by:

1992

- a. $N(A) = N(B)$
- b. $N(A) < N(B)$
- c. $N(A) \approx N(B)$
- *d. $N(A) > N(B)$

The set of positive integers for $n < 4$ are:

1993

- *a. $\{0, 1, 2, 3\}$
- b. $\{5, 6, 7, 8 \dots\}$
- c. $\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4\}$
- d. $\{4, 5, 6, 7\}$
- e. $\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4 \dots\}$

The set of integers for $n > 4$ and $n < 11$ are:

1994

- a. $\{4, 5, 6, 7 \dots\}$
- b. $\{5, 6, 7, \dots\}$
- *c. $\{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10\}$
- d. $\{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11\}$

Directions: The universal set for each inequality is $0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$.
Match each pair of number sentences with its solution set.

- | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|
| <u>b</u> | $n > 8$ and $n < 12$ | a. $\{12\}$ | 1995 |
| <u>e</u> | $n > 5$ and $n < 9$ | b. $\{9, 10, 11\}$ | |
| | | c. $\{5, 6, 7, 8\}$ | 1996 |
| <u>a</u> | $n < 13$ and $n > 11$ | d. $\{6, 7\}$ | |
| | | e. $\{6, 7, 8\}$ | 1997 |
| <u>d</u> | $n > 5$ and $n < 8$ | | 1998 |

The one statement that is true is

1999

- *a. $12 \div 6 < 5 \times 2$
- b. $3 \times 4 < 5 \times 2$
- c. $63 \div 9 = 3 \times 3$
- d. $6 \times 8 < 9 \times 5$
- e. $13 - 8 = 3 + 1$

The false statement is

2000

- a. $16 - 7 \neq 3 + 5$
- b. $9 > 2 + 5$
- *c. $5 \times 4 = 3 \times 6$
- d. $14 = 4 + 10$
- e. $4 + 7 < 2 \times 6$

The inequality is $6 + n = 14$. The solution of n could not be any numbers

2001

- a. less than eight
- b. more than eight
- *c. equal to eight
- d. other than eight

Given these digits and signs 2,3,8,9,12,+,-,=,
the proper equation would be

2002

- a. $2 + 3 + 8 - 9 = 12$
- *b. $9 + 8 - 3 - 2 = 12$
- c. $2 + 9 - 3 + 12 = 8$
- d. $9 + 3 - 8 - 2 = 12$
- e. $9 + 8 + 2 - 12 = 3$

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF NUMBER SENTENCES BY
CHOOSING A NUMBER SENTENCE WHICH BEST EXPRESSES A RELATIONSHIP
EXPRESSED VERBALLY.

0055

Jim had 3 bags with 3 rolls in each. Sue had 4 bags with 6 rolls
in each. Which number sentence expresses the number of rolls (n)
they had altogether?

2003

- *a. $(3 \times 3) + (4 \times 6) = n$
- b. $6 + 10 = n$
- c. $6 \times 10 = n$
- d. $(3 + 3) + (4 + 6) = n$

The brown hen laid 3 dozen eggs last month. The white hen laid
4 dozen eggs in the same period. Which number sentence best ex-
presses the number of eggs both hens laid?

2004

- a. $(3 \times 12) \times (4 \times 12)$
- *b. $(3 \times 12) + (4 \times 12)$
- c. $(3 \times 12) \times 4$
- d. $(3 + 12) \times (4 + 12)$

Mary like the crayons with 16 colors per box. She bought 6 boxes
for party favors. Her mother bought 2 boxes with 64 crayons for
prizes. The number of crayons they bought is expressed as a number
sentence in which of the following?

2005

- *a. $(6 \times 16) + (2 \times 64) = n$
- b. $n = 8 \times (16 + 64)$
- c. $(16 \times 6) \times (64 \times 2) = n$
- d. $(64 + 64) + (16 + 6) = n$

Solve for the unknown

2010

$$\frac{(3 \cdot 15) + (28 - 13)}{6} \times 2 = n$$

- a. 6
- b. 12
- c. 10
- *d. 20

The answer to

2011

$$\frac{(6 \cdot 120)(3 \times 0)}{(43 - 23)} \div 4 = n$$

- *a. 0
- b. 62
- c. 66
- d. 216

GIVEN A PROBLEM SITUATION THE CHILD WILL IDENTIFY THE CENTRAL PROBLEM FROM A LIST OF ALTERNATIVES.

0091

Directions: Read the information supplied and choose the sentence that best states the problem to be solved.

10 children, 8 are girls.

2012

- a. How many children in all?
- b. How many girls?
- *c. How many boys?

Hiked 6 miles this morning, 5 miles this afternoon.

2013

- a. Will hike how far tomorrow?
- *b. How many miles hiked today?
- c. How many hours spent hiking?

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY HIS ABILITY TO COMPUTE IN THE 4 BASIC PROCESSES TO SOLVE PROBLEMS THAT INVOLVE COMBINATIONS OF THESE PROCESSES.

0072

Compute and solve for n
 $(8 \times 7) - (9 \times 4) = n$

2006

- *a. 20
- b. 24
- c. 82
- d. 92

Find the value of x
 $x = \frac{9 \times 8 \times 4}{2}$

2007

- a. 12
- b. 72
- *c. 144
- d. 288

Work carefully to solve for n

2008

$\frac{(5 + 7(6 \times 3))}{6} = n$

- a. 9
- b. 30
- *c. 36
- d. 216

The "General Sherman" tree contains enough wood to build 35 small
5 room houses. Lumber company has 24 such trees. 2014

- a. How many rooms can be built?
- *b. How many houses can be built?
- c. How many more houses than trees?

Dan bought a baseball glove for \$14.95 and a football for \$5.00. 2015
He received 5¢ in change.

- a. How much did he spend?
- b. How much more did he pay for the glove than the football?
- *c. How much money did he start with?

Jan is 3834 days old. Fran is 4015 days old. Nan is 3923 days 2016
old.

- a. Who is the oldest of the three?
- b. How much older than Jan and Nan is Fran?
- *c. What is the average age of Jan, Fran and Nan?

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 46, 79, 93, 111, 213

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE BASIC MATH TERMS 0131
BY MATCHING THE TERM WITH ITS DEFINITION.

Directions: Circle the alternative that answers each question.

In which of the following equations is the numeral 6 an addend? 2017

- a. $5 \times 6 = 30$
- b. $72 \div 6 = 12$
- c. $98 - 6 = 92$
- *d. $85 + 6 = 91$

In which of the following equations is the numeral 6 a factor?

2018

- *a. $5 \times 6 = 30$
- b. $72 \div 6 = 12$
- c. $98 - 6 = 92$
- d. $85 + 6 = 91$

In which of the following equations is the numeral 36 a sum?

2019

- a. $36 \div 1 = 36$
- b. $46 - 10 = 36$
- c. $6 \times 6 = 36$
- *d. $14 + 12 = 36$

In which of the following equations is the numeral 36 a product?

2020

- a. $36 \div 1 = 36$
- b. $46 - 10 = 36$
- *c. $6 \times 6 = 36$
- d. $14 + 12 = 36$

In which of the following equations is the numeral 36 a difference?

2021

- a. $36 \div 1 = 36$
- *b. $46 - 10 = 36$
- c. $6 \times 6 = 36$
- d. $14 + 12 = 36$

GIVEN A VARIETY OF WORD PROBLEMS THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO EMPLOY THE CORRECT PROCESS BY SELECTING FROM A LIST THE PROCESS NECESSARY TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM.

0169

Directions: Choose the process necessary to compute the problems.

John and Mike shared expenses for a day in Chicago. Together they spent _____ dollars. How much did each boy spend? 2022

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

Jack spent _____ at one store. He went to another store and spent _____ more. How much did Jack spend in all? 2023

- *a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

Mary wanted a new sweater. She had _____ dollars but the sweater was _____. How much more money did she need? 2024

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

Jack, Tim, and Larry each had _____. They wanted to buy a ball and bat which was _____ more than they had all together. How much did the bat and ball cost? 2025

- *a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

If the length is _____ and the width is _____, what is the area? 2026

- a. add
- b. subtract
- *c. multiply
- d. divide

Susan and Mary were playing a game in which red sticks were worth _____ points. Mary won by _____ points. How many more red sticks did Mary have?

2027

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

Twenty boys went to a baseball game. Each boy gave the leader an average of _____, for expenses. How much money was the leader holding?

2028

- a. add
- b. subtract
- *c. multiply
- d. divide

The length of the rectangle is _____. The width is _____. What is the perimeter?

2029

- *a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

Jane ran the 50 yd. dash in _____. Sharon ran it in _____. How much faster did Sharon run?

2030

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

A _____ of pencils cost _____. How much does one pencil cost?

2031

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

APPLICATIONS OF FRACTIONS

429

435

GIVEN A LIST OF FRACTION PAIRS, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE CROSS MULTIPLICATION METHOD TO SELECT THE PAIR WHICH IS EQUIVALENT.

0152

Directions: Use the cross multiplication method to find the pair of equivalent fractions.

- *a. $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{12}{16}$
- b. $\frac{6}{8} = \frac{10}{12}$
- c. $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{5}$
- d. $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$

2032

- a. $\frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{5}$
- b. $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{9}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{4} = \frac{3}{6}$
- d. $\frac{6}{7} = \frac{8}{9}$

2033

- a. $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{8}$
- b. $\frac{2}{5} = \frac{6}{16}$
- c. $\frac{2}{6} = \frac{3}{12}$
- *d. $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{3}{9}$

2034

- a. $\frac{2}{4} = \frac{3}{9}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{2}$
- *c. $\frac{2}{5} = \frac{6}{15}$
- d. $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{6}{16}$

2035

- a. $\frac{5}{9} = \frac{10}{20}$
- *b. $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{6}{9}$
- c. $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{6}{9}$
- d. $\frac{5}{7} = \frac{15}{14}$

2036

- a. $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{9}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{14}{18}$
- c. $\frac{1}{5} = \frac{10}{55}$
- *d. $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{5}{30}$

2037

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS, DETERMINED BY CROSS MULTIPLICATION, BY IDENTIFYING MISSING FACTORS IN GIVEN RATIOS.

0251

Directions: Using a cross multiplication equation, determine which number below each ratio is equal to the unknown factor. (N).

$5/8 = N/32$ "N" is

2038

- *a. 20
- b. 15
- c. 4

$3/4 = 9/N$ "N" is

2039

- a. 27
- b. 36
- *c. 12

$2/3 = N/18$ "N" is

2040

- a. 9
- b. 6
- *c. 12

$3/5 = N/25$ "N" is

2041

- a. 5
- *b. 15
- c. 6

$1/3 = N/27$ "N" is

2042

- *a. 9
- b. 3
- c. 1

$7/8 = N/64$ "N" is

2043

- a. 8
- b. 54
- *c. 56

$8/9 = 56/N$ "N" is

2044

- a. 7
- *b. 63
- c. 54

$5/6 = 45/N$ "N" is

2045

- a. 9
- *b. 54
- c. 56

$2/7 = 18/N$ "N" is

2046

- a. 36
- b. 14
- *c. 63

$6/7 = 36/N$ "N" is

2047

- *a. 42
- b. 36
- c. 45

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math. 5, p. 300.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS IN EVERY DAY PROBLEMS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT ANSWER TO A GIVEN PROBLEM.

0248

Harvey needs $1\frac{2}{3}$ yds. of wire screening to cover each window in his clubhouse. If the clubhouse has 4 windows, how many yards of screening does he need?

2048

- a. $6\frac{1}{3}$ yds.
- b. 10 yds.
- *c. $6\frac{2}{3}$ yds.

If frozen dog food costs 40¢ a pound, how much will $6\frac{3}{8}$ pounds cost?

2049

- *a. \$2.55
- b. \$2.30
- c. \$6.80

A jet airliner is traveling at an average speed of 480 miles per hr. At this rate, how far will the airliner travel in $4\frac{4}{5}$ hours?

2050

- a. 576 mi.
- b. 2284 mi.
- *c. 2304 mi.

How far will an airliner travel in $4\frac{4}{5}$ hours if its average speed is 520 miles per hour?

2051

- *a. 2496 mi.
- b. 624 mi.
- c. 3120 mi.

There was $\frac{3}{4}$ of a chocolate pie in the refrigerator. Bill ate $\frac{2}{3}$ of what was there. How much of the whole pie did Bill eat?

2052

- a. $\frac{5}{7}$
- *b. $\frac{1}{2}$
- c. $\frac{6}{7}$

A recipe calls for $\frac{3}{4}$ cup of butter. If you make only $\frac{1}{2}$ of the recipe, how much butter do you need? 2053

- a. $\frac{1}{2}$ cup
- b. $\frac{1}{3}$ cup
- *c. $\frac{3}{8}$ cup

John lives $\frac{5}{8}$ of a mile from school. One morning his dog followed him $\frac{2}{3}$ of the way to school before John sent him home. How far did John's dog follow him? 2054

- a. $\frac{5}{6}$
- b. $\frac{7}{24}$
- *c. $\frac{5}{12}$ of a mile

For a meat loaf, Mrs. Hunt bought $2\frac{3}{4}$ pounds of ground meat at 64 cents a pound. How much did the meat cost? 2055

- *a. \$1.76
- b. \$1.26
- c. \$5.03

It took Tom $1\frac{3}{4}$ hours to mow the grass. His father paid him 40 cents an hour. How much money did Tom earn? 2056

- a. \$.80
- *b. \$.70
- c. \$.23

Sally bought a piece of cheese that weighed $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. At 72 cents a pound, how much did Sally pay for the cheese? 2057

- a. \$1.75
- b. \$1.44
- *c. \$1.80

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, p. 317.
Elementary Math. 5, Harcourt -Brace, p. 304.
Greater Cleveland Math. Program 5, SRA, pp. 50, 51, 52.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF PROCESS INVOLVED IN
COMPUTING FRACTIONS BY ANALYZING EQUATIONS AND SELECTING THE PROCESS
WHICH WOULD MAKE IT A TRUE EQUATION.

0177

Directions: Select the process which would be necessary to make
a true equation.

$$\frac{4}{5} \square \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{15}$$

2058

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

$$\frac{3}{4} \square \frac{1}{6} = \frac{11}{12}$$

2059

- *a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

$$1 \frac{3}{4} \square 2 \frac{1}{3} = 3 \frac{1}{9}$$

2060

- a. add
- b. subtract
- *c. multiply
- d. divide

$$4 \frac{2}{3} \square \frac{5}{6} = 5 \frac{3}{5}$$

2061

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

2062

$$\frac{4}{9} \square \frac{2}{3} = 1 \frac{1}{9}$$

- *a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

2063

$$\frac{2}{3} \square \frac{3}{2} = 1$$

- a. add
- b. subtract
- *c. multiply
- d. divide

2064

$$\frac{3}{4} \square \frac{2}{4} = 1$$

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

2065

$$\frac{16}{3} \square \frac{12}{3} = 1 \frac{1}{3}$$

- a. add
- *b. subtract
- c. multiply
- d. divide

2066

$$3 \frac{2}{3} \square 1 \frac{1}{3} = 7 \frac{1}{3}$$

- a. add
- b. subtract
- *c. multiply
- d. divide

$$1 \frac{5}{7} \square \frac{2}{4} = 2 \frac{2}{7}$$

2067

- a. add
- b. subtract
- c. multiply
- *d. divide

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS BY SOLVING WORD PROBLEMS.

0104

Directions: Read the problems and select the correct answer.

Red Sox 7, White Sox 5. What fraction of the runs did the White Sox score?

2068

- a. $\frac{1}{5}$
- b. $\frac{5}{7}$
- *c. $\frac{5}{12}$
- d. $\frac{7}{12}$

What fraction of the runs did the Red Sox score?

2069

- a. $\frac{1}{7}$
- b. $\frac{5}{7}$
- *c. $\frac{7}{12}$
- d. $\frac{7}{4}$

20 children. 15 are boys. What fraction are boys?

2070

- *a. $\frac{3}{4}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3}$
- c. $\frac{5}{6}$
- d. $\frac{4}{5}$

What fraction are girls?

2071

- a. $\frac{1}{5}$
- b. $\frac{1}{6}$
- *c. $\frac{1}{4}$
- d. $\frac{1}{3}$

437

10-foot rope. Climb up 6 feet. How far?

2072

- a. $\frac{1}{6}$
- b. $\frac{3}{6}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{5}$
- d. $\frac{1}{10}$

Climb up $\frac{9}{10}$ of the way. How far?

2073

- *a. 9 feet
- b. 6 feet
- c. 10 feet
- d. 1 foot

Climb up $\frac{1}{2}$ of the way. How far?

2074

- a. 1 foot
- b. 2 feet
- *c. 5 feet
- d. 7 feet

Climb up $\frac{2}{5}$ of the way. How far?

2075

- a. 2 feet
- b. 5 feet
- *c. 4 feet
- d. 7 feet

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 213.

THE STUDENT WILL DISPLAY HIS ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FACTS THAT ARE RELEVANT AND FACTS THAT ARE NOT RELEVANT IN THE SOLVING OF FRACTION WORD PROBLEMS.

0105

Directions: Below each problem several phrases are presented. If the information given in the phrase is relevant to the problem solving cross out the R; if the information given in the phrase is non-relevant to the problem solving cross out the N.

Jack and Ann left at 9:00 a.m. on an 8 hour bicycle ride. They averaged 10 miles per hour. For every 60 minutes they rode they rested for 5 minutes.

What fraction of each hour is rest time?

R	N	time they left	2076
R	N	rate per hour	2077
R	N	number of hours ridden	2078
N	N	minutes per hour	2079
N	N	rested for 5 minutes	2080

What fraction of an hour is the total rest time?

R	N	time they left	2081
R	N	rate per hour	2082
N	N	number of hours ridden	2083
N	N	minutes per hour	2084
N	N	rested for 5 minutes	2085

A 7 year old camel weighs 1000 lbs. A 10 year old moose weighs 900 lbs.

What fraction of a ton does the camel weigh?

R	N	age of camel	2086
N	N	weight of camel	2087
R	N	age of moose	2088
R	N	weight of moose	2089

What fraction of the two animals weight does the camel weigh?

R	N	age of camel	2090
R	N	weight of camel	2091
R	N	age of moose	2092
R	N	weight of moose	2093

What fraction of their total age is the age of the moose?

R	N	age of camel	2094
R	N	weight of camel	2095
R	N	age of moose	2096
R	N	weight of moose	2097

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk.5, p. 213, 230.

MEASUREMENT /

441

447

LENGTH, AREA AND VOLUME

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF BASIC GEOMETRIC MEASUREMENT FORMULAS BY ANALYZING GIVEN DATA AND SELECTING THE ALTERNATIVE THAT PROVIDES ENOUGH INFORMATION TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM.

0141

Directions: Given the data below, select the one which provides enough information to solve the problem.

Find: Volume of a swimming pool

2098

- a. The maximum number of people the pool holds is 15.
- b. The pool is 20 feet long and 8 feet wide.
- c. Every two hours 30 gallons of water is filtered.
- *d. The pool is 10 feet deep and has an area of 120 square feet.

Find: The perimeter of a parking lot

2099

- a. 12 gallons of white paint were used to paint on the parking guide lines.
- b. The area of the parking lot is 800 square feet.
- *c. The parking lot is square in shape with each side 20 feet long.
- d. The parking lot is rectangular in shape; it is 20 feet long.

Find the area of the stage on which Simon and Garfunkle perform.

2100

- a. The stage is 5 feet high and can hold 1600 pounds.
- *b. The stage is 45 feet long and 20 feet wide.
- c. The perimeter of the stage is 170 feet.
- d. The volume is 560 cubic feet.

THE STUDENT WILL SHOW ABILITY TO FIND AREA, PERIMETER, AND VOLUME BY COMPUTING SEVERAL OF THESE MEASURES.

0181

Directions: Compute the following equations and select the answer.

Find the area of a rectangle whose dimensions are $L = 64$ and $W = 12$.

2101

- a. 252
- b. 91
- c. 3940
- *d. 768

Find the perimeter of a square whose length is 18.

2102

- a. 304
- b. 36
- *c. 72
- d. 27

Find the volume if the length is 12, the width is 8 and the height is 4.

2103

- *a. 384
- b. 24
- c. 144
- d. 100

Find the volume if the length, width and height is 100.

2104

- a. 100,000
- b. 10,000
- *c. 1,000,000
- d. 1,000

Find the area of a square whose length is 33.

2105

- a. 333
- *b. 1089
- c. 1099
- d. 132

Find the area of a triangle with a base of 48 and a height of 9. 2106

- a. 114
- *b. 216
- c. 214
- d. 108

Find the perimeter of a desk whose length is 42 and whose width is 36. 2107

- a. 1512
- b. 756
- c. 422
- *d. 156

Find the volume of an object whose dimensions are 6 by 8 by 2. 2108

- a. 32
- b. 48
- *c. 96
- d. 106

Find the perimeter of an object whose dimensions are 10 x 24. 2109

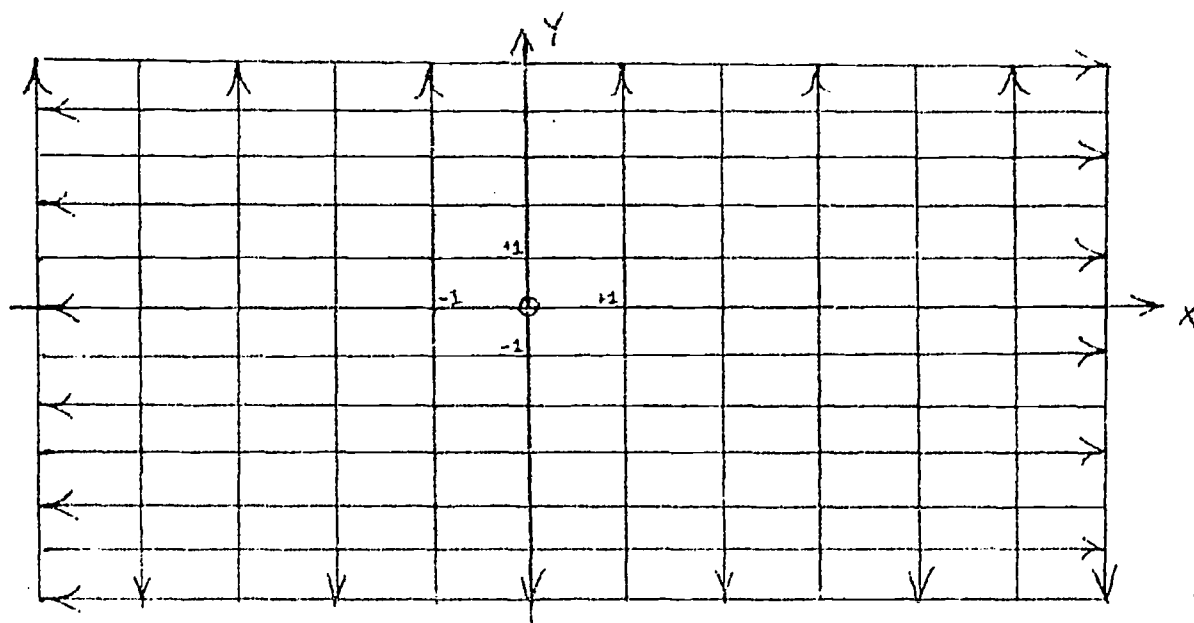
- *a. 68
- b. 86
- c. 240
- d. 480

MAPS

GIVEN A GRAPH RESEMBLING CITY BLOCKS WITH ALL ONE-WAY STREETS,
THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE THE GRAPH TO FIND THE LEAST NUMBER OF
BLOCKS IT WOULD TAKE TO GO FROM ONE POINT TO ANOTHER.

0154

Directions: Given a graph of city blocks with all one way streets,
find the least number of blocks (1 block is moving
from intersection to intersection) it would take to
move from one point to another.



$(-2, -2)$ to $(0, 1)$

2110

- a. 9
- *b. 7
- c. 5
- d. 12

$(-3, 2)$ to $(2, -1)$

2111

- a. 12
- b. 9
- *c. 10
- d. 15

$(-1,0)$ to $(2,2)$

2112

- *a. 7
- b. 8
- c. 6
- d. 10

The least amount of moves from $(-4,-3)$ to $(1,2)$ is 10. How many different ways could achieve the same number of moves.

2113

- a. 1
- b. 3
- *c. 5
- d. 6

BILLS AND COINS

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF THE VALUES OF BILLS AND COINS
IN DAILY USE TODAY BY MATCHING COIN VALUES AND SOLVING ADDITION OR
SUBTRACTION PROBLEMS INVOLVING MONEY.

0060

When you pay for an item in a store you have several ways of putting
the proper coins together. Match the total price in column I with
the proper coins in column II.

Column I

d 33¢
b 47¢
a 17¢
c 27¢

Column II

a. 1 dime, 1 nickel, 2 pennies 2114
b. 1 quarter, 2 dimes, 2 pennies 2115
c. dime, 3 nickels, 2 pennies 2116
d. 2 dimes, 2 nickels, 3 pennies 2117
e. 1 dime, 1 nickel, 7 pennies
f. 1 quarter, 7 pennies

The total value of 4 pennies, 1 nickel, 1 dime, 2 quarters is

2118

- a. 56¢
- b. 1.06¢
- *c. 69¢
- d. 64¢

The total value of 3 pennies, 3 dimes, 3 half dollars is

2119

- a. \$1.03
- b. \$1.53
- c. \$1.33
- *d. \$1.83

The total value in cents for 2 pennies, 3 nickels, 3 dimes, 1
dollar is

2120

- *a. 147¢
- b. 135¢
- c. \$1.42
- d. \$1.37
- e. \$1.47

The total value of 3 pennies, 3 dimes, 3 one-dollar bills, 1 five dollar bill is

2121

- a. \$4.83
- b. \$5.38
- c. \$8.38
- *d. \$8.83

Express the sum of 87¢, 16¢ and 3¢ in dollars and cents

2122

- a. 106 cents
- b. One dollar sixteen cents
- *c. \$1.03
- d. one hundred three cents

Express the sum of 17¢, 243¢, 28¢ in dollars and cents

2123

- a. 283¢
- b. 2.88¢
- c. 2 hundred 88 cents
- d. \$2.88

The sum of	\$1.43	is	*a. \$3.21
	.16		b. 2.21
	.35		c. 3.01
	.22		d. 2.01
	1.05		

2124

The cash register records these sales,

2125

\$.16	The sum is
.09	
1.52	a. \$6.66
4.29	*b. \$6.74
.39	c. \$6.68
.29	d. \$6.64

Solve

$$\begin{array}{r} \$4.21 \\ - 2.17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

2126

- a. \$214
- b. \$204
- *c. \$2.04
- d. \$2.14

Solve

$$\begin{array}{r} \$17.16 \\ - 5.98 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

2127

- *a. \$11.18
- b. \$12.28
- c. \$23.14
- d. \$22.04

Mary was going to buy something at the toy store. Mary had \$5.10
What is the most number of different items she could buy at these prices?

2128

Beach balls 29¢

Balloons 25¢ per package

Dolls \$3.95

Stuffed toys \$3.00

Doll Clothes 79¢

Jump rope 19¢

Games \$1.95

Coloring Books 17¢

Crayons 10¢

SALE

ALL PRICES

REDUCED

- c. 3
- b. 5
- *c. 7
- d. 9

STATISTICS

453
459

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF THE CONCEPT AVERAGE BY CALCULATING AVERAGES OR CARDINAL NUMBERS FROM GIVEN INFORMATION.

0062

Set A = {2, 4, 6, 8, 10}

2129

The average of the numbers in Set A is

- a. 30
- b. 15
- c. 12
- *d. 6

Set B = {364, 487, 563, 718}

2130

The average of the numbers in Set B is

- a. 2132
- b. 500
- c. 1066
- *d. 533

{ 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 }

2131

The average of the set of numbers is

- a. 36
- b. 12
- c. 18
- *d. 6

Frank ate 6 cookies. Mary ate 5 cookies and Sue ate 7 cookies. The average number eaten was

2132

- a. 3
- *b. 6
- c. 9
- d. 18

The baseball team kept this record of its hits.

2133

Game	Hits
1	4
2	10
3	6
4	3
5	0
6	1

The average number of hits for the games recorded is

- a. 3
- *b. 4
- c. 6
- d. 12
- e. 24

Mr. Brown drove 1627 miles in a week. The average number of miles driven each day was

2134

- a. 309
- *b. 261
- c. 26
- d. 902

There are 6 girls in the Blue Patrol. They sell an average of 12 boxes each during the candy sale. How many boxes were sold?

2135

- a. 2
- b. 18
- c. 36
- *d. 72

The Thomas family drove an average of 225 miles each day of their 15 day vacation. How many miles did they drive?

2136

- *a. 3375
- b. 75
- c. 3500
- d. 15

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEDIAN OF A SET OF NUMBERS BY INDICATING THE MEDIAN FOR A GIVEN SET.

0063

Median can best be described as

2137

- a. number in set
- b. average of numbers in set
- *c. middle number in set
- d. sum of numbers in set

{45, 60, 95, 105, 150}
The median of the set is

2138

- a. 91
- *b. 95
- c. 100
- d. 97

{11, 16, 17, 19, 24, 29}
The median for the set is

2139

- *a. 18
- b. 17
- c. 19
- d. 19 r 2

{205, 222, 226, 230, 243}
The median for the set is

2140

- a. 222
- b. 225 r 1
- *c. 226
- d. 230

{ 19, 26, 13, 17, 17, 33, 29 }
The median for the set is

2141

- a. 17
- *b. 19
- c. 20
- d. 22

Find n
 $n = (20 \div 4) \div (8 \div 4)$

2142

- a. 4
- b. 5
- *c. 7
- d. 8

Solve $63 \div (6 \div 3) = n$

2143

- a. 1
- *b. 7
- c. 9
- d. 12

Solve for
 $n = 140 \div (10 \div 2)$

2144

- a. 20
- b. 14
- *c. 7
- d. 2

$8 \div \square = 8$. The reason this equation could be a true statement is

2145

- *a. identity element of 1
- b. multiplication is the inverse operation
- c. identity element of 0
- d. division is commutative

Given the equation $5641 \div 7 = \frac{n}{5}$ we think of the dividend as 58 hundreds and 41. The best estimate for the quotient would be

2146

- a. 7×7 hundreds < 58 hundreds
- *b. 7×8 hundreds < 58 hundreds
- c. 7×9 hundreds < 58 hundreds
- d. 7×10 hundreds < 58 hundreds

In the equation, $8462 \div 9 = n$, the dividend can be thought of as 84 hundreds and 62. Estimating the quotient we would choose

2147

- a. 9×7 hundreds < 84 hundreds
- b. 9×8 hundreds < 84 hundreds
- *c. 9×9 hundreds < 84 hundreds
- d. 9×10 hundreds < 84 hundreds

$534 \div 21 = n$. The dividend is 53 tons and 4. For an estimate of the quotient we would choose

2148

- a. 21×1 ton < 53 tons
- *b. 21×2 tons < 53 tons
- c. 21×3 tons < 53 tons
- d. 21×4 tons < 53 tons

$343 \div 19 = n$. The dividend is 34 tons and 3. The best choice for an estimate of the quotient is

2149

- a. 19×0 tons < 34 tons
- *b. 19×1 ton < 34 tons
- c. 19×2 tons < 34 tons
- d. 19×3 tons < 34 tons

$7100 \div 73 = n$. The dividend is 71 hundreds an estimate of the quotient would be

2150

- a. 73×10 hundreds < 71 hundreds
- *b. 73×9 hundreds < 71 hundreds
- c. 73×8 hundreds < 71 hundreds
- d. 73×7 hundreds < 71 hundreds

$9653 \div 56 = n$. The dividend is 96 hundreds and 53. An estimate of the quotient would be

2151

- *a. 56×1 hundred < 96 hundreds
- b. 56×2 hundreds < 96 hundreds
- c. 56×3 hundreds < 96 hundreds
- d. 56×4 hundreds < 96 hundreds

Solve $\square = 5676 \div 33$

2152

- a. $164 \text{ r } 4$
- *b. 172
- c. $180 \text{ r } 6$
- d. $171 \text{ r } 26$

Solve $36 \overline{)4804}$

2153

- *a. $133 \text{ r } 16$
- b. $140 \text{ r } 4$
- c. $132 \text{ r } 34$
- d. $143 \text{ r } 6$

$\frac{7600}{30} = \square$

2154

- a. $25 \text{ r } 31$
- b. $250 \text{ r } 10$
- *c. $252 \text{ r } 40$
- d. $253 \text{ r } 10$

$\square = \frac{965}{25}$

2155

- a. 29
- b. 35
- *c. 38
- d. 41

$7438 \div 20 = n$

2156

- a. 1026
- b. $929 \text{ r } 6$
- *c. $92 \text{ r } 78$
- d. 91

459

465

$$\square = 3502 \div 20$$

- *a. 175 r 2
- b. 174 r 2
- c. 170
- d. 125 r 2

2157

$$\frac{2913}{70} = \square$$

- a. 40 r 13
- *b. 41 r 43
- c. 41 r 33
- d. 416 r 1

2158

$$\square = \frac{3628}{40}$$

- a. 91 r 8
- *b. 90 r 28
- c. 81 r 8
- d. 90 r 18

2159

$$30 \overline{)4562}$$

- a. 128 r 22
- b. 141 r 2
- *c. 152 r 2
- d. 153 r 2

2160

$$44 \overline{)3596}$$

- a. 90 r 2
- b. 80 r 42
- c. 81 r 42
- *d. 81 r 32

2161

$$2963 \div 23 = \square$$

- a. 15 r 23
- b. 151 r 5
- c. 102 r 7
- *d. 105 r 23

2162

$$\square = 5850 \div 54$$

- a. 18 r 18
- b. 106 r 16
- *c. 103 r 18
- d. 160 r 8

2163

$$\frac{5769}{49} = n$$

- a. 101
- *b. 117 r 16
- c. 118 r 7
- d. 120 r 9

2164

$$15 \times \square = 650$$

- a. 10
- *b. 43 r 5
- c. 9750
- d. 3950

2165

$$\square \times 25 = 900$$

- a. 18500
- b. 22500
- *c. 36
- d. 35

2166

$$22 \times \square = 896$$

- a. 19712
- b. 18502
- c. 41
- *d. 40 r 16

2167

$$\square \times 41 = 1694$$

- a. 42 r 12
- *b. 41 r 13
- c. 68354
- d. 69454

2158

$$45 \times \square = 540$$

- a. 10
- *b. 12
- c. 23100
- d. 24300

2169

$$\square \times 39 = 723$$

- a. 28197
- b. 27197
- c. 23 r 26
- *d. 18 r 11

2170

$$306 = 34 \times \square$$

- a. 20 r 26
- *b. 23 r 24
- c. 27304
- d. 27404

2171

$$653 = \square \times 27$$

- a. 17631
- b. 18531
- c. 20 r 13
- *d. 24 r 5

2172

$$16 \times a + b = 908$$

2173

- *a. $a = 56$ $b = 12$
- b. $a = 506$ $b = 12$
- c. $a = 14524$ $b = 16$
- d. $a = 14424$ $b = 16$

$$427 = (a \times 14) + b$$

2174

- *a. $a = 30$ $b = 7$
- b. $a = 37$ $b = 9$
- c. $a = 5958$ $b = 14$
- d. $a = 5979$ $b = 14$

$$(20 \times a) + b + 1680$$

2175

- a. $a = 80$ $b = 20$
- *b. $a = 84$ $b = 0$
- c. $a = 22600$ $b = 0$
- d. $a = 33600$ $b = 20$

$$763 = (a \times 32) + b$$

2176

- a. $a = 23316$ $b = 32$
- b. $a = 24416$ $b = 12$
- *c. $a = 23$ $b = 27$
- d. $a = 24$ $b = 5$

$$14 \times \square = \frac{1240}{60}$$

2177

- a. 280
- b. 28
- *c. 1 r 6
- d. 14 r 4

$$45 \times \square = \frac{650}{5}$$

2178

- a. 20 r 5
- b. 130
- c. 5850
- *d. 2 r 40

$$(764 - 4) = \square \times 26$$

2179

- a. 4966
- b. 191
- *c. 7 r 9
- d. 8 r 22

$$(15 - 3) \times \square = 800$$

2180

- *a. 160
- b. 400
- c. 4000
- d. 16

$$780 = \square \times \frac{45}{3}$$

2181

- a. 11700
- *b. 52
- c. 1070
- d. 50 r 5

$$\frac{20}{5} \times \square = \frac{427}{7}$$

2182

- *a. 15 r 1
- b. 244
- c. 241
- d. 14 r 5

$$\frac{36}{4} \times \square = \frac{580}{10}$$

2183

- a. 522
- *b. 6 r 4
- c. 64 r 4
- d. 502

$$\frac{96 \div 2}{72 \div 6} \times \square = \frac{144}{12}$$

2184

- a. 12
- *b. 1
- c. 144
- d. 0

$$\frac{176}{8} = \square \times \frac{242 \div 11}{121 \div 11}$$

2185

- a. 22
- *b. 2
- c. 11
- d. 121

$$\frac{45}{3} \times \square = \frac{450}{15}$$

2186

- a. 300
- b. 450
- *c. 2
- d. 15

$$\frac{16 \div 2}{16 \div 4} \times \square = \frac{4080}{20}$$

2187

- *a. 102
- b. 408
- c. 204
- d. 48

THE STUDENT KNOWS THE DEFINITION OF MODE BY SELECTING THE MODE FOR A SET OF NUMBERS.

0070

Mode can best be described as _____.

2188

- a. the average of a set of numbers.
- *b. the most frequently used in a set of numbers.
- c. the middle number in a set of numbers.
- d. the sum of a set of numbers.

465

471

Tom received these grades on 6 math tests, 65, 75, 80, 80, 90, 78.
The mode for this set of scores is

2189

- a. 79
- *b. 80
- c. 78
- d. 65

The record of the scores of the Cougar football team showed out
of the last 7 games they made 10, 17, 21, 21, 10, 10, 17 points.
The mode for this set of scores is

2190

- a. 21
- b. 17
- *c. 10
- d. 11

THE STUDENT KNOWS THE DEFINITION OF RANGE BY COMPUTING THE RANGE
OF A SET OF NUMBERS.

0071

In a set of numbers the range is _____.

2191

- *a. the difference between the highest and the lowest.
- b. the sum of the elements.
- c. the middle element.
- d. the sum of the elements divided by the number of elements.

The 6 P. M. temperature was recorded for 7 days.

2192

<u>Date</u>	<u>Temp.</u>
5	70
6	68
7	79
8	82
9	72
10	62
11	58

The range is

- a. 58 degrees
- b. 70 degrees
- c. 82 degrees
- *d. 24 degrees

$\{100, 75, 98, 68, 72, 85, 100, 88, 70, 80\}$

2193

The set of numbers above are the scores on a test ten students took. The range of the set is

- a. 83
- *b. 32
- c. 100
- d. 68

NUMBER SYSTEMS

FINITE-INFINITE

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF A FINITE NUMBER SYSTEM
BY DEFINING IT AND SOLVING RELEVANT PROBLEMS.

0076

A finite number system is

2194

- a. base 10
- *b. clock arithmetic
- c. ordered numbers
- d. finite numbers

In a finite system based on the numbers on the clock we do not use

2195

- a. zero
- b. seven
- c. eight
- *d. twelve

In the finite system seven the set of numbers is

2196

- a. $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$
- b. $\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$
- *c. $\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$
- d. $\{2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$

The equation in Column II can be paired with an answer in Column I.

Column I		Column II	
<u>c</u>	11	a. $3 + 7 = n$	2197
<u>d</u>	9	b. $8 + 6 \frac{12}{n} = n$	2198
<u>a</u>	10	c. $10 - 11 \frac{12}{n} = n$	2199
<u>b</u>	2	d. $10 + 11 \frac{12}{n} = n$	2200
		e. $9 - 6 \frac{12}{n} = n$	

Multiplication in a finite system is based on successive additions of addends

therefore $2 \times 8 = 16$ $16 \stackrel{12}{=} 6$
 $5 \times 10 = n$

2201

- a. 50
- b. 0
- *c. 2
- d. 5

In finite 7 these equations in Column II are correct for which answers in Column I.

b 6
c 0
d 4
a 2

a. $6 + 3 =$ _____
 b. $5 + 4 =$ _____
 c. $3 + 4 =$ _____
 d. $5 + 6 =$ _____
 e. $2 + 3 =$ _____

2202

2203

2204

2205

Match the equations in Column II with the proper answers in Column I.

f 4
a 6
e 0
c 6
b 5

a. $4 \times 5 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____
 b. $2 - 4 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____
 c. $5 - 6 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____
 d. $3 \times 4 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____
 e. $6 \times 6 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____
 f. $3 \times 6 \stackrel{?}{=}$ _____

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

A finite number system cannot have

2211

- a. distributive properties
- b. multiplication property of one
- c. associative properties
- *d. multiplication property of zero
- e. commutative property

THE STUDENT RECALLS THE DEFINITION OF FINITE SETS AND INFINITE SETS
BY USING THE CARDINAL NUMBER TO DETERMINE WHETHER GIVEN SETS ARE
FINITE OR INFINITE.

0034

An example of an infinite set is a set in which

2212

- a. all members can be listed
- b. a cardinal number can be given
- *c. a series of dots shows additional elements
- d. the last element follows three dots

The best example of a finite set is a set in which

2213

- a. a series of dots is given for some of the elements
- *b. all members are listed
- c. a cardinal number can be given for the elements
- d. the elements are always seen

Which of the sets is NOT a finite set?

2214

- a. dog, cat
- b. a,b,c...z
- *c. 1,2,3....
- d. Jan.,Feb.,Mar....Dec.

Which of the sets is a finite set?

2215

- a. the counting numbers
- b. the polygons that can be drawn
- *c. the animals in Brookfield Zoo
- d. all the odd numbers

The magic computer scans the universe. It would NOT be able to
count

2216

- a. the grains of sand on the beaches
- b. the fish in all the waters
- *c. the sounds that can be made
- d. brick houses in the cities

PROPERTIES

THE STUDENT RECALLS FACTS ABOUT NUMBER PAIRS BY STATING THAT THEY ARE NOT COMMUTATIVE.

0036

The best description of number pairs is they have

2217

- a. associative properties
- b. commutative properties
- c. unrelated digits
- *d. a definite order
- e. a mathematical function

Everytime Mary's pet hen laid an egg she added 3 pennies to her bank. Which of these sets of number shows the correct pennies for each egg?

2218

- *a. (1,3)
- b. (3,1)
- c. (1,4)
- d. (4,1)
- e. (2,5)

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY THE ASSOCIATIVE PROPERTY TO SOLVE A MULTIPLICATION PROBLEM. 0052

The factors 6×810 are not equal to

2219

- *a. $(6 \times 90) + (6 \times 90)$
- b. $(6 \times 800) + (6 \times 10)$
- c. $4800 \div 60$
- d. $6 \times (800 + 10)$

The factors 7×840 are not equal to

2220

- a. $(7 \times 800) + (7 \times 40)$
- b. $7 \times (800 + 40)$
- c. $7 \times (7 \times 120)$
- *d. $(7 \times 800) + 40$

Another way of expressing the factors 6×1800 is

2221

- a. $6 \times (180 + 10)$
- b. $6 \times (180 + 100)$
- c. $6 \times (180 \times 100)$
- d. $(6 \times 18) + (6 \times 100)$
- *e. $6 \times (100 \div 300)$

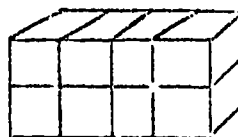
THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE 3-DIMENSIONAL ARRAYS TO DEMONSTRATE THE ASSOCIATIVE PROPERTY OF MULTIPLICATION BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT EQUATION SHOWN BY THE ARRAY.

0190

Which equation correctly describes this array?

2222

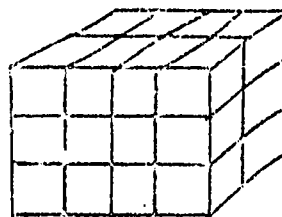
- a. $2 \times 4 = 8$
- b. $8 \times 1 = 8$
- *c. $2 \times 4 \times 1 = 8$



Which equation correctly describes the following array?

2223

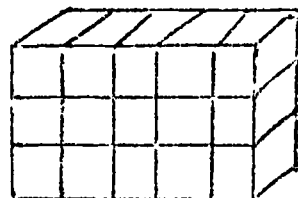
- *a. $3 \times 4 \times 2$
- b. $(4 \times 2) \div (3 \times 2)$
- c. $12 \times 2 \times 1$



Which equation describes the following array?

2224

- a. $(5 \times 3) + (5 \times 1)$
- b. 4×5
- *c. $3 \times 5 \times 1$



Which equation describes the following array?

2225

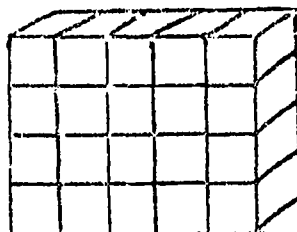
- a. $(2 \times 3) (2 \times 1)$
- *b. $2 \times 3 \times 1$
- c. 3×3



Which equation describes the following array?

2226

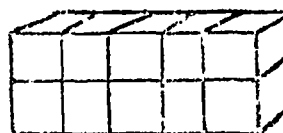
- *a. $1 \times 5 \times 1$
- b. 5×6
- c. $5 \times 5 \times 1$



Which equation does NOT describe the following array?

2227

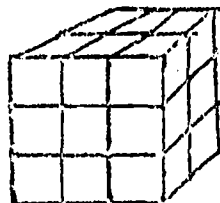
- a. $2 \times 5 \times 2$
- *b. $(2 \times 2) (2 \times 5)$
- c. $2 \times 2 \times 5$



Which equation does NOT describe the following array?

2228

- a. $3 \times 3 \times 2$
- b. $3 \times 2 \times 3$
- *c. $5 \times 3 \times 2$



Using the array, identify the equation which correctly describes it.

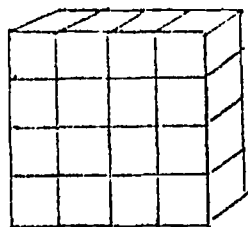
2229

- *a. $3 \times 3 \times 2$
- b. 5×5
- c. $5 \times 3 \times 2$

Which equation correctly identifies the following array?

2230

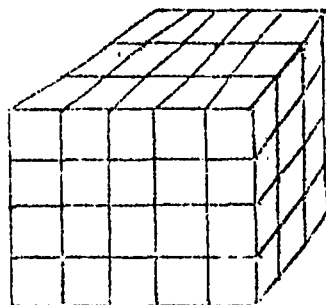
- *a. $4 \times 4 \times 1$
- b. $5 \times 5 \times 1$
- c. $5 \times 4 \times 1$



Which equation correctly identifies the following array?

2231

- a. $7 \times 4 \times 3$
- b. $4 \times 8 \times 3$
- *c. $4 \times 5 \times 3$



Source: Discovering Math 5, Merrill, pp. 68-69.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE ASSOCIATIVE PRINCIPLE OF MULTIPLICATION BY IDENTIFYING EQUATIONS USING THIS PRINCIPLE.

0196

Directions: Select the correct answer.

Which number sentence below correctly illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2232

- a. $4 \times 6 = 6 \times 4$
- *b. $4 \times (3 \times 6)$
- c. $(2 \times 3) + (2 \times 3)$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2233

- *a. $(7 \times 2) \times 4$
- b. $7 \times 4 = 4 \times 7$
- c. $(3 \times 2) + (4 \times 2)$

Which phrase below refers to the associative principle of multiplication?

2234

- a. Changing order of factors
- *b. Pairing neighboring factors
- c. Breaking apart a factor

Which number sentence below does NOT illustrate the associative principle of multiplication?

2235

- a. $4 \times (8 \times 9)$
- b. $(4 \times 8) \times 9$
- *c. $2 \times 3 = 3 \times 2$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2236

- *a. $(64 \times 39) \times 21$
- b. $(60 \times 39) + (4 \times 39)$
- c. $64 \times 39 = 39 \times 64$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2237

- *a. $(391 \times 426) \times 100$
- b. $(300 \times 426) + (91 \times 426)$
- c. $391 \times 426 = 426 \times 391$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2238

- a. $(a \times b) + (c \times b)$
- *b. $(a \times b) \times c$
- c. $a \times b = b \times a$

Which number sentence below does NOT illustrate the associative principle of multiplication?

2239

- a. $4 \times (2 \times 3)$
- b. $(4 \times 2) \times 3$
- *c. $(4 \times 2) + (2 \times 2)$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2240

- *a. $(6 \times 3) \times 4$
- b. $6 \times 4 = 4 \times 6$
- c. $(6 \times 3) + (6 \times 3)$

Which number sentence below illustrates the associative principle of multiplication?

2241

- a. $5 \times 6 = 6 \times 5$
- b. $(5 \times 3) + (5 \times 3)$
- *c. $(5 \times 6) \times 2$

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math 5, p. 31.
Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5., p. 47.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ASSOCIATIVE PRINCIPLE AS APPLIED TO THE MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS BY IDENTIFYING ONE FACTOR IN AN EQUATION.

0241

$$(1/3 \times 1/5) \times 1/2 = N \times 1/2. \text{ N is}$$

2242

- a. $1/8$
- b. $2/15$
- *c. $1/15$

$$(5/1 \times 3/2) \times 1/2 = N \times 1/2. \text{ N is}$$

2243

- a. $15/1$
- *b. $15/2$
- c. $8/2$

$$(2/7 \times 1/3) \times 3/5 = N \times 1/3. \text{ N is}$$

2244

- *a. $2/21$
- b. $2/10$
- c. $1/21$

$$(3/1 \times 2/1) \times 5/1 = N \times N. \text{ N is}$$

2245

- a. $5/16 \times 5/1$
- b. $16/1 \times 1/1$
- *c. $6/1 \times 5/1$

$$(4/5 \times 2/3) \times 1/3 = N \times 1/3. \text{ N is}$$

2246

- a. $6/8$
- b. $6/15$
- *c. $8/15$

$$(2/7 \times 1/5) \times 2/3 = N \times 2/3. \text{ N is}$$

2247

- *a. $2/35$
- b. $2/12$
- c. $1/12$

$$(4/5 \times 2/9) \times 3/1 = N \times 3/1. \text{ N is}$$

2248

- a. $6/45$
- b. $8/14$
- *c. $8/45$

$$6/5 \times (1/2 \times 2/1) = 6/5 \times N. \text{ N is}$$

2249

- *a. $2/2$
- b. $1/2$
- c. 1

$$5/1 \times (3/2 \times 1/2) = 5/1 \times N. \text{ N is}$$

2250

- a. $1/4$
- *b. $3/4$
- c. $1/2$

$$4/5 \times (2/9 \times 3/1) = 4/5 \times N. \text{ N is}$$

2251

- *a. $6/9$
- b. $5/9$
- c. $3/9$

Source: SRA Greater Cleveland Math. Program 5, p. 55.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ASSOCIATIVE PROPERTY OF ADDITION BY MATCHING THE GIVEN EXAMPLES WITH THE GIVEN SOLUTIONS.

0263

Directions: Match column I with its correct solution in column II by placing the letter of the problem from column I on the line in front of its solution in column II.

Column I	Column II	
a. $8 + 9 = 8 + 5 + 4$ $= 8 + (5 + \underline{\quad})$ $= 8 + \underline{\quad}$ $8 + 9 = \underline{\quad}$	<u>g</u> 7, 4, 11	2252
	<u>j</u> 2, 10, 18	2253
b. $2 + 14 = 2 + 8 + 6$ $= 8 + (2 + \underline{\quad})$ $= 8 + \underline{\quad}$ $2 + 14 = \underline{\quad}$	<u>e</u> 2, 6, 16	2254
	<u> </u> 3, 5, 7	2255
c. $7 + 3 + 3 = 7 + 6$ $3 + (7 + \underline{\quad}) =$ $3 + \underline{\quad} =$ $\underline{\quad} = 7 + 6$	<u>i</u> 1, 5, 7	2256
d. $8 + 4 = 5 + 5 + 2$ $= 5 + (\underline{\quad} + 2)$ $= 5 + \underline{\quad}$ $8 + 4 = \underline{\quad}$	<u>a</u> 4, 9, 17	2257
	<u> </u> 2, 8, 12	2258
e. $6 + 10 = 8 + 4 + 2 + 2$ $= (4 + \underline{\quad}) + (8 + 2)$ $= \underline{\quad} + 10$ $6 + 10 = \underline{\quad}$	<u>h</u> 4, 10, 19	2259
f. $5 + 3 + 3 = 5 + 6$ $(5 + 3) + \underline{\quad} =$ $\underline{\quad} + 3 =$ $\underline{\quad} = 5 + 6$	<u>c</u> 3, 10, 13	2260
	<u>b</u> 6, 8, 16	2261

$$\begin{aligned}
 g. \quad & 7 + 2 + 2 = 10 + 1 \\
 & (2 + 2) + \underline{\quad} = \\
 & 7 + \underline{\quad} = 10 + 1
 \end{aligned}$$

d 5, 7, 12

2262

f 3, 8, 11

2263

$$\begin{aligned}
 h. \quad & 15 \div 4 = 4 + 9 + 6 \\
 & \quad = 9 + (6 + \underline{\quad}) \\
 & \quad = 9 + \underline{\quad} \\
 & 15 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 i. \quad & 4 + 3 = 4 + (2 + 1) \\
 & \quad = (4 + \underline{\quad}) + 2 \\
 & \quad = \underline{\quad} + 2 \\
 & 4 + 3 = \underline{\quad}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 j. \quad & 9 + 9 = 8 + 8 + 2 \\
 & \quad = (8 + \underline{\quad}) + 8 \\
 & \quad = \underline{\quad} + 8 \\
 & 9 + 9 = \underline{\quad}
 \end{aligned}$$

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 39.

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY THE COMMON FACTOR PROPERTY OR THE DISTRIBUTIVE PROPERTY TO SOLVE MULTIPLICATION EQUATIONS.

0053

If we were to find the sum of 12 addends of 7 we could write the equation

2264

- a. $12 + 7 =$
- b. $(5 \times 7) \times (7 \times 7) =$
- c. $(5 + 7) \times 12 =$
- *d. $7 \times (5 + 7) =$

The equation for 5 sets of 8 and six sets of 8 is

2265

- a. $(5 \times 8) \times (6 \times 8) =$
- b. $8 \times (5 + 8) =$
- *c. $(5 + 6) \times 8 =$
- d. $30 + 64 =$

Eight sets of nine could not be expressed

2266

- a. $8 \times 9 = n$
- b. $(5 + 3) 9 = n$
- *c. $(5 \times 9)(3 \times 9) = n$
- d. $45 + 27 = n$

THE STUDENT WILL ANALYZE ARRAYS DEMONSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTIVE PROPERTY OF MULTIPLICATION BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE BROKEN FACTOR.

0189

Identify the distribution of a factor in the following array.

2267

```

o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o o o o o

```

- a. $7 = 3 + 4$
- *b. $12 = 10 + 2$
- c. $84 = 70 + 14$

Identify the distribution of a factor in the following array.

2268

```

o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o
o o o o o o o o

```

- *a. $10 = 7 + 3$
- b. $8 = 4 + 4$
- c. $80 = 56 + 24$

484

Name the factor which is "distributed" in the following array.

2269

- a. 5
- b. 60
- *c. 12

0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0

Name the factor which is distributed in the following array.

2270

- *a. 5
- b. 6
- c. 30

0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0

Identify the distribution of a factor in the following array.

2271

- a. $2 + 2 = 4$
- *b. $3 + 2 = 5$
- c. $12 + 8 = 20$

0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Name the factor which is distributed in the following array.

2272

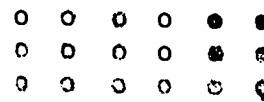
- *a. 5
- b. 4
- c. 20

0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Name the factor which is distributed in the following array.

2273

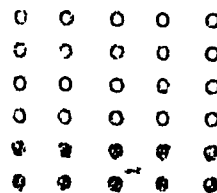
- *a. 6
- b. 18
- c. 3



Which number sentence shows a broken factor in the following array?

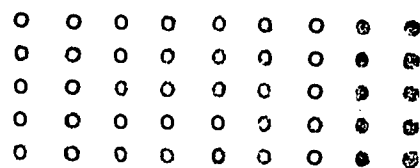
2274

- a. $3 + 2 = 5$
- *b. $4 + 2 = 6$
- c. $20 + 10 = 30$



Which number sentence shows a broken factor in the following array?

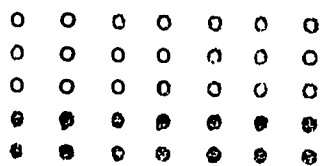
2275



- *a. $7 + 2 = 9$
- b. $35 + 10 = 45$
- c. $3 + 2 = 5$

Name the factor which is distributed in the following array.

2276



- a. 7
- b. 35
- *c. 5

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, pp. 60-61.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISTRIBUTIVE PRINCIPLE
OF MULTIPLICATION BY USING THIS PRINCIPLE IN A HORIZONTAL OUTLINE.

0197

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2277

$$14 \times 16 = N$$

$$(10 + 4) \times 16 = N$$

$$(10 \times 16) + ? \times 16 = N$$

- a. 10
- *b. 4
- c. 14

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2278

$$13 \times 18 = N$$

$$(10 + 3) \times 18 = N$$

$$(10 \times 18) + (3 \times ?) = N$$

- *a. 18
- b. 10
- c. 3

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2279

$$15 \times 15 = N$$

$$(10 + 5) \times 15 = N$$

$$(10 \times 15) + (5 \times 15) = N$$

$$150 + ? = N$$

- a. 65
- b. 150
- *c. 75

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2280

$$12 \times 15 = N$$

$$(10 + 2) \times 15 = N$$

$$(10 \times 15) + (? \times 15) = N$$

- *a. 2
- b. 10
- c. 15

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2281

$$16 \times 17 = N$$

$$(10 + ?) \times 17 = N$$

- a. 10
- b. 17
- *c. 6

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2282

$$14 \times 16 = N$$

$$(10 + 4) \times (10 \times ?) = N$$

- a. 16
- *b. 6
- c. 4

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2283

$$14 \times 16 = N$$

$$(? + 4) \times (10 + 6) = N$$

- *a. 10
- b. 4
- c. 6

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2284

$$14 \times 15 = N$$

$$(10 + 4) \times (10 + 5) = N$$

$$(10 \times 10) + (10 \times 5) + (4 \times 10) + (? \times 5) = N$$

- a. 5
- *b. 4
- c. 10

Circle the number below which is incorrectly computed in the following outline.

2285

$$18 \times 16 = N$$

$$(10 + 8) \times (10 + 6) = N$$

$$(10 \times 10) + (10 \times 6) + (8 \times 10) + (8 \times 6) = N$$

$$100 + 600 + 80 + 48 = N$$

- a. 100
- b. 48
- *c. 600

Circle the number below which is missing in the outline.

2285

$$13 \times 12 = N$$

$$(10 + 3) \times (10 + 2) = N$$

$$(10 \times 10) + (10 \times 2) + (3 \times 10) + (3 \times 2) = N$$

$$100 + 20 + 30 + 6 = ?$$

- a. 256
- b. 210
- *c. 156

Source: Merrill, Discovering Math, 5. pp. 60-61.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISTRIBUTIVE PRINCIPLE OF DIVISION BY IDENTIFYING MISSING NUMBERS IN GIVEN DISTRIBUTIVE OUTLINES.

0203

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2287

$$84 \div 4 = N$$

$$(80 + 4) \div 4 = N$$

$$(80 \div ?) + (4 \div 4) = N$$

- a. 80
- *b. 4
- c. 2

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2288

$$36 \div 3 = N$$

$$(30 + 6) \div 3 = N$$

$$(30 \div ?) + (6 \div 3) = N$$

- *a. 3
- b. 6
- c. 2

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2289

$$216 \div 3 = N$$

$$(210 + ?) \div 3 = N$$

- a. 16
- b. 3
- *c. 6

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2290

$$328 \div 4 = N$$

$$(320 + 8) \div 4 = N$$

$$(? \div 4) + (8 \div 4) = N$$

- a. 328
- b. 8
- *c. 320

Which numbers below are the missing numbers in the outline:

2291

$$186 \div 2 = N$$

$$(? + ?) \div 2 = N$$

- a. 62 and 124
- *b. 180 and 6
- c. 100 and 86

Which numbers below are the missing numbers in the outline:

2292

$$427 \div 7 = N$$

$$(? + ?) \div 7 = N$$

- *a. 420 and 7
- b. 400 and 27
- c. 300 and 120

When we rename a dividend as two addends, those addends must be

2293

- a. round numbers
- b. sum of the dividend
- *c. divisible by the given divisor

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2294

$$1296 \div 3 = N$$

$$(1200 + ? + 6) \div 3 = N$$

- a. 96
- *b. 90
- c. 9

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2295

$$936 \div 3 = N$$
$$(? + 30 + 6) \div 3 = N$$

- a. 9
- b. 90
- *c. 900

Which number below is the missing number in the outline:

2296

$$1869 \div 3 = N$$
$$(? + 60 + 9) \div 3 = N$$

- a. 180
- *b. 1800
- c. 18

Source: Discovering Math. 5, Merrill, p. 80,82.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE COMMUTATIVE PRINCIPLE OF MULTIPLICATION BY IDENTIFYING EQUATIONS USING THIS PRINCIPLE.

0195

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2297

- a. $3 \times (2 \times 4)$
- *b. $2 \times 4 = 4 \times 2$
- c. $(5 \times 4) + (5 \times 3)$

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2298

- *a. $5 \times 4 = 4 \times 8$
- b. $(8 \times 4) + (8 \times 2)$
- c. $(4 \times 2) \times 3$

Which equation below does NOT show the commutative principle of multiplication?

2299

- a. $8 \times 9 = 9 \times 8$
- b. $13 \times 11 = 11 \times 13$
- *c. $2 \times (3 \times 4)$

Which equation below does NOT show the commutative principle of multiplication?

2300

- a. $13 \times 4 = 4 \times 13$
- *b. $(10 \times 4) + (10 \times 4)$
- c. $9 \times 10 = 10 \times 9$

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2301

- *a. $6 \times 8 = 8 \times 6$
- b. $(4 \times 3) \times 6$
- c. $(10 \times 2) + (4 \times 2)$

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2302

- a. $(2 \times 5) \times 2$
- *b. $2 \times 5 = 5 \times 2$
- c. $(5 \times 2) \div (5 \times 2)$

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2303

- a. $(13 \times 5) \times 5$
- *b. $13 \times 5 = 5 \times 13$
- c. $(10 \times 5) \div (3 \times 5)$

Which phrase expresses the principle of commutation?

2304

- a. Order principle
- b. Grouping principle
- c. Multiplication-addition principle

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2305

- a. $(a \times b) \times c$
- b. $(a \times c) + (b \times c)$
- *c. $a \times b = b \times a$

Which equation below shows the commutative principle of multiplication?

2306

- a. $(23 \times 4) \times 7$
- b. $(20 \times 4) + (3 \times 4)$
- *c. $23 \times 4 = 4 \times 23$

Source: Harcourt, Brace, Elementary Math. 5., p. 47, 56 (1)
Merrill, Discovering Math. 5., p. 29.

THE STUDENT WILL SHOW HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE BASIC PROPERTIES FOR WHOLE NUMBERS BY MATCHING A PRINCIPLE WITH A DEFINITION. 0135

Directions: Place the letter of the definition on the line in front of each principle.

- a. you can change the order of addends and the sum is the same
- b. any whole number multiplied by one equals that whole number
- c. you can change the grouping and the product is the same
- d. you can change the order of factors and the product is the same
- e. to any whole number add zero, the sum equals that whole number
- f. you can change the grouping and the sum is the same
- g. you can change the grouping of a subtraction problem and the difference is the same

<u>e</u> 0 principle	2307
<u>b</u> 1 principle	2308
<u>a</u> Commutative principle, +	2309
<u>d</u> Commutative principle, x	2310
<u>f</u> Associative principle, +	2311
<u>c</u> Associative principle, x	2312

Source: Addison Wesley, page 26.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF THE BASIC PROPERTIES FOR WHOLE NUMBERS BY SELECTING THE PROPERTY IN A GIVEN SITUATION.

0137

Directions: If the equations show the principle stated circle the letter P; if it does not apply to the stated principle circle the letter N.

Which of the following equations show the commutative principle?

a. $36 - 29 = 29 - 36$	P	ON	2313
b. $29 \times 0 = 0$	P	ON	2314
c. $21 \div 6 = 6 \div 21$	*P	N	2315
d. $32 \times 7 = 7 \times 32$	*P	N	2316
e. $14 \div (6 \div 9) = (14 \div 3) \div 9$	P	ON	2317
f. $6 \times 8 = 8 \times 6$	*P	N	2318

Which of the following equations show the associative principle?

a. $34 \div (7 \div 6) = (34 \div 7) \div 6$	*P	N	2319
b. $8 \times (16 \times 3) = (8 \times 16) \times 3$	*P	N	2320
c. $17 - (6 - 7) = (17 - 6) - 7$	P	*N	2321
d. $14 \div 8 = 8 \div 14$	P	*N	2322
e. $26 \div (5 \div 9) = (26 \div 5) \div 9$	*P	N	2323
f. $30 - 20 = 20 - 30$	P	ON	2324

RATIONAL-IRRATIONAL

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF RATIONAL NUMBERS BY SELECT-
ING THE CORRECT ASSUMPTION FROM A PROBLEM SITUATION.

0110

Directions: Read the problem presented and choose the proper
assumption.

The sack of candy on the scale weighs $5/16$ pound.

2325

- a. It weighs more than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
- *b. It weighs less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
- c. It weighs 6 ounces.
- d. It weighs 7 ounces.

A cup is $3/4$ full. To make it $5/8$ full you would

2326

- a. do nothing
- b. add liquid
- *c. take liquid out

The length of a shoe is $13/36$ yard. The shoe is

2327

- *a. more than $1/3$ yard
- b. less than $1/3$ yard
- c. less than a foot
- d. equal to $1/3$ yard

Joe ran 50 yards in $1/6$ of a minute. Tom ran 50 yards in $12/60$
of a minute.

2328

- a. Joe and Tom took the same time to run the 50 yards.
- b. Tom ran faster than Joe.
- c. Joe ran slower than Tom.
- *d. Joe ran faster than Tom.

The length of a knife A is $\frac{5}{12}$ foot. The length of a second knife B is $\frac{1}{2}$ foot.

2329

- a. knife A is longer than knife B
- *b. knife B is longer than knife A
- c. knife B is shorter than knife A
- d. both knives are the same length

Source: Addison-Wesley Bk. 5, p. 230.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF RATIONAL NUMBER SIZE BY LISTING FRACTIONS FROM SMALLEST TO LARGEST.

0111

Directions: List the fractions in order from smallest to largest.

<u>h</u>	a. $\frac{7}{2}$	2330
<u>c</u>	b. $\frac{4}{2}$	2331
<u>b</u>	c. $\frac{3}{2}$	2332
<u>d</u>	d. $\frac{5}{2}$	2333
<u>a</u>	e. $\frac{8}{12}$	2334
<u>e</u>	f. $\frac{12}{2}$	2335
<u>g</u>	g. $\frac{9}{2}$	2336
<u>f</u>	h. $\frac{1}{2}$	2337

Directions: List the fractions in order from smallest to largest.

<u>g</u>	a. $\frac{5}{6}$	2338
<u>b</u>	b. $\frac{1}{3}$	2339
<u>d</u>	c. $\frac{7}{6}$	2340
<u>a</u>	d. $\frac{2}{3}$	2341
<u>c</u>	e. $\frac{5}{3}$	2342

<u>f</u>	f. $\frac{4}{3}$	2343
<u>e</u>	g. $\frac{0}{3}$	2344

Directions: List the fractions in order from smallest to largest.

<u>h</u>	a. $\frac{8}{8}$	2345
<u>f</u>	b. $\frac{1}{2}$	2346
<u>g</u>	c. $\frac{3}{8}$	2347
<u>c</u>	d. $\frac{3}{4}$	2348
<u>b</u>	e. $\frac{5}{8}$	2349
<u>e</u>	f. $\frac{1}{8}$	2350
<u>d</u>	g. $\frac{1}{4}$	2351
<u>a</u>	h. $\frac{0}{8}$	2352

Directions: List the fractions in order from smallest to largest.

<u>e</u>	a. $\frac{2}{3}$	2353
<u>f</u>	b. $\frac{1}{2}$	2354
<u>d</u>	c. $\frac{5}{6}$	2355
<u>b</u>	d. $\frac{1}{3}$	2356
<u>a</u>	e. $\frac{1}{6}$	2357
<u>g</u>	f. $\frac{1}{4}$	2358
<u>c</u>	g. $\frac{3}{4}$	2359

Source: Addison-Wesley, Dk. 5, p. 235.

THE STUDENT WILL USE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS IN SELECTING THE
RATIONAL AND WHOLE NUMBERS THAT ARE EQUIVALENT.

0112

Directions: Match the whole number with their equivalent rational number.

<u>d</u>	7	a. $12/3$	2360
<u>b</u>	5	b. $25/5$	2361
<u>e</u>	2	c. $22/2$	2362
<u>f</u>	9	d. $28/4$	2363
<u>a</u>	4	e. $14/7$	2364
<u>i</u>	8	f. $54/6$	2365
<u>h</u>	6	g. $24/8$	2366
<u>g</u>	3	h. $54/9$	2367
		i. $48/6$	

Directions: Match the whole number with their equivalent rational number.

<u>e</u>	1	a. $50/12$	2368
<u>c</u>	3	b. $7/1$	2369
<u>b</u>	7	c. $15/5$	2370
<u>h</u>	2	d. $40/10$	2371
<u>g</u>	5	e. $7/7$	2372
<u>d</u>	4	f. $44/10$	2373
		g. $75/15$	
		h. $24/12$	

Source: Addison-Wesley, Blk. 5, p. 235.

THE STUDENT, APPLYING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS, WILL SELECT THE CORRECT SOLUTION FOR WORD PROBLEMS.

0115

Directions: Read the problem and choose the correct answer.

The grapes on a scale weigh $\frac{8}{10}$ lb. Another bunch weighing $\frac{7}{10}$ lb. was added to them. What was the total weight?

2374

- a. 15 oz.
- b. 1 lb.
- c. $\frac{15}{20}$ lb.
- *d. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

Larry rode his bike $2\frac{9}{10}$ miles before lunch and $4\frac{2}{10}$ miles after lunch. How far did he ride?

2375

- a. $6\frac{11}{20}$ miles
- b. $\frac{17}{10}$ miles
- *c. $7\frac{1}{10}$ miles
- d. $7\frac{11}{20}$ miles

Jane and Sue walked to their grandmother's house. It took them $\frac{3}{4}$ hour to get there and the same time to get back home. They visited for $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour.

How much time did they spend walking?

2376

- a. 1 hr.
- *b. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr.
- c. 2 hr.
- d. $\frac{6}{8}$ hr.

How long were they gone?

2377

- a. 2 hr.
- *b. $2\frac{1}{4}$ hr.
- c. $2\frac{1}{2}$ hr.
- d. 3 hrs.

Butter comes in $1/4$ lb. sticks.

How much would 10 sticks of butter weigh?

2378

- a. 4 lb.
- b. $3 \frac{1}{4}$ lb.
- *c. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ lb.
- d. 2 lb.

How much would 17 sticks of butter weigh?

2379

- *a. $4 \frac{1}{4}$ lb.
- b. $3 \frac{1}{2}$ lb.
- c. 3 lb.
- d. $2 \frac{3}{4}$ lb.

Source: Addison-Wesley Bk. 5, p. 243.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE RATIONAL NUMBER PROBLEMS WHOSE SOLUTION REQUIRES FINDING A COMMON DENOMINATOR FROM THOSE WHICH CAN BE SOLVED AS PRESENTED BY IDENTIFYING THOSE NEEDING COMMON DENOMINATORS.

0116

Directions: In each of the following, one of the four equations cannot be solved unless a common denominator is found. Select that item.

- a. $1/2 + 3/2 = n$
- b. $4/5 - 2/5 = n$
- *c. $2/3 + 5/6 = n$
- d. $1/4 + 3/4 = n$

2380

- *a. $3/4 + 1/8 = n$
- b. $3/8 - 2/8 = n$
- c. $4/5 + 2/5 = n$
- d. $4/7 - 2/7 = n$

2381

- a. $6/14 + 8/14 = n$
- *b. $6/9 + 4/7 = n$
- c. $5/8 + 3/8 = n$
- d. $5/12 - 1/12 = n$

2382

- *a. $6/13 = 1/14 = n$
- b. $7/10 - 5/10 = n$
- c. $2/8 + 7/8 = n$
- d. $5/9 + 3/9 = n$

2383

- a. $9/13 + 2/13 = n$
- b. $1/4 + 3/4 = n$
- c. $5/7 + 3/7 = n$
- *d. $8/9 - 4/19 = n$

2384

- a. $7/8 + 5/8 = n$
- *b. $2/3 + 5/6 = n$
- c. $12/25 + 6/25 = n$
- d. $19/36 + 7/36 = n$

2385

- a. $4/9 - 1/9 = n$
- b. $7/13 - 6/13 = n$
- *c. $9/25 - 2/5 = n$
- d. $5/8 = 5/8 = n$

2386

THE STUDENT WILL DISPLAY HIS ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FACTS THAT ARE RELEVANT AND FACTS THAT ARE NOT RELEVANT TO THE SOLUTION OF A RATIONAL NUMBER PROBLEM BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE NON-RELEVANT FACT.

0117

Directions: Choose the fact following the given equation that is nonrelevant to its solution.

$$5/6 + 3/4 = n$$

2387

- a. $5/6 = 10/12$
- *b. $3/4 = 6/8$
- c. $3/4 = 9/12$

$$1/2 - 1/3 = n$$

2388

- *a. $1/2 = 2/4$
- b. $1/3 = 2/6$
- c. $1/2 = 3/6$

$$7/8 + 5/12 = n$$

2389

- a. $5/12 = 10/24$
- *b. $7/8 = 14/16$
- c. $7/8 = 21/24$

$$1/8 + 1/4 = n$$

2390

- a. $1/8 = 1/8$
- *b. $1/4 = 1/4$
- c. $1/4 = 2/8$

$$1/3 + 1/6 = n$$

2391

- a. $1/3 = 2/6$
- b. $1/6 = 1/6$
- *c. $1/6 = 2/12$

$$3/4 - 2/3 = n$$

2392

- a. $2/3 = 8/12$
- *b. $3/4 = 6/8$
- c. $3/4 = 9/12$

$$1 \frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4} = r$$

2393

- a. $1 = \frac{4}{4}$
- b. $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{4}$
- *c. $1 = \frac{2}{2}$

$$6 \frac{5}{8} + 2 \frac{1}{4} = n$$

2394

- *a. $6 = \frac{48}{8}$
- b. $\frac{5}{8} = \frac{5}{8}$
- c. $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{2}{8}$

$$3 \frac{1}{3} - 1 \frac{3}{4} = n$$

2395

- a. $1 = \frac{12}{12}$
- b. $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{4}{12}$
- *c. $1 = \frac{4}{4}$

$$9 \frac{4}{9} - 7 \frac{2}{3} = n$$

2396

- *a. $1 = \frac{3}{3}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{6}{9}$
- c. $1 = \frac{9}{9}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 245.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO SOLVE RATIONAL NUMBER PROBLEMS WITH UNCOMMON DENOMINATORS BY SELECTING THE CORRECT ANSWER.

0118

Directions: Choose the correct answer.

$$\frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{3} =$$

2397

- a. $\frac{6}{9}$
- b. $\frac{6}{6}$
- c. $\frac{6}{3}$
- *d. $\frac{7}{6}$

2398

$$1/8 + 1/4 =$$

- a. $2/12$
- b. $2/8$
- *c. $3/8$
- d. $1/12$

2399

$$1/2 + 1/3 =$$

- a. $2/5$
- *b. $5/6$
- c. $2/6$
- d. $1/5$

2400

$$5/8 - 1/4 =$$

- a. $4/4$
- *b. $3/8$
- c. $4/8$
- d. $6/12$

2401

$$3/4 - 7/12 =$$

- *a. $1/6$
- b. $4/8$
- c. $4/12$
- d. $2/6$

2402

$$1/8 + 1/3 =$$

- a. $2/11$
- *b. $11/24$
- c. $2/24$
- d. $2/5$

$$7/9 + 1/18 =$$

2403

- a. $8/27$
- b. $8/18$
- c. $8/9$
- *d. $15/18$

$$1/4 + 3/10 =$$

2404

- a. $4/14$
- b. $4/40$
- *c. $11/20$
- d. $12/40$

$$5/8 - 1/12 =$$

2405

- a. $4/4$
- b. $4/8$
- c. $7/12$
- *d. $13/24$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 246, 250.

THE STUDENT WILL USE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF RATIONAL NUMBERS WITH UNLIKE DENOMINATORS TO SOLVE FRACTION WORD PROBLEMS.

0119

Directions: Read the word problem and choose the correct answer.

Walked $7/10$ mile. Ran $1/2$ mile. How far altogether?

2406

- *a. $1 \frac{1}{5}$ mile
- b. $8/12$ mile
- c. $11/10$ mile
- d. $12/20$ mile

$\frac{3}{8}$ inch of rain. Another $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of rain. How much rain?

2407

- a. $\frac{4}{12}$ inch
- b. $\frac{4}{8}$ inch
- *c. $\frac{5}{8}$ inch
- d. $\frac{11}{16}$ inch

Recipe: $\frac{3}{4}$ cup of milk, $\frac{2}{3}$ cup of water. How much liquid?

2408

- a. $1\frac{1}{2}$ cup
- b. $1\frac{1}{4}$ cup
- c. $1\frac{1}{3}$ cup
- *d. $1\frac{5}{12}$ cup

$\frac{3}{4}$ yd. of blue material, $\frac{5}{6}$ yd. of yellow material. How much more yellow than blue material?

2409

- *a. $\frac{1}{12}$
- b. $\frac{1}{6}$
- c. $\frac{1}{4}$
- d. $\frac{3}{24}$

$\frac{5}{8}$ of a picture is pink. $\frac{1}{6}$ of the picture is blue. The rest is not colored. What part of the picture is colored?

2410

- a. $\frac{6}{14}$
- b. $\frac{14}{16}$
- *c. $\frac{19}{24}$
- d. $\frac{35}{48}$

How much more is pink than blue?

2411

- a. $\frac{7}{16}$
- *b. $\frac{11}{24}$
- c. $\frac{25}{48}$
- d. $\frac{4}{14}$

What part is not colored?

2412

- a. $\frac{13}{48}$
- b. $\frac{7}{12}$
- c. $\frac{11}{16}$
- *d. $\frac{5}{24}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 257.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS UNDERSTANDING OF THE THREE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF RATIONAL NUMBER ADDITION BY RECOGNIZING THE DEFINITION OF EACH.

0120

Directions: Choose the correct explanation for each rational number addition principle.

0 principle

2413

- a. When you choose a rational number and add 0, the sum is 0.
- *b. When you choose a rational number and add 0 the sum is the number you chose.

Commutative principle

2414

- a. When you add two rational numbers, the order of the addends affects the sum.
- *b. When you add two rational numbers, the order of the addends does not affect the sum.

Associative principle

2415

- *a. When you add rational numbers, you can change the grouping and get the same sum.
- b. When you add rational numbers, you cannot change the grouping and get the same sum.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO DRAW INFERENCES BY
EVALUATING STATEMENTS BASED ON INFLECTIONS FROM DECIMAL WORD
PROBLEMS.

0128

Directions: Read the decimal word problem and the statements
below the problem. If the statement can be assumed
true, cross out T; if the statement cannot be assumed
true, cross out the U.

Sue went to the grocery store. She spent \$7.58 on meat, \$2.75
on fresh fruits and vegetables, and \$9.24 on other groceries.

Sue eats balanced meals	T	✓	2416
Sue spent more on meat than vegetables.	✓	U	2417
Sue went over her budget.	T	✓	2418
Sue spent \$20 on food.	T	✓	2419
Sue received \$19.57 worth of S & H stamps.	T	✓	2420

A gallon of pure water weighs 8.345 lb. A gallon of gasoline weighs
about 5.675 lb. And a gallon of oil weighs about 7.511 lb.

Water is heavier than gasoline	T	U	2421
Water is heavier than oil	✓	U	2422
Gasoline is heavier than oil.	T	✓	2423
Gasoline is lighter than water.	✓	U	2424
Oil weighs less than gasoline.	T	✓	2425

Oil is lighter than water.	T U	2426
Oil will float on water.	T U	2427
Oil will float on gasoline.	T U	2428
Gasoline will float on oil.	T U	2429
Gasoline will float on water.	T U	2430

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO DRAW CONCLUSIONS ABOUT TIME, RATE AND DISTANCE BY SELECTING THE PROPER CONCLUSION AFTER READING A GIVEN PARAGRAPH. 0129

Directions: Read the paragraph and then decide if the statements following it are true, false, or can't say.

Each of three airplanes travel at the rate of 500 mph if there were no wind. An airplane that has a 40 mph head wind travels only 460 mph. An airplane that has a 40 mph tail wind travels 540 mph.

Planes travel slower with a tail wind. 2431

- a. true
- *b. false
- c. can't say

Planes travel fastest with no wind. 2432

- a. true
- *b. false
- c. can't say

Wind has a definite effect on the speed of airplanes.

2433

- *a. true
- b. false
- c. can't say

On a 2400 mile trip a plane with a head wind leaving before a plane with a tail wind would arrive first.

2434

- a. true
- b. false
- *c. can't say

The first successful gas-powered car went 9 mph. The Queen Elizabeth, one of the largest ocean liners, usually travels about 32 mph. The longest straight railroad in the world averages 82 mph. Charles Lindbergh averaged about 109 mph in his flight across the Atlantic.

The Queen Elizabeth traveled as far in one day as the first car went in four days.

2435

- a. true
- *b. false
- c. can't say

If Lindbergh races the railroad across the Atlantic he would beat it by 15 hours.

2436

- a. true
- *b. false
- c. can't say

It would take the Queen Elizabeth about 3 times longer to cross the ocean than Lindbergh.

2437

- *a. true
- b. false
- c. can't say

If the gas car had a head start of 24 hours it would take the train 3 hours to catch it.

2438

- *a. true
- b. false
- c. can't say

Source: Addison-Wesley, Book 5, pp. 123-281.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FACT AND OPINION BY IDENTIFYING EACH.

0130

Directions: Think about the sentence. If it tells a fact, cross out the F; if it gives an opinion cross out the O.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|------|
| F | Ø | Arithmetic is difficult. | 2439 |
| F | O | 4 pecks equal 1 bushel. | 2440 |
| F | O | $a \times b \times c = (a \times b) \times c = a \times (b \times c)$ | 2441 |
| F | Ø | The use of a compass is harder than a ruler. | 2442 |
| F | O | To divide you must know how to multiply. | 2443 |
| F | Ø | To subtract you must know how to add. | 2444 |
| F | Ø | All boys dislike arithmetic. | 2445 |
| F | O | All rational numbers are fractions. | 2446 |
| F | O | It is impossible to write the largest numbers. | 2447 |
| F | O | All yardsticks are 36 inches long. | 2448 |

F Ø Zero isn't a good number to use. 2449

F Ø Graphing is fun. 2450

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF RATIONAL NUMBERS THROUGH THE USE OF THE ASSOCIATIVE PRINCIPLE, BY SELECTING THE CORRECT MISSING NUMBER OF A FRACTIONAL EQUATION. 0240

$\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{2}{5} = (3 \times \frac{1}{2}) \times (2 \times \frac{1}{5}) = a \times b = N$ 2451
If "a" is 6, then "b" is

- a. $\frac{2}{10}$
- *b. $\frac{1}{10}$
- c. $\frac{6}{10}$

$\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{2}{3} = (4 \times \frac{1}{5}) \times (2 \times \frac{1}{3}) = a \times b = N$ 2452
If "b" is $\frac{1}{15}$, then "a" is

- *a. 8
- b. 6
- c. 2

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{2} = (3 \times \frac{1}{4}) \times (5 \times \frac{1}{2}) = a \times b = N$ 2453
If "a" is 15, then "b" is

- *a. $\frac{1}{8}$
- b. $\frac{1}{6}$
- c. $\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{2}{7} \times \frac{4}{3} = (2 \times \frac{1}{7}) \times (4 \times \frac{1}{3}) = a \times b = N$ 2454
If "a" is 8, then "b" is

- a. $\frac{1}{10}$
- b. $\frac{1}{7}$
- *c. $\frac{1}{21}$

$\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{3}{2} = (3 \times \frac{1}{5}) \times (3 \times \frac{1}{2}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" is 9, then "b" is

2455

- a. $\frac{1}{5}$
- *b. $\frac{1}{10}$
- c. $\frac{1}{7}$

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{2}{5} = (4 \times \frac{1}{7}) \times (2 \times \frac{1}{5}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" = 8, and "b" = $\frac{1}{35}$, then N is

2456

- *a. $\frac{8}{35}$
- b. $8 \frac{1}{5}$
- c. $8 \frac{1}{35}$

$\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{8} = (4 \times \frac{1}{5}) \times (3 \times \frac{1}{8}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" = 12, and "b" = $\frac{1}{40}$, then N is

2457

- *a. $\frac{12}{40}$
- b. $12 \frac{1}{40}$
- c. $1 \frac{21}{40}$

$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{2} = (5 \times \frac{1}{8}) \times (3 \times \frac{1}{2}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" = 15, and "b" = $\frac{1}{16}$, then N is

2458

- a. $15 \frac{1}{16}$
- b. $15 \frac{1}{6}$
- *c. $\frac{15}{16}$

$\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{2}{3} = (5 \times \frac{1}{6}) \times (2 \times \frac{1}{3}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" = 10 and "b" = $\frac{1}{18}$, then N is

2459

- a. $10 \frac{1}{8}$
- *b. $\frac{10}{18}$
- c. $10 \frac{1}{18}$

$\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{7}{2} = (3 \times \frac{1}{7}) \times (7 \times \frac{1}{2}) = a \times b = N$
If "a" is 21, and "b" = $\frac{1}{14}$, then N is

2460

- *a. $\frac{21}{14}$
- b. $21 \frac{1}{14}$
- c. $21 \frac{1}{4}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math, 5., p. 292.

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF
RATIONAL NUMBERS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT PRODUCT TO A GIVEN
EQUATION.

0242

$\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{2}{5} = N$. N is

2461

- a. $\frac{5}{7}$
- *b. $\frac{6}{10}$
- c. $\frac{5}{10}$

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{2} = N$. N is

2462

- a. $\frac{8}{6}$
- *b. $\frac{15}{8}$
- c. $\frac{8}{8}$

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{2}{5} = N$. N is

2463

- *a. $\frac{8}{35}$
- b. $\frac{6}{35}$
- c. $\frac{8}{12}$

$\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{2}{3} = N$. N is

2464

- *a. $\frac{10}{18}$
- b. $\frac{7}{9}$
- c. $\frac{7}{18}$

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{5} = N$. N is

2465

- a. $\frac{6}{9}$
- b. $\frac{5}{9}$
- *c. $\frac{6}{20}$

$\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{3}{8} = N$. N is

2466

- a. $\frac{8}{14}$
- b. $\frac{8}{48}$
- *c. $\frac{15}{48}$

$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8} = N$. N is

2467

- *a. $\frac{15}{32}$
- b. $\frac{8}{32}$
- c. $\frac{8}{12}$

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{7}{4} = N$. N is

2468

- a. $\frac{11}{28}$
- b. $\frac{28}{11}$
- *c. $\frac{28}{28}$

$\frac{0}{7} \times \frac{3}{8} = N$. N is

2469

- *a. $\frac{0}{56}$
- b. $\frac{3}{56}$
- c. $\frac{3}{15}$

$\frac{5}{4} \times \frac{3}{5} = N$. N is

2470

- a. $\frac{8}{20}$
- *b. $\frac{15}{20}$
- c. $\frac{8}{9}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Elementary School Math 5, p. 293.

SETS

517

523

INTRODUCTION

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THE WORDS RELATED TO SETS OF ANIMALS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT WORD FROM A LIST.

0254

Directions: Put an x in front of the letter of the correct answer.

Which of the following identifies a set of puppies?

2471

- ☐ a. yoke
- ☒ b. litter
- ☐ c. flight

Which of the following identifies a set of cattle?

2472

- ☐ a. yoke
- ☐ b. flight
- ☒ c. herd

Which of the following identifies a set of fish?

2473

- ☐ a. flock
- ☒ b. school
- ☐ c. train

Which of the following identifies a set of camels?

2474

- ☒ a. train
- ☐ b. group
- ☐ c. yoke

Which of the following identifies a set of people?

2475

- ☐ a. train
- ☐ b. litter
- ☒ c. group

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 1.

THE STUDENT WILL RECALL THE WORDS RELATED TO SETS OF ANIMALS BY MATCHING THE CORRECT WORD IN COLUMN I WITH THE IDENTIFYING WORD IN COLUMN II.

0255

Directions: Place the letter from Column I on the line before the identifying word in Column II.

Column I

- a. yoke
- b. litter
- c. drove
- d. train
- e. flight
- f. school

Column II

- d camels 2476
- people 2477
- b cats 2478
- f fish 2479
- e geese 2480
- c sheep 2481
- horses 2482
- a oxen 2483

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 1.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF MEMBERS OF A SET BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE MEMBERS OF A SET FROM A GIVEN LIST.

0256

Directions: Underline the correct answer.

In a classroom the children were seated as follows:

<u>Set 1</u>	<u>Set 2</u>	<u>Set 3</u>	<u>Set 4</u>
Bob	Jane	Sally	Cindy
Joe	Mary	Denise	Joan
Debbie	Bill	Pete	Eric
John	Sue	Laurie	Mike

Which student is NOT a member of Mary's set?

2484

- a. Jane
- b. Bill
- c. Sue
- *d. Cindy

Which girl is a member of Pete's set?

2485

- a. Joan
- b. Debbie
- *c. Denise
- d. Mary

Which set of girls contains the names of the members of Mike's set?

2486

- *a. Cindy and Joan
- b. Jane and Sue
- c. Denise and Laurie
- d. Sue and Mary

Which set of boys is made up of the boys from Debbie's set?

2487

- a. Bob, Mike, John
- b. Joe, Bill, Eric
- c. Mike, Pete, John
- *d. John, Bob, Joe

Which set of girls make up the members of Pete's set?

2488

- a. Laurie, Debbie, Sue
- b. Cindy, Mary, Joan
- *c. Denise, Laurie, Sally
- d. Jane, Denise, Laurie

Which boy is a member of Sue's set?

2489

- a. Pete
- b. Eric
- c. Bob
- *d. Bill

Which set has equal sets of girls and boys?

2490

- a. Set 1
- b. Set 2
- c. Set 3
- *d. Set 4

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 2.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPREHENSION OF MEMBERS OF A SET BY CORRECTLY IDENTIFYING THE DESCRIPTION OF THE MEMBERS OF GIVEN SET.

0257

Directions: Place the letter of the set in Column I on the line before the correct description in Column II.

Column I	Column II	
a. Jane, Sue, Ellen	<u>d</u> the first five even whole numbers	2491
b. ounce, pound, ton		
c. horses, cows, goats		
d. 0,2,4,6,8	<u>l</u> the middle letters of the alphabet	2492
e. man, woman, child		
f. breakfast, lunch, dinner		
g. penny, nickel, dime, quarter, half-dollar	<u> </u> the holiday season	2493
h. apple, orange, banana	<u>k</u> the days of the week	2494
i. V, W, X, Y, Z		
j. summer, winter, fall, spring	<u> </u> the first five prime numbers	2495
k. Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday	<u>j</u> the seasons of the year	2496
l. l, m, n, o, p	<u> </u> the unit of time measurement	2497
	<u>g</u> the coins of the U.S.A.	2498

<u>e</u> a group of people	2499
<u>i</u> the last five letters of the alphabet	2500
<u>b</u> the units of weight measurement	2501
<u>f</u> the meals of the day	2502
___ pieces of vegetables	2503
<u>a</u> a group of girls	2504
<u>c</u> a herd of animals	2505
___ the first five cardinal numbers	2506
<u>h</u> pieces of fruit	2507
___ a daily task	2508

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF BASIC SET NOTATIONS BY SELECTING THE CORRECT NOTATION FOR A GIVEN TERM. 0139

Directions: Using the information provided circle the letter that answers each question.

Given: $A = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$ and $B = \{1, 3, 6, 9\}$, 2509

$A \cap B =$

- a. $\{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9\}$
- b. $\{ \}$
- c. $\{1, 3, 6, 9\}$
- *d. $\{1, 3, 9\}$

Given: $A = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$ and $B = \{1, 3, 6, 9\}$, 2510

$A \cup B =$

- *a. $\{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$
- b. $\{ \}$
- c. $\{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$
- d. $\{1, 3, 9\}$

Given: $A = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$ and $B = \{2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}$

2511

$A \cup B =$

- a. $\{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$
- *b. $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10\}$
- c. $\{ \}$
- d. $\{2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}$

Given: $A = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$ and $B = \{2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}$

2512

$A \cap B =$

- a. $\{1, 3, 5, 7, 9\}$
- b. $\{2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}$
- *c. $\{ \}$
- d. $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10\}$

CARDINAL NUMBER

525

531

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF CARDINAL NUMBERS
BY GIVING A CARDINAL NUMBER FOR ANY GIVEN SET OR GIVING A SET
FOR A GIVEN CARDINAL NUMBER.

0020

The cardinal number of set A is:

2513

A = dog, cat, bird

- *a. $n(A) = 3$
- b. $n(A) = 4$
- c. $n(A) = 6$
- d. $n(A) = 2$
- e. $n(A) = 5$

$n(A) = 4$. Which of the following are the elements of set A?

2514

- a. 1, 2, 4, 8, 10
- *b. w, x, y, z
- c. rose, violet, daisy, peony, lily, zinnia
- d. horse, cow, sheep, pig, chicken, duck
- e. b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY ARITHMETIC METHODS TO ILLUSTRATE THE CONCEPT
THAT EVERY SET CAN BE REPRESENTED BY A CARDINAL NUMBER.

0077

$B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 7\}$

$C = \{1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12\}$

2515

The cardinal number of set B is how much more or less than set C?

- a. 0
- b. 1
- *c. 2
- d. 3
- e. 4

EMPTY

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF EMPTY SETS BY CHOOSING ITS SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO ALL OTHER SETS.

0026

Which of the following is an empty set?

2518

- a. {a, e, i, o, u}
- *b. { }
- c. {0}
- d. {1..... 100}
- e. {u, f, o}

A = {1, 3, 5, 7}

B = {2, 4, 6, 8}

2519

The union of sets A & B are counting numbers. If Set A intersects Set B, the intersection is:

- a. {1, 2, 3}
- b. {4, 5, 6, 7}
- *c. { }
- d. {45, 46, 47}
- e. {.....}

If we list the subsets of set A, which of these is NOT a subset of A.

2520

$$A = \{ \bullet, \blacktriangle, C, \blacksquare \}$$

- a. $\{ \bullet \}$
- b. $\{ \blacktriangle, \blacksquare \}$
- c. $\{ C, \bullet \}$
- d. $\{ \}$
- *e. $\{ \blacktriangledown, \blacktriangle \}$

$$A = \{ a, c, d \}$$

$$B = \{ e, f, g \}$$

$$C = \{ c, o, m \}$$

2521

One of the following is NOT an empty set.

- a. $B \cap C$
- *b. $A \cap C$
- c. $\{ \}$
- d. \emptyset
- c. $A \cap B$

Two sets whose intersection is an empty set are disjoint sets.

$$A = \{ \text{days of the week} \}$$

$$B = \{ \text{months of the year} \}$$

$$C = \{ \text{words beginning with J} \}$$

Which of the following symbolizes disjoint sets:

2522

- *a. $A \cap C$
- b. $A \cup B$
- c. $A \cup C$
- d. $B \cap C$
- e. $C \cap B$

A = {Sam}

D = {Tom, Bill}

B = {Tom}

E = {Sam, Tom, Bill}

C = {Sam, Bill}

F = {Bill}

All sets can be joined in several ways. One of these is NOT true.

2523

- a. E - A = D
- b. D - B = F
- c. B C = E
- *d. D - A B = F
- e. E - F = A B

EQUAL-EQUIVALENT

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF EQUIVALENCE BY STATING THAT TWO OR MORE SETS ARE EQUIVALENT IF N FOR THE SETS ARE EQUAL.

0021

Match the following equivalent sets by placing the letter from Column II in front of number of Column I.

Column I

Column II

c {dog, cat, rat, mouse}
d {3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15}
a {○ ▼ ■}
b {\\\\\\\\}

a. {table, chair, rug} 2524
 b. {1, 2, 4, 6, 8} 2525
 c. {■ ▼ ○ ■} 2526
 d. {a, b, c, d, e, f, g} 2527
 e. {a, e, i, o, u, y}

A = {◆, ○, ▲, ▼, ■}

Which of the following sets is equivalent to A?

2528

- a. {oak, elm, maple}
- b. {months of the year}
- *c. {vowels}
- d. {8, 0, 4, 2}

A = {a, b, c, d, e}

B = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

2529

Which of the following is not correct?

- a. $5 + 5 = n(A \cup B)$
- b. $n(A) = n(B)$
- *c. $n(A) = 10$
- d. $10 = n(A) + n(B)$
- e. $10 - (n(A)) = n(B)$

A = {a, b, c, d, e}

B = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

2530

Which of the following symbols correctly shows the relationship between sets A and B?

- a. \neq
- b. \approx
- c. $>$
- *d. \approx
- e. $<$

THE STUDENT KNOWS IF THERE IS ONE TO ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE MEMBERS OF 2 SETS, THE SETS ARE EQUAL ONLY IF THE 2 SETS CONTAIN THE SAME MEMBERS AND THEY ARE EQUIVALENT IF ELEMENTS ARE DIFFERENT BY NAMING GIVEN PAIRS OF SETS AS EQUAL OR EQUIVALENT.

0027

$$A = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}$$

$$B = \{a, b, c, d, e\}$$

These sets are:

2531

a. $=$

*b. \approx

c. \neq

d. $\not\approx$

e. $A < B$

f. $A > B$

g. $A = B$

$$A = \{a, e, i, o, u\}$$

$$B = \{\text{sink, stove, spoon, strainer}\}$$

2532

One of the following is NOT true about sets A & B:

a. $A \cup B = 9$

b. $A \cap B = \{ \}$

*c. $A \cap B = 5 - 4$

d. $5 + 4 = n(A \cup B)$

e. $n(A) - n(B) = 1$

f. $A \neq B$

g. $A \not\subset B$

A = hour numbers on a clock

B = counting numbers through 12

Which statements are true about sets A & B

2533

- a. $A \neq B$
- b. $A \cup B = 12$
- c. $A \cap B = 24$
- d. $A \not\subset B$
- *e. $n(A) = n(B)$

Two equal sets each have four members. Their union is a set that has _____ members.

2534

- a. 8
- b. 0
- *c. 4
- d. 6
- e. 1

Two sets each having the same number of members but different members. Their union is expressed by:

2535

- *a. $A \not\subset B$
- b. $A = B$
- c. $A \cup B = 8$
- d. $A \cup B = n(A) - n(B)$
- e. $A \not\subset B$

THE STUDENT, APPLYING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF HOW EQUIVALENT SETS ARE BUILT, WILL SELECT THE FIRST FRACTION IN A SET.

0100

Directions: Choose the letter of the fraction necessary to begin the set.

<u>c</u> [, 2/4, 3/6, 4/8, ...]	a. 4/3	2536
<u>b</u> [, 6/16, 9/24, 12/32, ...]	b. 3/8	2537
<u>g</u> [, 2/10, 3/15, 4/20, ...]	c. 3/2	2538
<u>a</u> [, 8/6, 12/9, 16/12, ...]	d. 1/10	2539
<u>d</u> [, 2/20, 3/30, 4/40, ...]	e. 1/2	2540
	f. 2/5	
	g. 1/5	

Directions: Choose the letter of the fraction necessary to begin the set.

<u>f</u> [, ... 5/5, 6/6, 7/7, ...]	a. 1/2	2541
<u>c</u> [, ... 28/32, 35/40, 42/48, ...]	b. 0/0	2542
<u>g</u> [, ... 9/27, 10/30, 11/33, ...]	c. 7/8	2543
<u>d</u> [, ... 5/35, 6/42, 7/49, ...]	d. 1/7	2544
<u>e</u> [, ... 0/8, 0/9, 0/10, ...]	e. 0/1	2545
	f. 1/1	
	g. 1/3	

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 207.

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF EQUAL SETS BY CHOOSING EQUAL SETS FROM A GIVEN LIST. 0258

Directions: Underline the correct equal set.

Tom, Dick, Harry 2546

- a. Tom, Dick, Joe
- *b. Harry, Tom, Dick
- c. Tom, Don, Harry

horse, cow, goat 2547

- *a. cow, horse, goat
- b. horse, pig, cow
- c. goat, cow, sheep

1,2,3,4

2548

- a. 3,1,5,4
- b. 2,4,6,8
- *c. 3,2,4,1

210, 410, 510

2549

- a. 210, 310, 410
- *b. 410, 510, 210
- c. 510, 410, 110

glass, dish, bread

2550

- a. dish, spoon, bread
- b. cup, dish, spoon
- *c. dish, bread, glass

dog, cat, car, bicycle

2551

- *a. cat, car, dog, bicycle
- b. cat, dog, bicycle, train
- c. bicycle, cat, train, car

a b c

2552

- a. b c c
- *b. c b a
- c. d a c

5, 4, 3, 2, 1

2553

- a. 5, 4, 1, 6, 4
- b. 0, 2, 4, 6, 8
- *c. 3, 1, 5, 4, 2

skirt, blouse, shoes

2554

- a. blouse, pants, skirt
- *b. shoes, skirt, blouse
- c. skirt, tie, shoes

brush, comb, hair

2555

- *a. comb, hair, brush
- b. curler, hair, brush
- c. shampoo, hair, brush

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 1 & 2.

SUBSETS AND SUPERSSETS

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF SETS BY INDICATING WHETHER GIVEN SETS ARE SUBSETS, UNIVERSAL SETS OR SUPERSETS.

0028

$$A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$$

The relationship of the Element (\in) to set A can be shown in different ways. One of these is NOT correct.

2556

- a. $1 \in \{A\}$
- b. $1 \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$
- *c. $\{1\} \supset A$
- d. $\{1\} \subset A$
- e. $A \subset \{1\}$
- f. $\{1, 2, 3, 4\} - \{1\} = \{2, 3, 4\}$
- g. $\{1\} \cup \{2, 3, 4\} = A$

The Universal sets in Column I can be paired with the sets in Column II. Mark the letter of the proper set in front of the number of its universal set.

Column I	Column II	
<u>b</u> U = airplanes	a. $\{a, b, c, d, e, f, g\}$	2557
<u>e</u> U = counting numbers	b. $\{\text{jet}\}$	2558
<u>a</u> U = notes of a musical scale	c. $\{ \}$	2559
<u>c</u> U = boys who jump 20 ft. high	d. $\{\text{planets, asteroids, stars, moons}\}$	2560
<u>d</u> U = celestial bodies	e. $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$	2561
	f. $\{0, 1, 2, 3 \dots\}$	

The element 7 is a subset of the counting numbers greater than 5 and less than 10. Which does not express this?

2562

- a. $\{7\} \subset \{6, 7, 8, 9\}$
- b. $\{7\} \cup \{6, 8, 9\} = \{6, 7, 8, 9\}$
- c. $7 \in \{6, 7, 8, 9\}$
- *d. $\{7\} > \{6, 7, 8, 9\}$
- e. $\{6, 7, 8, 9\} > \{7\}$

$$U = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$$

2563

Which of the following is Not a subset of U :

- a. $\{ \}$
- b. $\{\text{counting numbers to } 6\}$
- c. $\{\text{first } 3 \text{ odd numbers}\}$
- *d. $\{\text{even numbers less than } 5\}$
- e. $\{0\}$

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF SUBSETS BY JOINING SUBSETS OF A SET TO NAME A NEW SUBSET OF THAT SET OR IF HE KNOWS THE NUMBER OF EQUIVALENT SUBSETS BEING JOINED HE CAN MULTIPLY TO FIND THE NEW SUBSET.

0065

$\{ \triangle \triangle \triangle \triangle \triangle \} \quad \{ \triangle \}, \{ \triangle \}$

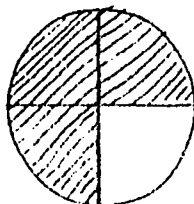
A new subset would be $\{ \triangle, \triangle \}$ found by

2564

- a. $1/4 + 1/4 = 2/4$
- *b. $1/5 + 1/5 = 2/5$
- c. $5/5 - 2/5 = 3/5$
- d. $2/5 + 5/5 = 7/5$

The best expression for the area of the shaded portion of the circle is _____

2565



- a. $1/4$
- *b. $3 \times 1/4$
- c. $3 \times 4/1$
- d. $3/3$

The numerator of the new fraction for $4 \times 1/5$ is

2566

- a. 5
- *b. 4
- c. 3
- d. 1

The new fraction for $6 \times 1/7$ is

2567

- *a. $6/7$
- b. $5/7$
- c. $7/7$
- d. $1/7$

$5 \times 1/10$ is

2568

- a. one-fifth
- b. four tenths
- *c. five-tenths
- d. one-tenth
- e. six-tenths

If $1/6 + 1/6 + 1/6 = n$, then n is

2569

- a. one-sixth
- *b. three-sixths
- c. six-sixths

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SUBSETS BY CHOOSING THE CORRECT SUBSET THAT IS LOCATED WITHIN A GIVEN SET.

0268

Directions: Circle the correct subset for each example.

$U = [\text{all the boys of the world}]$

2570

- a. = [Jane and Sue]
- *b. = [Joe and Mike]
- c. = [Joe and Jane]

$U = [\text{all the even numbers}]$

2571

- a. = [1, 2, 3, 4]
- b. = [1, 3, 5, 7]
- *c. = [2, 4, 10, 12]

U = [all the animals of the world] 2572

- *a. = [cat, dog, mouse]
- b. = [tomatoe, giraffe, camel]
- c. = [giraffe, towel, kitten]

U = [all the fruits of the world] 2573

- a. = [oranges, elms, bananas]
- b. = [apple, peach, corn]
- *c. = [grapes, oranges, lemons]

U = [all the trees of the world] 2574

- a. = [cotton, maple, corn]
- *b. = [maple, elm, fir]
- c. = [redwood, cucumber, birch]

U = [all the girls of the world] 2575

- *a. = [Jane, Jeanne, Joyce]
- b. = [Mary, Bob, Betty]
- c. = [Marya, Mark, Marie]

U = [all the vegetables of the world] 2576

- a. = [tomatoe, potatoe, lemon]
- b. = [peas, orange, lettuce]
- *c. = [corn, beans, radishes]

U = [all of the religions in the world] 2577

- a. = [Catholic, Chinese, Moslem]
- *b. = [Protestant, Catholic, Baptist]
- c. = [Spanish, German, Irish]

U = [all of the prime numbers]

2578

a. = [0,1,3,5]
b. = [6,7,8,9]
*c. = [3,5,7,11]

U = [all of the even numbers]

2579

*a. = [0,12,16,8]
b. = [1,2,3,4]
c. = [3,5,7,11]

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 27.

OPERATIONS

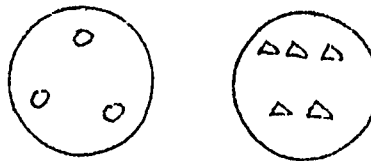
THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF ADDITION IN TERMS OF SETS
BY SELECTING IT FROM A LIST.

0038

The subsets are being joined. Which equation correctly names
the cardinal numbers.

2580

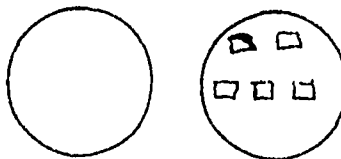
- a. $2 + 4 = 6$
- b. $3 + 4 = 7$
- c. $2 + 5 = 7$
- *d. $3 + 5 = 8$
- e. $4 + 5 = 9$



The subsets are being joined. Which is the correct numerical
equation for this union.

2581

- *a. $0 + 5 = 5$
- b. $0 + 6 = 6$
- c. $5 + 5 = 5$
- d. $0 = 4 + 0$
- e. $0 = 5 + 9$



THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES THAT HE KNOWS THAT THE UNION (\cup) OF
2 OR MORE SETS IS A NEW SET CONTAINING ALL ELEMENTS OF THE JOINING
SETS AND COMMON ELEMENTS ARE ONLY LISTED ONCE BY SELECTING THE
CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A UNION.

0025

$$A = \{0, 2, 4, 6, 8\}$$

$$B = \{1, 3, 5, 6, 7\}$$

The union of sets A & B will contain

2582

- a. $\cup = \{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$
- b. $\cup = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8\}$
- c. $\cup = \{0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8\}$
- *d. $\cup = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8\}$
- e. $\cup = \{\text{counting numbers to } 8\}$

$$A = \{a, e, o\}$$

$$B = \{b, c, d\}$$

2583

The \cup of sets A and B is:

- *a. $\{a, e, o, b, c, d\}$
- b. $\{b, a, d\}$
- c. $\{c, o, b\}$
- d. $\{b, a, d, e, o\}$
- e. $\{a, e, o, b, d\}$

$$A = \{\text{chair, table, lamp}\}$$

$$B = \{\text{lamp, rug, bed}\}$$

2584

The \cup of A and B is

- a. $\{\text{chair, table, rug, bed}\}$
- b. $\{\text{chair, table, lamp, lamp, rug, bed}\}$
- *c. $\{\text{chair, rug, bed, lamp, table}\}$
- d. $\{\text{bed, chair, table, rug}\}$
- e. $\{\text{lamp}\}$

$$A \cup B = \{Al, Ann, Amos, Andy\}$$

2585

Set A and Set B could be represented by:

- a. $A = \{Al\}$ $B = \{Al, Amos, Ann\}$
- *b. $A = \{Ann, Amos, Al\}$ $B = \{Al, Amos, Andy\}$
- c. $A = \{Al, Andy\}$ $B = \{Ann, Andy, Al\}$
- d. $A = \{Al, Ann, Amos\}$ $B = \{\}$
- e. $A = \{Al, Ann, Andy\}$ $B = \{Ann, Andy\}$

$$A \cup B = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

One of the following is NOT true of sets A, B, or the $A \cup B$

2586

- *a. $A \cup B = \{\text{counting numbers}\}$
- b. $A \cup B = \{\text{the whole numbers}\}$
- c. $A = \{\text{even numbers}\}$
- d. $B = \{\text{numbers divisible by two}\}$
- e. $A = \{\text{odd numbers}\}$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE UNION OF SETS BY IDENTIFYING THE CORRECT NEW SET FROM A GIVEN EXAMPLE.

0259

Directions: Put an x in front of the correct G set.

E = (Jane, Sue, Mary)
F = (Joe, Tom, Ed)

2587

If $E \cap F = G$

- a. G = (Jane, Sue, Mary, Tom, Joe, Bill)
- b. G = (Jane, Tom, Sue, Mary, Bill, Ed)
- *c. G = (Tom, Ed, Mary, Sue, Joe, Jane)

E = (car, bus, bicycle, scooter)
F = (boat, train, car, bus)

2588

If $E \cap F = G$

- a. G = (train, bicycle, scooter, car, bus)
- *b. G = (bicycle, car, scooter, train, boat, bus)
- c. G = (bicycle, scooter, boat, train)

E = (0, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25)
F = (0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60)

2589

If $E \cap F = G$

- a. G = (60, 50, 40, 30, 10, 0)
- b. G = (0, 5, 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 0)
- *c. G = 40, 50, 60, 0, 5, 10, 15, 30, 25, 20)

E = (13, 3, 11, 5, 17, 7)
F = (14, 2, 12, 4, 10, 6)

2590

If $E \cap F = G$







- a. G = (12, 3, 4, 0, 17, 15, 13, 9, 8, 10)
- *b. G = (4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 17, 3, 2, 11, 12, 10)
- c. G = (2, 3, 4, 13, 15, 17, 9, 10, 7, 8, 12, 6)

E = {red, purple, pink}
F = {blue, pink, yellow}

2591
























If $E \cap F = G$

- a. G = {pink, purple, blue, red, pink}
- *b. G = {purple, yellow, pink, red, blue}
- c. G = {yellow, purple, red, blue, purple}

E = { , , ,  }
F = { , , ,  }

2592

If $F \cap E = G$

- a. G = { , , , , , , ,  }
- b. G = { , , , , , , ,  }
- *c. G = { , , , , , ,  }

E = {skirt, blouse, slip, shoes}
F = {pants, shirt, shoes, tie}

2593

If $E \cap F = G$

- *a. G = {blouse, shoes, shirt, skirt, slip, tie, pants}
- b. G = {skirt, shirt, shoes, slip, shoes, pants, blouse}
- c. G = {pants, blouse, tie, shirt, skirt, slip, socks}

E = 1,2,3,4,5
F = 2,3,4,5,6,7

2594

If $E \cap F = G$

- a. G = 1,6,7
- b. G = 7,6,5,4,2
- *c. G = 7,6,5,4,3,2,1

$E = \{\text{Kirk, Cindy, Sue, Kent}\}$
 $F = \{\text{Denise, Keith, Kirk, Nancy}\}$

2595

If $E \cap F = G$

- a. $G = \{\text{Kirk, Kent, Keith, Kerry}\}$
- *b. $G = \{\text{Denise, Cindy, Sue, Nancy, Kent, Kirk, Keith}\}$
- c. $G = \{\text{Cindy, Sue, Denise, Nancy}\}$

$E = \{s + u\}$
 $F = \{a b c d e\}$

2596

If $E \cap F = G$

- *a. $G = \{a, b, c, s\} + \{u, d, e\}$
- b. $G = \{a b c d e s t u\}$
- c. $G = \{u, t, s, d, v, c, a, e\}$

Source: Houghton Mifflin, p. 8.

THE STUDENT CAN APPLY THE DEFINITION OF INTERSECTION OF SETS TO SOLVE A SITUATION WHERE ALL INFORMATION OR THE CONCLUSION IS NOT GIVEN.

0031

"Y" is an element in Set A. Set A does not intersect Set B. We therefore know Set B,

2597

- a. has many members
- *b. has no members in common with set A.
- c. is larger than Set A.
- d. Union Set A has twice as many members as Set A.

There are 25 boys and girls in Room 7 of Marshall School. Jane is the only member of her class in Girl Scouts. Sue and Jane are secretary and treasurer of the Science Club of 15 class members. Bob is president of the class and the Science Club. Sam doesn't like clubs. The intersection of all these sets would be:

2598

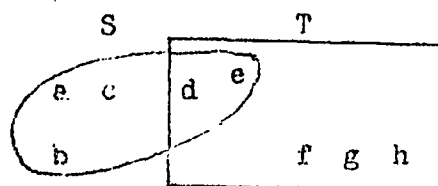
- a. Sam
- *b. Jane
- c. Bill
- d. Jane and Sue
- e. Jane, Sue and Bill

Source: Modern School of Math 4, Houghton-Mifflin, pg. 100-103
Modern School of Math 5, pgs. 100-101, 134, 139
Modern School of Math 6, pgs. 8-9, 42

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE UNION AND INTERSECTION OF SETS BY IDENTIFYING THE UNION AND INTERSECTION OF GIVEN SETS.

0085

Directions: Given two sets, answer the question by circling the letter of the correct answer.



What identifies $S \cup T$?

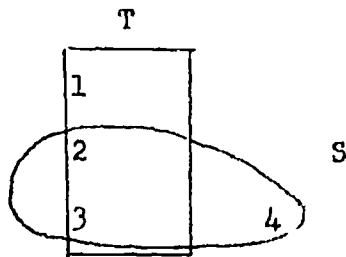
2599

- a. d, e, f, g, h
- b. a, b, c, f, g, h
- c. a, b, c, d, e, f
- *d. a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h

What identifies $S \cap T$?

2600

- a. a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h
- b. a, b, c
- *c. d, e
- d. f, g, h



What identifies $T \cap S$?

2601

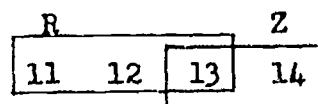
- a. 1, 2, 3, 4
- b. 2, 3, 4
- c. 1, 2, 3
- *d. 2, 3

What identifies $S \cup T$?

2602

- *a. 1, 2, 3, 4
- b. 2, 3, 4
- c. 1, 2, 3
- d. 2, 3

What identifies $Z \cup R$?



2603

- a. 11, 12, 13
- b. 13, 14
- *c. 11, 12, 13, 14
- d. 12, 13, 14

What identifies $R \cap Z$?

2604

- a. 11, 12, 13
- *b. 13
- c. 13, 14
- d. 11, 12, 13, 14

Source: Addison-Wesley, pp. 174-175.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF CROSS PRODUCT BY STATING THAT THE CROSS PRODUCT (OR CARTESIAL SET) IS THE MATCHING OF ALL MEMBERS OF ONE SET WITH ALL MEMBERS OF ANOTHER.

0078

Given the sets A and B,

2605

$$A = \{1, 2, 3\}$$

$$B = \{a, b\}$$

the total number of cross products of sets A and B is:

- a. 2
- b. 4
- *c. 6
- d. 8
- e. 10

Given the sets A and B, where

2606

$$A = \{1, 3\}$$

$$B = \{a, b, c\}$$

which of the following is NOT a cross product of sets A and B?

- a. $(a, 1)$
- *b. (a, b)
- c. $(a, 3)$
- d. $(b, 3)$
- e. $(c, 1)$

THE STUDENT RECALLS CROSS PRODUCT NOTATION BY SELECTING IT FROM A LIST.

0032

Which of the following statements asks you to find the cross products: 2607

- a. $A \cup B$
- b. $A \cap B$
- c. $A = B$
- *d. $A \otimes B$
- e. $A \approx B$

THE STUDENT APPLIES THE CONCEPT OF CROSS PRODUCTS OF 2 SETS TO
SOLVE A PROBLEM USING ARITHMETIC METHODS.

0033

There are 6 cross-products of Set A and Set B. Which of the
following would be the possible sets.

2608

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| a. | $A = \{1, 2\}$ | $B = \{3\}$ |
| *b. | $A = \{a, b\}$ | $B = \{1, 2, 3\}$ |
| c. | $A = \{6\}$ | $B = \{ \}$ |
| d. | $A = \{a\}$ | $B = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}$ |

Your mother has baked a cherry, an apple, and a plum pie. She has
four kinds of ice cream, vanilla, chocolate, strawberry, fudge
ripple. The number of different combinations would be:

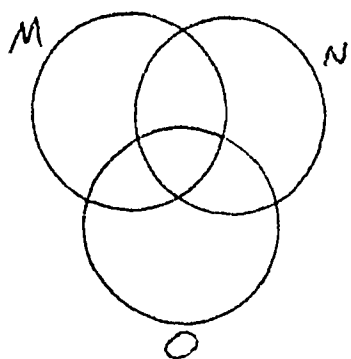
2609

- a. 2
- b. 3
- c. 4
- d. 6
- *e. 12

VENN DIAGRAMS

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES KNOWLEDGE OF VENN DIAGRAMS BY EXPRESSING UNION AND INTERSECTION OF SETS IN TERMS OF SUCH DIAGRAMS.

0029

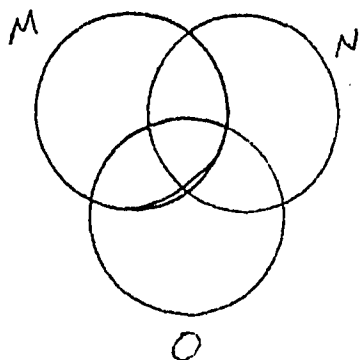


$$\begin{aligned} M &= \{4, 5\} \\ N &= \{5, 6\} \\ O &= \{3, 5, 7\} \end{aligned}$$

2610

$$M \cup N \cup O =$$

- a. $\{5\}$
- b. $\{3, 4, 5\}$
- c. $\{4, 5, 6\}$
- *d. $\{3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$
- e. $\{4, 5, 6, 3, 5, 7\}$

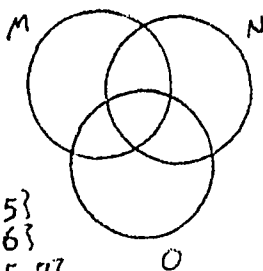


$$\begin{aligned} M &= \{4, 5\} \\ N &= \{5, 6\} \\ O &= \{3, 5, 7\} \end{aligned}$$

2611

$$M \cap N \cap O =$$

- a. $\{3, 4, 5\}$
- b. $\{4, 5\}$
- *c. $\{5\}$
- d. $\{3, 5, 7\}$
- e. $\{3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$

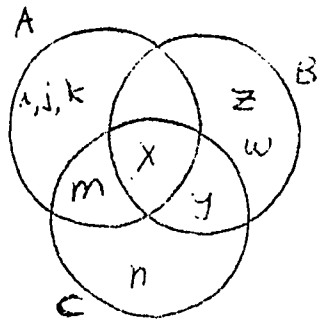


$$\begin{aligned} M &= \{4, 5\} \\ N &= \{5, 6\} \\ O &= \{3, 5, 7\} \end{aligned}$$

Using the Venn diagram which of the following is true

2612

- a. $M - N = O$
- *b. $n(O) - n(M) = 1$
- c. $N \subset M$
- d. $M = N$
- e. $O \approx M$



$A = \{\text{children who have brown eyes}\}$ 2613
 $B = \{\text{children with red hair}\}$
 $C = \{\text{children with freckles}\}$

One of the following does NOT name the set of children with red hair, brown eyes, that have freckles

- a. $A \cap B \cap C$
- b. $\{x\}$
- *c. $\{m, x, y\}$
- d. $A - \{i, j, k, m\}$
- e. $B \cap C - \{y\}$

THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF FRACTIONS AND SETS TO
TRANSLATE SETS INTO FIGURES.

0095

Directions: Choose the correct answer after examining the set of figures.



What fraction of the figures are shaded?

2614

- a. $5/7$
- *b. $2/7$
- c. $2/5$

What fraction of the figures are triangles?

2615

- a. $1/7$
- *b. $3/7$
- c. $3/5$

What fraction of the figures are not triangles?

2616

- *a. $1/7$
- b. $3/7$
- c. $3/5$

What fraction of the set is one figure?

2617

- a. $\frac{1}{2}$
- b. $\frac{1}{5}$
- *c. $\frac{1}{7}$

Directions: Choose the correct answer after examining the set of figures.



What fraction of the figures are shaded?

2618

- *a. $\frac{1}{3}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3}$
- c. $\frac{3}{3}$

What fraction of the figures are squares?

2619

- a. $\frac{1}{3}$
- b. $\frac{2}{3}$
- *c. $\frac{3}{3}$

What fraction of the figures are not larger than another?

2620

- a. $\frac{0}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{1}{3}$
- c. $\frac{2}{3}$

What fraction of the figures are not shaded?

2621

- a. $\frac{1}{3}$
- *b. $\frac{2}{3}$
- c. $\frac{3}{3}$

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, pp. 188.

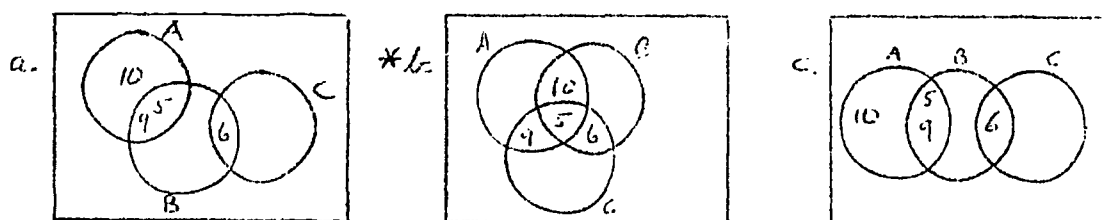
GIVEN SPECIFIC DATA, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SETS BY SELECTING A VENN DIAGRAM THAT ACCURATELY USES INFORMATION PROVIDED.

0138

Directions: Circle the letter of the diagram that uses all the given information.

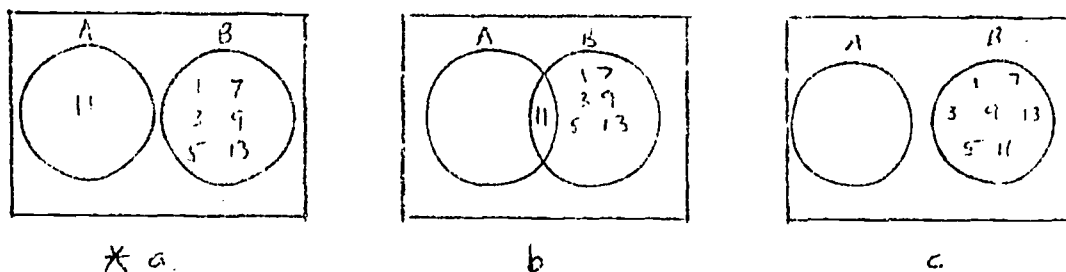
Given: $A = \{5, 9, 10\}$, $A \cap C = \{5, 9\}$, $B \cap C = \{5, 6\}$

2622



Given: $A \cup B = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13\}$, $B = \{1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 13\}$

2623



ADVANCED TOPICS

LOGARITHMS AND EXPONENTIALS

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF COMPUTATIONAL SEQUENCE TO 0019
SOLVE A GIVEN MATHEMATICAL RELATIONSHIP INVOLVING AT LEAST THREE
DIFFERENT OPERATIONS, SUCH AS MULTIPLYING, DIVIDING, RAISING TO A
POWER OF, EXTRACTING A ROOT.

The logarithmic value of the expression $\frac{1560 \times 788}{503}$ is

1978

- a. 10.7912
- b. 3.7388
- *c. 4.7388
- d. 9.7912

The numerical value of the expression $\frac{1560 \times 788}{503}$, determined using
logarithms and the anti-logarithms.

1979

- *a. 5.48×10^4
- b. 6.18×10^{10}
- c. 5.48×10^3
- d. 6.18×10^9

Source: Terms, Tables & Skills, CA5
Bobbie J. Woodruff, p. 148-149.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATION BETWEEN LOGS AND EXPONENTS BY TRANSLATING THE EXPONENT OF A NUMBER EXPRESSED IN SCIENTIFIC NOTATION TO THE CHARACTERISTIC OF THE LOG-ARITHM OF THAT NUMBER.

0012

The characteristics of the logarithms of the numbers (base 10) 1560 and 788, in this order are

2624

- a. 1 and 1
- *b. 3 and 2
- c. 1 and 2
- d. 2 and 3

The characteristics of the logarithms of the numbers (to the base ten) 0.104 and 0.00398 are

2625

- a. $\overline{1}$ and $\overline{3}$
- b. $\overline{1}$ and $\overline{3}$
- c. $\overline{2}$ and $\overline{3}$
- *d. $\overline{1}$ and $\overline{3}$

The Characteristics of the logarithm of the numbers (base 10) 0.104 and 0.00398 may be written as

2626

- a. 9. _____ -10 and 3
- b. 1 and 7. _____ -10
- c. 8. _____ -10 and 3
- *d. 9. _____ -10 and 7. _____ -10

Source: Terms, Tables, and Skills, Ch. 5.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE LOG TABLE BY DETERMINING THE FRACTIONAL PORTION OF AN EXPONENT USED TO EXPRESS THE POWER OF TEN IN ANY GIVEN NUMBER, WHICH LIES BETWEEN TWO SUCCESSIVE NUMBERS WHICH ARE EVEN POWERS OF TEN, BY USING A TABLE OF MANTISSAS KNOWN ON A LOGARITHM TABLE.

0014

The fractional portion of the exponent of the numbers 123, which is between 100 and 1000, would be

2627

- a. .0531
- *b. .0899
- c. .3636

Source: Form, Tables, and Skills, Silver Burdett

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF A LOG TABLE BY LOCATING THE MANTISSA OF THE LOGARITHM OF ANY THREE PLACE NUMBER (TO BASE 10) IN A LOGARITHM TABLE.

0015

Directions: Using the log table in the back of your book, determine the mantissas for the following numbers. (Circle the correct answer.)

1560 and 700

2628

- a. .1931 and .0354
- b. .1761 and .6965
- *c. .1931 and .8965
- d. .1761 and .0354

0.104 and 0.00393

2629

- *a. .0170 and .5999
- b. .0374 and .5979
- c. .0170 and .5416
- d. .0212 and .5999

Source: Form, Tables, Skills, Ch. 5 and p. BAC,
Robbie J. Woodruff
Silver Burdett and Co.

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF LOGARITHMS BY WRITING THE COMPLETE LOGARITHM OF ANY THREE PLACE NUMBER TO THE BASE 10.

0016

Directions: The complete logarithms of the following numbers are listed in the adjoining tables. Circle the correct answer.

1560 and 780

2630

- a. 1.1931 and 2.0065
- b. 3.1761 and 2.0065
- c. 3.1831 and 2.0065
- d. 2.1761 and 0.6854

0.101 and 0.00399

2631

- a. 0.0371 and 0.5899
- b. 1.0170 and 3.5997
- c. 1.0170 and 3.5779
- d. 1.0272 and 3.5879

Source: Terms, Tables, Skills, Ch. 5 and p. 148
 Robbie J. Woodcraft, Silver Burdett, 1966.

Using a log table, the student can demonstrate the process of using logs in products and quotients to determine the logarithm product of two numbers using logarithms or the logarithm quotient of two numbers using logarithms.

0017

The logarithmic product of multiplying 1560 and 780 is expressed in logarithms as

2632

- a. 3.2756
- b. 6.0065
- c. 5.0065
- d. 6.0576

The logarithmic quotient of dividing 1560 by 780 is expressed in logarithms as

2633

- a. 6.0065
- b. 0.2216
- c. 0.0071
- d. 1.7070

USING A LOG TABLE. THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF THE LOG TABLE TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER PRODUCT OF TWO NUMBERS OR THE NUMBER QUOTIENT OF TWO NUMBERS USING THE LOGARITHMS AND ANTILOGARITHMS.

CO18

The number product or antilog of multiplying 1560 and 720 using logarithms is

2634

- a. 1.933×10^9
- b. 1.152×10^6
- c. 1.229×10^5
- d. 1.23×10^6

The number quotient of dividing 1560 by 720 is

2635

- a. 121,000
- b. 1.93
- c. 2.03
- d. 0.305

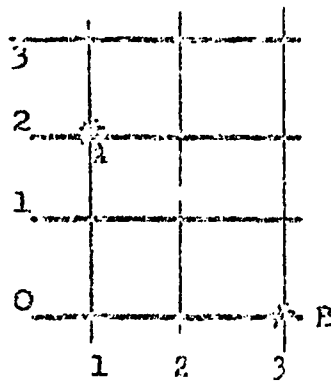
Source: Young, Tables and Skills, Ch. 5
Dorothy J. Woodruff, Silver Burdett, 1966.

GRAPHING

THE STUDENT CAN DEMONSTRATE UNDERSTANDING OF NUMBER PAIRS BY
NAMING OR LOCATING NUMBER PAIRS ON A NUMBER PLANE OR GRAPH.

0035

Given the graph:



The number pair for point A is (1,2). Point B would be:

2636

- a. 0,2
- b. 2,0
- c. 0,3
- d. 3,0
- e. 1,3

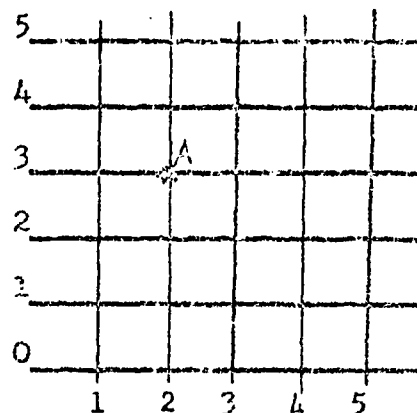
The number pairs for a graph are (1,1), (2,2), (3,1), (1,1)

If a continuous line connected all points graphed a _____
would be revealed.

2637

- a. square
- b. triangle
- c. rectangle
- d. circle

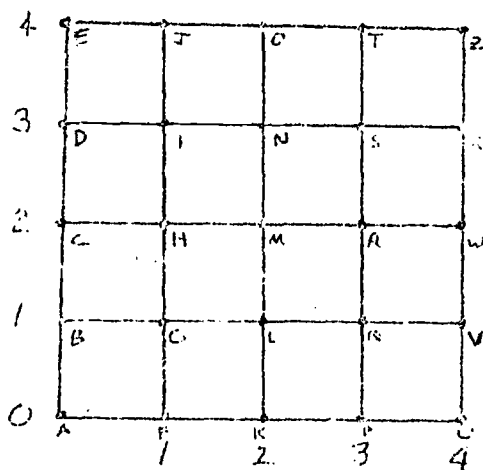
Using this graph,



Point A would be:

- a. (1,3)
- *b. (2,3)
- c. (3,3)
- d. (3,1)
- e. (3,2)

2638

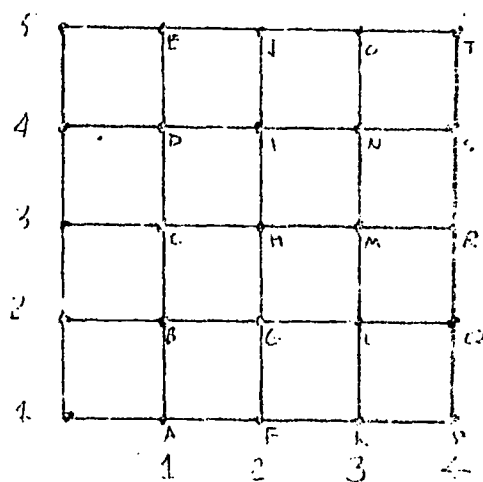


(0,1) (1,3) (3,2) (0,3) (3,3)

2639

Using the graph and the number pairs above, you will spell

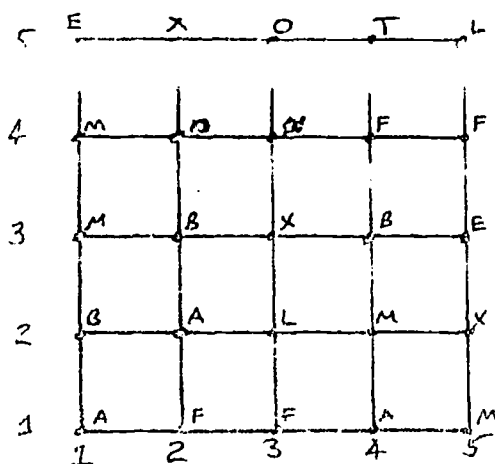
- a. Boxes
- b. Bikes
- *c. Birds
- d. Bands



Remove the letters of numbers pairs (4,1) (4,3) (1,4) from the graph above
PA'MERD will spell:

2640

- a. rate
- b. date
- *c. team
- d. pear
- e. ream



Using the graph, football spelled in number pairs will be: 2641

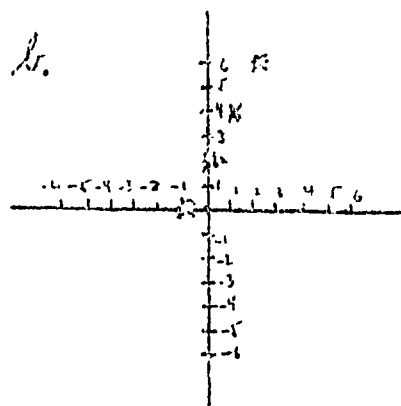
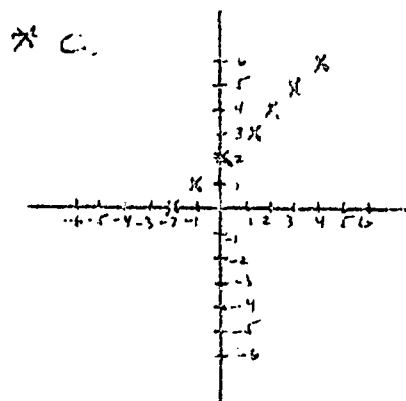
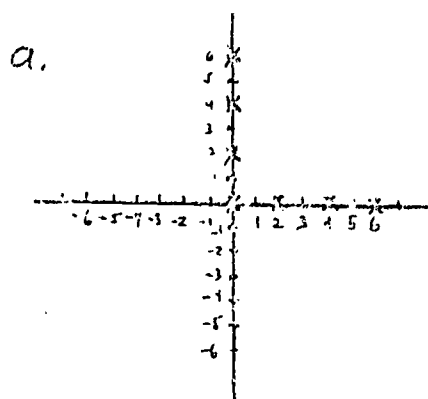
- a. $(3,1)(3,4)(3,4)(4,5)(0,2)(0,1)(2,3)(2,3)$
 b. $(2,1)(3,5)(3,5)(4,5)(1,2)(1,1)(3,2)(3,2)$
 c. $(1,3)(5,3)(5,3)(5,4)(2,1)(1,1)(2,3)(2,3)$
 d. $(1,3)(5,3)(5,3)(5,4)(1,2)(1,1)(3,2)(3,2)$

GIVEN A LINEAR EQUATION, THE STUDENT WILL APPLY HIS KNOWLEDGE OF GRAPHING TO SELECT THE DIAGRAM THAT CORRECTLY GRAPHS THE EQUATION. 0162

Directions: Given an equation, find the diagram that correctly graphs it.

$$x + 2 = y$$

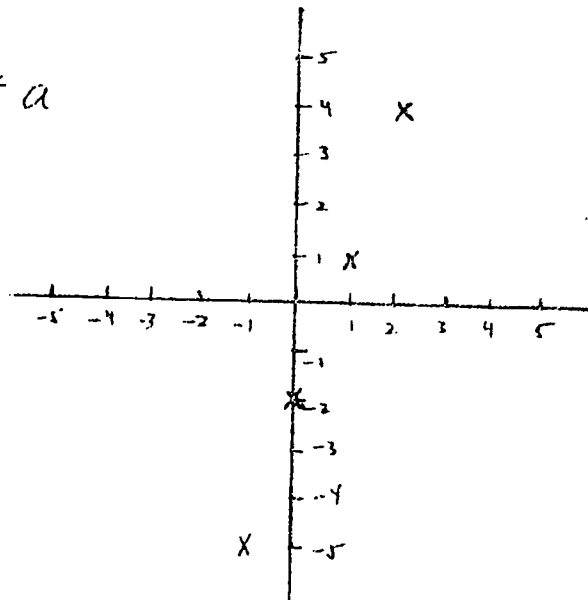
2642



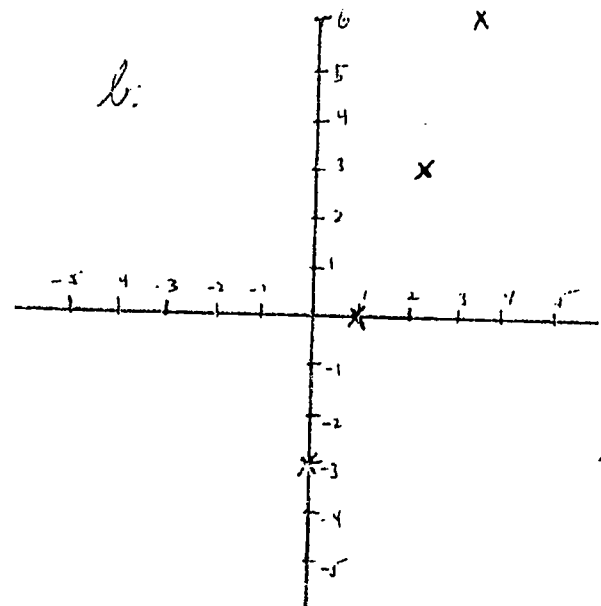
$$3x - 2 = y$$

2543

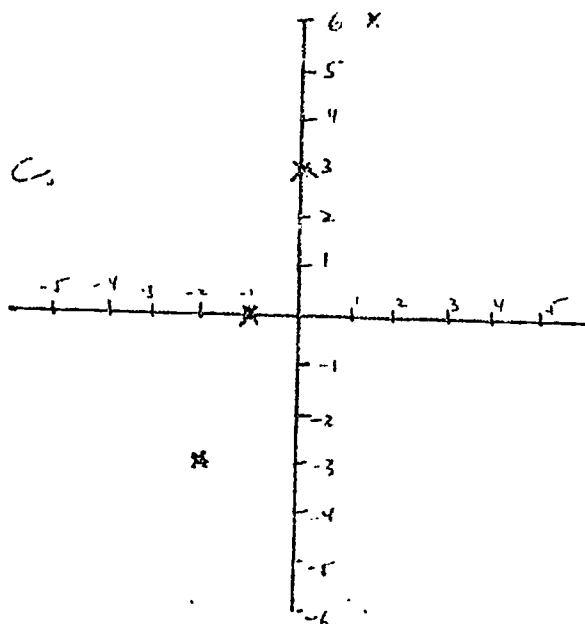
* a



b:



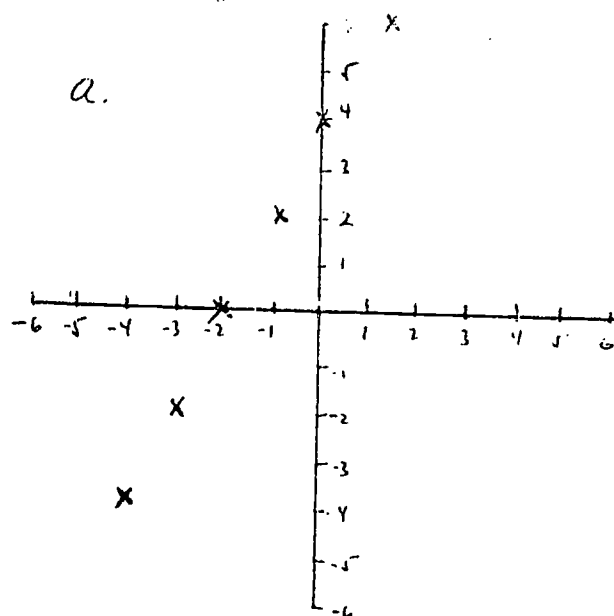
c:



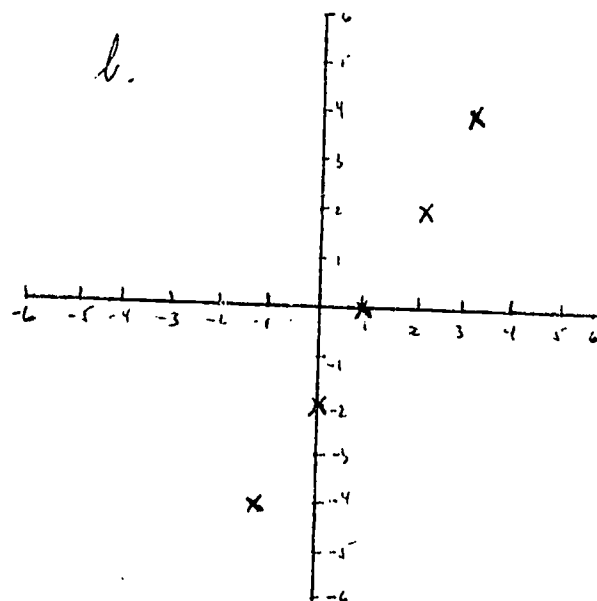
$$2x + -4 = y$$

2644

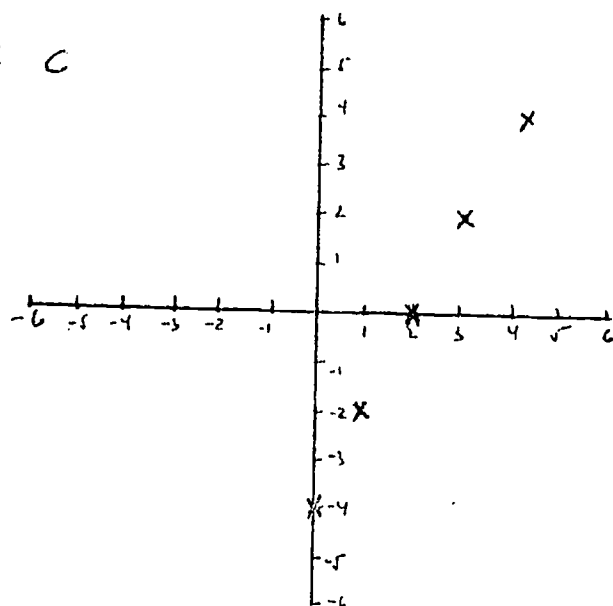
a.



b.



* c



FUNCTIONS

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO APPLY FUNCTION RULES IN
GIVEN EQUATIONS BY SELECTING THE CORRECT RULE FROM A GIVEN LIST.

0168

Directions: Use the function rule given to select the correct
answer.

Function Rule $8x(n+5)$.
 $n = 6$

2645

- a. 53
- b. 72
- c. 96
- *d. 88

Function Rule $n + 219$ $n = 225$

2646

- a. 34
- *b. 44
- c. 45
- d. 35

Function Rule $594-n$ $n = 18$

2647

- *a. 576
- b. 566
- c. 476
- d. 469

Function Rule $(n \div 3) + 8$ $n = 144$

2648

- a. 46
- b. 24
- c. 49
- *d. 56

Function Rule $(n \times 8) + 4 f(n) = 68$

2649

- a. 4
- b. 9
- *c. 8
- d. 5

Function Rule $(12 + n) - 12$ $f(n) = 10$

2650

- *a. 10
- b. 12
- c. 0
- d. 24

Function Rule $(100 \div n) + 21$ $f(n) = 25$

2651

- a. 100
- b. 21
- *c. 25
- d. 4

Function Rule $(n \times 9) - 9$ $f(n) = 81$

2652

- a. 7
- *b. 10
- c. 9
- d. 8

WHEN NUMBER PAIRS ARE GIVEN IN A DEFINITE ORDER, THE STUDENT KNOWS SOME FUNCTION OCCURS TO THE FIRST NUMBER RESULTING IN THE SECOND NUMBER BY INDICATING THAT FUNCTION.

0037

The second number in a number pair cannot be found until we know the:

2653

- *a. function
- b. answer
- c. sign
- d. name
- e. order

THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATES UNDERSTANDING OF FUNCTIONS WHEN GIVEN THE FIRST NUMBER AND THE FUNCTION, THE STUDENT CAN COMPUTE THE SECOND NUMBER OR GIVEN THE NUMBER PAIRS HE CAN COMPUTE FOR THE FUNCTION.

0039

5 is added to the first number. Which is the correct set of number pairs?

2654

- a. (1,5)(2,10)(3,15)
- *b. (2,7)(3,8)(4,9)
- c. (1,6)(2,11)(3,16)
- d. (5,1)(10,2)(15,3)
- e. (7,2)(8,3)(9,4)

The second number in a number pair is 18. It is 6 greater than the first. The first number is:

2655

- a. 1
- b. 3
- c. 6
- d. 9
- *e. 12

The number pairs are (0,a)(1,b)(2,c)(3,e). If 7 is added to the first number which group of numbers can be substituted for the letters?

2656

- a. 0, 6, 5, 4
- b. 0, 8, 9, 10
- *c. 7, 8, 9, 10
- d. 0, 7, 14, 21

The equation is $x + 11 = y$. A set of number pairs would be:

2657

- a. (3,11)(4,22)(5,33)
- b. (2,22)(3,33)(4,44)
- *c. (4,15)(5,16)(6,17)
- d. (1,11)(2,12)(3,13)

Given this set of number pairs, name the function.
(5,13)(6,14)(8,16)

2658

- a. $x + 6 = y$
- b. $x \times 6 = y$
- c. $x + 7 = y$
- *d. $x + 8 = y$
- e. $x \times 8 = y$

The number pair is $(3, 18)$. Other members belonging to this set could be.

2659

- a. $(4, 20)(5, 21)(6, 22)$
- *b. $(4, 19)(5, 20)(6, 21)$
- c. $(4, 21)(5, 22)(6, 23)$
- d. $(4, 22)(5, 23)(6, 24)$

The function is $x - 7 = y$. _____ is a number pair that uses this function.

2660

- a. $(6, 0)$
- b. $(7, 1)$
- c. $(18, 17)$
- d. $(10, 17)$
- *e. $(21, 14)$

The number pairs $(53, 49)(22, 18)(11, 7)$ tell us the function performed is

2661

- a. $x - 2 = y$
- b. $x - 3 = y$
- *c. $x - 4 = y$
- d. $x - 5 = y$

Every time John plays marbles he loses 3 marbles. One numbered pair would be

2662

- a. $(m, 3)$
- b. $(3, 1)$
- c. $(b, 2)$
- *d. $(7, 4)$
- e. $(8, 3)$

INFERENCE

THE STUDENT WILL DEMONSTRATE HIS ABILITY TO DRAW INFERENCES BY
EVALUATING STATEMENTS BASED ON DEDUCTIONS FROM A WORD PROBLEM.

0106

Directions: Read the word problem and the statements below. If the statement can be assumed true from the paragraph presented cross out the A; if the statement cannot be assumed from the paragraph presented cross out the U.

The Panama Canal crosses Central America to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. It was completed in 1914 and officially opened in 1920. Before the canal was built ships sailing from New York to San Francisco traveled about 13,000 miles. After the canal was built the same trip was 5200 miles. The canal is about 50 miles long and it takes 8 hours to pass through it. In 1962, 10,866 ships passed through the canal.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------|
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | The Panama Canal was built in 6 years. | 2663 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | U | The Panama Canal saves ships sailing time. | 2664 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | U | The Panama Canal saves shippers money. | 2665 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | The Panama Canal was dedicated by President Wilson. | 2666 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | The canal is 250 feet wide and 50 miles long. | 2667 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Ships can only pass through the canal during the day. | 2668 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Ships no longer sail around South America to get from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. | 2669 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | U | Over 10,000 ships passed through the canal in 1962. | 2670 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Only commercial vessels pass through the canal. | 2671 |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | The Panama Canal is still in use. | 2672 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | U | The speed of a ship moving through the canal is 6.25 mph. | 2673 |

Source: Addison-Wesley, Bk. 5, p. 233.

INDEX

Addition		Relation sign in	342-344, 348-350
Fractions	35-37	Renaming in	346-348
Integers	37-38	Rounding off divisors	354-356
Negative Numbers	196-198	Which process	379-380
Whole Numbers	179-190, 192-196	Word Problems	352-354, 380-384
		Zero in dividend	350-352
Advanced Topics		Division as repeated subtraction	39-41
Functions	572-576	Drawing conclusions	510-512
Graphing	566-571	Drawing inferences	578
Logarithms and Exponentials	560-565	Empty set	527-530
Applications and Problem Solving		Equivalent fractions	76-92, 431-432
Advanced Topics	560-576	Equivalent sets	531-537
Drawing Conclusions	510-512	Expanded notation	10-12, 18-21
Drawing Inferences	578	Exponential notation	9, 54-62
Fact-Opinion Statements	512-513	Exponentials	560-565
Identifying Central Problem	423, 425	Exponents in Multiplication	57-63
Number sentences	420-423	Fact-opinion statements	512-513
Which Process Should I Use	426-428	Factors	
Area, measurement of	443-445	Composites numbers	148-152
Associative property	191-192, 221-222, 473-494, 508	Greatest common factor	169-175
Bases (10, 8, 5, 3, 6)	113-120	Lowest common multiple	176-178
Basic Facts of Division	335-339, 366-368	Prime factorization	134-147
Cardinal numbers insets	525-526	Prime numbers	147-148
Commutative Property	191-192, 221-222, 473-494	Products of Primes	152-154
Composite Numbers	148-152	Rules for divisibility	155-169
Decimals		Sieve of Eratosthenes	154
Number position, place value	101-108	Using arrays	129-134
Relationship with fractions	109-112	Finding average	453-457
Decimals		Finite-infinite system	469-472
Addition of	254-255	Fractional remainder in Division	360-365
Applications	509-510	Fractions	
Subtraction of	255-257	Addition and subtraction of	35-37, 217-219, 238-252, 506
Distributive property	191-192, 221-222, 473-494	Applications	429-440, 495-506
Divisibility, rules for	155-169	As whole numbers	74-76
Division		Division of	404-409
As inverse of multiplication	370-380, 385-386	Equivalent	76-92
As repeated subtraction	323-327	Meaning	64-79
Basic facts	335-339, 366-368	Mixed and improper	96-99, 215-217
Employing number line	339-341	Multiplication of	388-404, 513-516
Fractional remainders	360-365	Reciprocals	92-95
Multiples of 10	332-334	Simplification of	225-237
Practice	457-465, 327-330, 344-346, 358-359	Word Problems	437-438
Properties of	330-332, 489-491	Graphing	566-571

Greater than, less than, equal to	46-47, 51-52, 83-85	Notation, set builder	523-524
Greatest Common factor	169-175	Number line	
Improper fractions	96-99, 215-217	Locating numbers	28, 46-48
Inequalities	50	Locating regions	28-29
Integers	37-38	Number sentences	420-423
Lattice Method	268-269	Number system	469-472
Length, measurement of	443-445	finite-infinite	
Linear equations in multiplication	283-286	Numbers	
Linear functions	572-576	Compact numerals	22
Logarithms and Exponentials	560-565	Different ways to name numbers	4-7, 425-426
Lowest common multiple	176-178	Expanded notation	9, 54-62
Lowest term fraction	226-231	Face value, place value, total value	14-16
Maps, measurement of	447-448	Placeholders	9
Measurement		Place value, up to 100,000,000	12-14
Length, area, volume	443-445	Rounding off, up to 10,000,000	24-26
Maps	447-448	Using the number line	28, 46-48
Money	449-452	Numeration	
Statistics	453-457, 465-467	Bases (10, 8, 5, 3, 6)	113-119
Median	453-457, 465-467	Adding and subtracting	119-120
Mixed number	96-99, 215-217	Decimals	101-112
Mode	465-467	Fractions and the number line	30-31, 65-67
Multiplication of fractions	41-46	Equivalent	31-35, 76-85
Multiplication		Properties and operations	191-192, 221-222, 473, 494
Employing concept of rate	271-272	Roman numerals	122
Facts to 81	288-290	Per Cent	410-415
Lattice Method	268-269	Place value	12-14
Linear equations in	283-286	Positive integers	37-38
Long Multiplication	273-283	Prime factorization	134-147
Multiples of 10, 100, 1,000	287-288, 297-301	Prime numbers	147-148
Negative numbers in	319-322	Properties of numbers	191-192, 221-222, 473-494, 508
Practice	294-299, 301-308	Rate, in multiplication	271-272
Properties of	270-271, 473-494	Reciprocals	92-95
Renaming of a factor	291-293, 309-316	Renaming a factor	291-293, 309-316
Repeated addition	260-268	Repeated addition	
Word problems	317-319	Roman numerals	122
Negative numbers in multi- plication	319-322	Rounding off	24-26
Negative numbers	196-198	Using estimating	24

Sets	
Cardinal numbers	525-526
Empty	527-530
Equivalent	531-537
Introduction	519-523
Notation	523-524
Operations with	544-553
Subsets and supersets	538-543
Venn Diagrams	554-558
Sieve of Eratosthenes	154
Simplifying fractions	231-235
Statistics	453-457, 465-467
Subtraction	
Basic operations	200-215
Rational numbers	217-219
Venn Diagrams	554-558
Volume, measurement of	443-445
Which Process?	426-428